



UNIVERSITY of
HAWAI'I
PRESS

SHELDON P. HARRISON
AND SALICH Y. ALBERT

**MOKILESE-
ENGLISH
DICTIONARY**

(Continued from inside front cover)

Mokilese-English Dictionary <i>Sheldon P. Harrison and Salich Albert</i> 192 pages, 1977, ISBN 0-8248-0512-7	\$5.50
Mokilese Reference Grammar <i>Sheldon P. Harrison</i> 400 pages, 1976, ISBN 0-8248-0412-0	\$14.50
Palauan-English Dictionary <i>Edwin G. McManus, Lewis S. Josephs, and Masa-aki Emesiochel</i> 512 pages, 1976, ISBN 0-8248-0450-3	\$11.00
Palauan Reference Grammar <i>Lewis S. Josephs</i> 574 pages, 1975, ISBN 0-8248-0331-0	\$9.00
Woleaian-English Dictionary <i>Ho-min Sohn and Anthony F. Tawerilmang</i> 384 pages, 1976, ISBN 0-8248-0415-5	\$8.50
Woleaian Reference Grammar <i>Ho-min Sohn</i> 328 pages, 1975, ISBN 0-8248-0356-6	\$11.00
Yapese Reference Grammar <i>John Thayer Jensen</i> 512 pages, 1977, ISBN 0-8248-0476-7	price not set

Other volumes in preparation.

Available at your bookseller, or from:

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS OF HAWAII
2840 Kolowalu Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Payment must be enclosed with order.
Please add \$.30 postage and handling for orders under \$5.00.

ISBN 0-8248-0512-7 \$5.50

The MOKILESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY contains approximately 5,000 Mokilese entries with English glosses, grammatical information, and illustrative sentences for selected entries. This is the first formal compilation of words in Mokilese to be published. All data given in the dictionary are from native speakers of Mokilese who were living in Honolulu or on Mokil Atoll during the period when the research was being conducted.

Created to fill the need for a dictionary in programs of bilingual education in the schools Mokilese children attend, this work will also be of use to anthropologists and linguists specializing in the Pacific.

SHELDON P. HARRISON is a Lecturer in Anthropology at the University of Western Australia, and is a candidate for the Ph.D. degree in linguistics at the University of Hawaii.

SALICH ALBERT is a native of Mokil Atoll, and is a student in linguistics and political science at the University of Hawaii.

The University Press of Hawaii
Honolulu, HI 96822

PALI Language Texts

A series of language textbooks developed by and for the Pacific and Asian Linguistics Institute (PALI) of the University of Hawaii (now the Social Sciences and Linguistics Institute). The titles in the following list deal with Micronesian languages only. (All volumes are 6" x 9" and paperbound.)

Chamorro Reference Grammar

Donald M. Topping

296 pages, 1973, ISBN 0-8248-0269-1 \$6.00

Chamorro-English Dictionary

Donald M. Topping, Pedro M. Ogo, and Bernadita C. Dungca

368 pages, 1975, ISBN 0-8248-0353-1 \$7.00

Spoken Chamorro: An Intensive Language Course with Grammatical Notes and Glossary (revised edition)

Donald M. Topping

448 pages, 1977, ISBN 0-8248-0417-1 price
not set

Kusaiean-English Dictionary

Kee-dong Lee

330 pages, 1976, ISBN 0-8248-0413-9 \$10.00

Kusaiean Reference Grammar

Kee-dong Lee

432 pages, 1975, ISBN 0-8248-0355-8 \$12.00

Marshallese-English Dictionary

Takaji Abo, Byron W. Bender, Alfred Capelle, and Tony DeBrum

600 pages, 1976, ISBN 0-8248-0457-0 \$9.50

Spoken Marshallese: An Intensive Language Course with Grammatical Notes and Glossary *Byron W. Bender*

463 pages, 1969, ISBN 0-87022-070-5 \$5.00

(Continued on inside back cover)

Available at your bookseller, or from:

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS OF HAWAII
2840 Kolowalu Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Payment must be enclosed with order.
Please add \$.30 postage and handling for orders under \$5.00.

MOKILESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

PALI LANGUAGE TEXTS: MICRONESIA

Social Sciences and Linguistics Institute
University of Hawaii

Donald M. Topping
Editor

MOKILESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

SHELDON P. HARRISON SALICH
ALBERT

The University Press of Hawaii
Honolulu



UNIVERSITY of
HAWAI'I
PRESS

OPEN ACCESS



Open Access edition funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities / Andrew W. Mellon Foundation *Humanities Open Book Program*.



Licensed under the terms of Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0), which permits readers to freely download and share the work in print or electronic format for non-commercial purposes, so long as credit is given to the author. The license also permits readers to create and share derivatives of the work, so long as such derivatives are shared under the same terms of this license. Commercial uses require permission from the publisher. For details, see <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/>. The Creative Commons license described above does not apply to any material that is separately copyrighted.

Open Access ISBNs:

9780824882105 (PDF)

9780824882099 (EPUB)

This version created: 20 May, 2019

Please visit **www.hawaiiopen.org** for more Open Access works from University of Hawai'i Press.

The publication of this book is subsidized by the government of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

*Copyright © 1977 by The University Press of Hawaii
All rights reserved*

CONTENTS

<i>Preface</i>	xi
<i>Introduction</i>	xiii
<i>Abbreviations Used in the Dictionary</i>	xxiii
Mokilese-English Dictionary	1
A	3
AH	12
E	13
EH	16
I	17
IH	29
O	30
OH	32
OA	34
OAH	38
U	39
UH	43
D	44
J	64
K	86
L	128
M	144
MW	159
N	168
NG	174
P	177
PW	205
R	220
S	229
W	241
English-Mokilese Finder List	253

PREFACE

The compilation of a dictionary requires that the compiler be at once a student of all fields of human endeavor. A truly adequate dictionary can only be produced by a team of researchers working over many years. The present work falls far short of being complete. Its faults are numerous, ranging from a heavy bias toward loanwords (doubtless due to the fact that most of the lexical material was gathered in an American rather than a Mokilese context) to, I am sure, many gross errors of fact, both in interpreting the meaning of Mokilese forms and in representing their pronunciation.

One of the principal motivations behind this work has been the standardization of Mokilese orthography. This, too, proved to be a less than straightforward exercise. Some of the guidelines we have used are presented in Appendix A.

I fear that many errors of analysis and numerous practical inconsistencies still remain. While I feel obliged to apologize here for these flaws and omissions, at the same time I must express the hope that the present effort merely provides the bare beginnings of Mokilese lexicography and that work on their own language will be continued by Mokilese students.

This dictionary is based on material gathered between October 1971 and December 1973 at the Pacific and Asian Linguistics Institute (now the Social Sciences and Linguistics Institute) of the University of Hawaii as one facet of an investigation of the grammatical and lexical structure of Mokilese. This work was sponsored by the Trust Territory government in cooperation with the Pacific and Asian Linguistics Institute and the Culture Learning Institute of the East-West Center. I am particularly grateful to the Trust Territory government for giving me the opportunity to visit Mokil in the summer of 1973.

Of the many people, both in Hawaii and on Mokil, who helped in gathering and checking the data, the following deserve special thanks: Salich Albert, Aruwo David, Aira Edmond, Galen Joel, Lidy Poll, and Damien Sohl. I must also express my gratitude to Dr. Thomas H. Roberts for allowing me to use the data he collected during the academic year 1970-1971, and to Anthony Lord for sharing his data with me. The task of dic-

PREFACE

tionary making would have been immeasurably more difficult had it not been for the PALI computer team of Bob Hsu, Ann Peters, Cynthia Dalrymple, Melody Actuoka, Jim Tharp, and others whose names I do not know. The assistance and encouragement offered by SSLI director Dr. Donald M. Topping and by my colleagues on the Pacific Language Development Project is gratefully acknowledged.

Sheldon P. Harrison

INTRODUCTION

PHONOLOGY AND ORTHOGRAPHY

The following symbols are used in writing Mokilese. They are given here in the alphabetical order in which entries are listed in the lexicon:

a, e, i, o, oa, u, d, j, k, l, m, mw, n, ng, p, pw, r, s, w, h

Note that the sequences (digraphs) *oa*, *mw*, *ng*, and *pw* represent single sounds. The symbol *h* is found only after vowels, where it indicates that the preceding vowel is long.

The following chart gives approximate phonetic values for the consonant symbols of written Mokilese:

	Bilabial	Dental	Palatal	Velar	Velarized labial
Stop	p	d	j	k	pw
Fricative		s			
Lateral		l			
Trill		r			
Nasal	m	n		ng	mw

Mokilese stop consonants are typically voiceless and lenis. All Mokilese consonants can be found geminate (long or doubled) and, as such, are written double: *pp*, *dd*, *jj*. Geminate *pw*, *mw*, and *ng* are written *pww*, *mww*, and *ngg*.

The following are approximate phonetic values for the vowel symbols of written Mokilese:

	Front	Central	Back
High	i		u
Higher mid	(e)		o
Lower mid	e		oa

INTRODUCTION

Low

a

Mokilese vowels exhibit considerable variation according to the environment in which they are found. Details can be found in sections 1.6 and 1.7 of the *Mokilese Reference Grammar*, The University Press of Hawaii, 1976 (hereafter MRG). The symbol *e* is used to represent two distinct Mokilese vowel sounds, a higher mid front vowel (phonetically [e]) and a lower mid front vowel (phonetically [ɛ]). In the headwords of the lexicon, the former ([e]) appears in plain type to distinguish it from the more common [ɛ], which appears in boldface type.

A more detailed discussion of the phonology of Mokilese can be found in chapter 1 of the MRG. For a more detailed discussion of the Mokilese spelling system, see appendix A of the MRG.

POSSESSIVE PARADIGMS

Nouns which take possessive suffixes (termed *inalienable nouns* — see section 5.1 of the MRG) are listed in the dictionary in two ways. Those nouns which may occur without possessive suffixes are listed in their basic (unsuffixed) form. Entries for these nouns also include their third person singular (3s) and construct (c) forms. Nouns which always occur with possessive suffixes, and therefore have no basic form, are listed in their third person singular form. For both these types of inalienable nouns, the other possessive forms can be predicted from the ending of the third person singular form. For example, a noun whose third person singular form ends in *-oa* will have a possessive paradigm (a list of possessive forms) which follows the same pattern as that given under (i) below. Following are sample paradigms for the major classes of Mokilese inalienable nouns. A more detailed treatment of possessive constructions in Mokilese can be found in chapter 5 of the MRG.

- i) *-oa* third person singular
ad 'name'

INTRODUCTION

	Singular	Dual	Plural	Remote
1st person				
inclusive		oadoasa ³	oadoasai	oadoahs
exclusive	oadoaioa ¹	oadoama	oadoamai	oadoami
2nd person	oadoamwen ¹	oadoamwa	oadoamwai	oadoamwi
3rd person	oadoa	oadoara	oadoarai	oadoahr
construct	oadoan ²			

1. The first and second person singular suffixes have two forms: *-i* or *-ioa* and *-mw* or *-mwen*. In most cases, the proper suffix depends on the meaning of the noun. For details, see section 5.1.1 of the MRG.

2. When the internal vowel(s) of an *-oa* third person singular noun is (are) high (that is, *i* or *u*), the construct form ends in *-en*; for example, *si* ‘ear’ (*sioa*, *sien*), *uduk* ‘flesh’ (*udukoa*, *uduken*).

3. Some *-oa* third person singular nouns with internal high vowels have the vowel *a*, rather than *oa*, before nonsingular suffixes; for example, *si* ‘ear’ (*sioa*, *siasa*), *ijaij* ‘tribute’ (*ijoa*, *ijasa*).

ii) *-e* third person singular *win* ‘body hair’

	Singular	Dual	Plural	Remote
1st person				
inclusive		winesa	winesai	winehs
exclusive	wineioa ¹	winema	winemai	winemi
2nd person	winemwen	winemwa	winemwai	winemwi
3rd person	wine	winera	winerai	winehr
construct	winen			

INTRODUCTION

1. *-e* third person singular nouns with internal round vowels (that is, *u*, *o*, or *oa*) have the vowel *oa* before all suffixes except the construct; for example, *mwomw* ‘behavior’ (*mwomwe*, *mwomwen*, *mwomwoasa*), *soamw* ‘forehead’ (*soamwe*, *soamwen*, *soamwoasa*).

iii) *-ah* third person singular
jamah ‘his father’

	Singular	Dual	Plural	Remote
1st person				
inclusive		jamasa	jamasai	jamahs
exclusive	joamoai	jamama	jamamai	jememi
2nd person	joamoamw	jamamwa	jamamwai	jememwi
3rd person	jamah	jamara	jamarai	jamahr
construct	jemen			

The noun *nah* ‘his child, his precious object’ has the following irregular paradigm:

	Singular	Dual	Plural	Remote
1st person				
inclusive		nihsa	nihsai	nahs
exclusive	noai	nihma	nihmai	nihmi
2nd person	nihmw	nihmwa	nihmwai	nihmwi
3rd person	nah	nihra	nihrai	nahr
construct	nihn			

The noun *ah* ‘his thing’ has slightly irregular forms for the first person exclusive and second person remote—*imi* and *imwi*, respectively.

INTRODUCTION

iv) long vowel third person singular *insa* 'blood'

	Singular	Dual	Plural	Remote
1st person				
inclusive		insahsa	insahsai	insahs
exclusive	insahioa	insahma	insahmai	insahmi
2nd person	insahmwēn	insahmwa	insahmwai	insahmwi
3rd person	insah	insahra	insahrai	insahr
construct	insahn			

v) *-ooa* third person singular

Nouns of this class follow the same pattern as that of long vowel third person singular nouns, except that the third person form ends in *-ooa*. For many speakers, however, the third person singular form of these nouns ends in *-oh*. For such speakers, the nouns of the *-ooa* class in fact belong to the long vowel third person singular class; for example, *pwo* 'smell' (*pwooa* or *pwoh*).

vi) *-in* third person singular *kil* 'skin'

	Singular	Dual	Plural	Remote
1st person				
inclusive		kilisa	kilisai	kilihs
exclusive	kilihoa	kilima	kilimai	kilimi
2nd person	kilimwēn	kilimwa	kilimwai	kilimwi
3rd person	kilin	kilira	kilirai	kilihr
construct	kilin			

INTRODUCTION

vii) *-Vhn* third person singular
e 'leg'

	Singular	Dual	Plural	Remote
1st person				
inclusive		ehsa	ehsai	ehs
exclusive	ehioa	ehma	ehmai	ehmi
2nd person	ehmwēn	ehmwa	ehmwai	ehmwi
3rd person	ehn	ehra	ehrai	ehr
construct	ehn			

PERSONAL PRONOUNS AND DETERMINERS

PERSONAL PRONOUNS

	Singular	Dual	Plural	Remote
1st person				
inclusive		kisa	kisai	kihs
exclusive	ngoah	kama	kamai	kimi
	ngoahi			
2nd person	koah	kamwa	kamwai	kimwi
	koawoa			
3rd person	ih	ara	arai	ihr

DEFINITE DETERMINERS

	Singular	Plural
near speaker	-e, -i (after vowels)	-kai
near hearer	-en, -n (after vowels)	-kan
distant	-o, -u (after vowels)	-ok, -k (after vowels)

INTRODUCTION

aforementioned	-wa	-koa
----------------	-----	------

INDEFINITE DETERMINERS

with general nouns	-oaw, -ioaw (after vowels)
with animate nouns	-men
with long object nouns	-pas
with partitive nouns	-kij
with collective nouns	-pwi

The pronouns and determiners of Mokilese are treated in detail in chapters 3 and 4 of the MRG.

NUMERALS

The following chart gives the forms of the numerals ‘one’ to ‘nine’ in the four main counting classification systems and in the serial counting system.

	General	Animate	Long Object	Partitive	Serial
one	ew	emen	apas	ekij	oahd
two	riaw	roahmen	rahpas	riakij	ari
three	jiluw	jilmen	jilpas	jilkij	ejil
four	pahw	pahmen	pahpas	pahkij	oapoang
five	limoaw	limmen	limpas	limkij	alim
six	wonow	wonmen	wonpas	wonkij	ohn
seven	ijuw	ijmen	ijpas	ijkij	eij
eight	waluw	walmen	walpas	walkij	awal
nine	duoaw	dohmen	dohpas	dohkij	adu

The following chart shows the formations of numerals ‘ten’, ‘twenty’, ‘thirty’, through ‘ninety’; ‘one hundred’ through ‘nine hundred’; and ‘one thousand’ through ‘nine thousand’.

Tens	Hundreds	Thousands
------	----------	-----------

INTRODUCTION

one	eijek	epwki	kid
two	rieijek	riepwki	riakid
three	jilihjek	jilipwki	jilkid
four	pahjek	pahpwki	pahkid
five	limeijek	limepwki	limkid
six	ijihkek	ijipwki	ijkid
seven	woneijek	wonopwki	wonkid
eight	walihjek	walipwki	walkid
nine	dueijek	dohpwki	dohkid

The numeral system of Mokilese is discussed in some detail in chapter 4 of the MRG.

TRANSITIVE AND INTRANSITIVE VERBS

A transitive verb in Mokilese is one that may be followed by a specific or definite noun object; an intransitive verb may not be followed by a specific or definite noun object. Transitive and intransitive verbs are frequently paired in Mokilese. Thus:

- 1a. *Ngoahloakjid.*
I am fishing.
- b. *Ngoah loakjidi mwumwwo.*
I am fishing for that fish.
- 2a. *Ngoah kurujek.*
I am grinding.
- b. *Ngoah kuruj mwehnggo.*
I am grinding that taro.

The suffix *-i* is often used to derive transitive verbs from intransitive verbs (as in example 1 above) or from nouns, while the suffix *-ek* can be used to derive intransitive verbs from transitives (as in example 2 above). In many cases, transitive and intransitive verbs are not related in so predictable a fashion: vi. *doau* ‘to climb’, vt. *daur* ‘to climb after’; vi. *noaroak* ‘greedy’, vt. *noaroakoa* ‘to covet’; vi. *poadpoad* ‘to plant’, vt. *poadok* ‘to plant something’; vi. *pilepil* ‘to pick with a stick’, vt. *piload* ‘to pick something with a stick’.

INTRODUCTION

3. *Ngoah poad suhkoa.*
I am planting trees.
4. *Ngoah piloamoai.*
I am picking breadfruit with a stick.

Most transitive verbs have a special combining form (vc.) used with a *generic noun* in *incorporated object constructions*:

Mokilese transitive and intransitive verbs are discussed in chapter 6 of the MRG.

Reduplication of Verbs

All verbs can reduplicate in the progressive aspect, marking an action or state that is continuing or ongoing. Most verbs reduplicate the first consonant-vowel-consonant or the first consonant-vowel (lengthening the vowel in this case): *poadok* ‘to plant something’, *poadpoadok* or *poahpoadok* ‘to continue planting something’. Verbs of one syllable reduplicate twice (‘triplicate’) in the progressive: *kang* ‘to eat’, *kangkangkang* ‘to continue eating’. The progressive reduplication is discussed in section 9.2 of the MRG. Other forms and functions of reduplication are discussed in section 2.1.5 and in chapter 11 of the MRG.

Verb Suffixes

The following chart gives the suffixation potential of the Mokilese verb.

VERB	i	ek	ki	da	do	oang jang	oar oaroh
				di	la we		
				pene pijoang jili			
	I		II		III	IV	

INTRODUCTION

The suffixes of group I are discussed in chapter 6 of the MRG, those of groups II and III in chapters 8 and 9, and those of group IV in chapter 10. Most of these suffixes trigger phonological changes in the forms to which they are suffixed. These changes are treated in chapter 2 of the MRG.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE DICTIONARY

Grammatical

adv.	adverb
conj.	conjunction
excl.	exclamation
int.	interrogative
n.	noun
n3s.	third person singular noun
nc.	construct noun
nr.	relational noun
num.	numeral
quant.	quantifier
pre.	prefix
pro.	pronoun
suf.	suffix
vi.	intransitive verb
vt.	transitive verb
vc.	verb combining form

Language Names (sources of borrowed forms)

ENG.	English
HAW.	Hawaiian
JP.	Japanese
PON.	Ponapean
SAM.	Samoan
TAG.	Tagalog
YAP.	Yapese

MOKILESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

A

a- *pre.* One. (Used with pre-nominal numerals.) also *e-*, *e-*.

a1 *conj.* And, but. INTERROGATIVE MARKER.

a2 *n.* Fish sp., mullet.

a pako *n.* Fish sp., shark mullet.

a3 *n.* Edible soft part of a young coconut around the stem.

aie *n.* Centipede.

aio *nr.* Yesterday.

aida *n.* Pandanus variety.

aiduhn *vi.* Stubborn.

aij *n.* Tree sp.

aik *n.* Kind of driftwood, cedar.

aikem *n.* Taro variety.

aiki *vt.* To tow. *vi* **aikiek**.

aikiu 1. *n.* Dole, distribution. *nc*

aikiuhn. < JP. **2.** *vi.* To distribute (as a dole). *vt* **aikiui.**

ain1 *n.* Handcuffs, shackles. < ENG. *irons*.

ain2 1. *n.* Iron. < ENG. **2.** *vi.* To iron (clothes). *vt* **aini.**

ainoko *n.* Half caste. < JP.

ainkos *n.* Coconut sennit strand.

ainpehk *n.* Handbag. < ENG.

MOKILESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

ainpwoahs 1. *n.* Cooking pot. < ENG. *iron pot*. **2.** *vi.* To cook in a pot, to stew. *vt* **ainpwoahsi.**

ainpwoahs par *n.* Food, *par* boiled with coconut cream and molasses.

ainpwoahs piahia *n.* Food, boiled taro recooked in coconut cream and molasses.

ainsoa *n.* Handsaw, cross-cut saw. < ENG.

ainspwong *n.* Short pants. < JP.

aip *vi.* Disfigured, twisted, weathered.

air₁ *vt.* To pull something along a track, rope, or cord. *vi* **airek.**

air₂ *vi.* Worried, pre-occupied.

ais *n.* Ice. < ENG.

aisara *n.* Ashtray. < JP.

aiskeiki *n.* Popsicle. < JP. < ENG. *ice cake*.

aispwoaks *n.* Icebox. < ENG.

au₁ *n.* Mouth. *n3s* **oawoa.** *nc* **oawoan.**

au likamw *vi.* To be a compulsive liar.

au mas *vi.* Foul-mouthed.

oawoan dihpohd *n.* Cervix. (Slang.)

oawoan li *vi.* Loose-tongued.

oawoan mwinge *vi.* Greedy (for food).

au₂ *n.* Tree sp., banyan.

aud *vi.* Out. BASEBALL TERM. < ENG.

audi *neg.* Not. also *jaudi*.

audio *vt.* To load, to fill. *vi* **audohd.**

audohda *vt.* To fill up.

audohla *vt.* To finish filling.

audohkihdi *vt.* To fill with. *Ih audohkihdi mwoakko pil.* He filled the glass with water.

audopoa *n.* Its contents or subject matter. *nc audopoa.*

audokahp *n.* Outside curve. BASEBALL TERM. < JP. < ENG.

audohd *vi.* To load, to fill. *vt* **audio.**

aujek 1. *vi.* To make porridge. *vt* **aujek. 2.** *n.* Porridge.

aulaid 1. *n.* Celebration for a new net. **2.** *vi.* To have a celebration for a new net.

ausoa *vi.* Huge.

ad1 *n.* Name, reputation. *n3s oadoa. nc oadoan.*

adanki *vi.* Named. see *ad.*

kahdanki *vt.* To name.

ad2 *n.* Gall bladder. *n3s adin. nc adin.*

adaji *vi.* Bare-foot. < JP.

adal *excl.* Pass!, on foregoing one's opportunity to cut cards.

adam *n.* Fish sp., kind of skipjack.

adanki see **ad.**

adaru *vi.* Lucky. < JP.

adardar *vi.* To paint following a line. *vt* **adardari.**

adohl *n.* Coconut variety whose fruit has a sweet husk.

adu *num.* Nine. SERIAL COUNTING SYSTEM.

adma *vi.* To behead a fish. *vt* **admai.**

MOKILESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

adpwal *vi.* Impatient, overanxious, to rush.

adroau *n.* Egg.

adwoak *vi.* Difficult (of a task), hard to get along with (of a person). < ENG. *hard work*.

aji *n.* Chop sticks. < JP.

ajmel *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea perch.

ajmohmo *n.* Coral variety, white and often used to fashion grave-stones.

ajmwein *n.* Male turtle.

ajpein *n.* Female turtle.

ak *n.* Tree sp., mangrove.

ak- *pre.* Demonstration of.

aka *vi.* To taste or smell of peppermint.

akan *vt.* To ignite, to set fire to. *vi* **akanek**.

akdar *vi.* Fishing method, to fish with a pole and hook and fly dragged along the surface. *vt* **akdari**.

akdei *vi.* To strive to get ahead, to struggle to succeed. see *dei*.

akjuei *vi.* To exaggerate one's importance or the importance of one's actions. see *juei*.

aklaplap *vi.* Cocky, haughty, inconsiderate. see *laplap*.

akloaki *vi.* To act in a purposeful manner while attributing the outcome to luck. see *loaki*.

akmai *vi.* To argue. *Ngoah akmaikioang ih mehu*. I argued with him about that.

akmanman *vi.* Able to do magic tricks, to feign godliness. see *manman*.

akmwahli *vt.* To disdain, to disregard, to look down on. see *mwahl*.

A

akpai *n.* Fish sp., ? spiny-back trumpet fish.

akpas *nr.* Now. also *ekpas*.

akpwung *vi.* To self-justify. see *pwung*.

aksei *vi.* To embalm (an animal). *vt* **akseii**.

aksiksik *vi.* Polite, humble. see *siksik*.

aksuahu *vi.* To deviate, to dissent, to disagree. see *suahu*.

al 1. *n.* Road, street, line, path, way. *n3s* **aloa**. *nc* **alen. 2.** *vi.* To line, to draw lines. *vt* **ali**.

al koalik *n.* Road.

al siksik *n.* Path.

aljang *vt.* To copy from.

alahl *vi.* Striped.

alek *n.* Reed.

alen wudrek *n.* Milky way.

alij1 *n.* Beard, moustache. *n3s* **oaljoa**. *nc* **oaljoan**.

alij2 *vi.* To aim. *vt* **aliji**.

alim *num.* Five. SERIAL COUNTING SYSTEM.

alohpw *n.* Game, kickball.

alu *vi.* To walk.

aluhn doaki *vi.* To waddle.

alu suhkoa 1. *n.* Stilts. **2.** *vi.* To walk on stilts.

aljapw see **oaloa**.

alkenken *vi.* Fawning.

MOKILESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

alpaped *n.* Alphabet. < ENG.

ama₁ *int.* If, although, though, what if.

ama₂ 1. *n.* Hammer. < ENG. **2.** *vi.* To hammer.

Amerka *n.* America.

amerkoair *n.* Banana sp., originating in S. America.

amij *vi.* To bite one's lip.

ampangia *n.* Umpire. < JP. < ENG.

ampel *n.* Anvil. < ENG.

amper *n.* Umbrella. < ENG. also *amperehla*.

amw *n.* Kind of insect.

amwumw *vi.* To wipe, to wash. *vt* **amwun**.

amwun *vt.* To wipe, to wash. *vi* **amwumw**.

amwda *int.* Why?

amwdahn *adv.* USED TO EXPRESS THREATS. *Amwdahn koawoa!* Why you!

amwje *n.* Mosquito.

-an *suf.* Full of. *pilan watery winan hairy udukan fleshy.*

anaire *n.* Game, variety of marbles.

anahne *vt.* To need, to want.

andana *n.* Antenna. < ENG.

andip *vi.* To spit. *vt* **andipi**.

andip mwahl *vi.* To spit thoughtlessly or inconsiderately.

anjoau *n.* Time, season.

ekij anjoau *nr.* Sometimes.

epwi anjoau *nr.* Sometimes.

anki *vt.* To have or to own. (For items possessed with the general possessive classifier.) see *ah*.

ansu *n.* Apricot tree. < JP.

angen majes *n.* Match (to start fire).

ang *n.* Claw of crab or lobster, tentacle, ray (of sun). *n3s* **ange. ncangen.**

angin₁ *nc.* Heat of.

angin₂ *vi.* Powerful (of a blow).

anggangin *vi.* Excited, anxious.

angkejep *n.* Handkerchief. < ENG.

angkes *excl.* It serves you right! also *angkeswei*.

angkehlail **1.** *vi.* Stubborn, pig-headed. < PON. **2.** *vi.* To rape. *vt* **angehlaili.** < PON.

angkoa *n.* Anchor. < ENG.

ap *n.* Strand (of rope or wire).

apa *vi.* To broad jump. < JP.

apa dopi *vi.* To broad jump. < JP.

apal *n.* Food, grated green banana put back in the skin and cooked in *pia*.

apal koikoi *n.* Food, like *apal*.

apar *n.* Fish sp., a large tuna.

apas *num.* One, another. LONG OBJECT COUNTING SYSTEM.

apel₁ *conj.* And, and also. see *a₁*.

apel₂ *n.* Apple. < ENG.

apid₁ *n.* Canoe part, curved pieces connecting outrigger to canoe hull.

apid₂ *vt.* To carry under arm. *vi* **apidek**.

apij *vi.* To pinch. *vt* **apiji**.

apkahs *vi.* Half caste. < ENG.

appa *n.* Dynamite.

aproa 1. *n.* His shoulder. *nc* **aproan. 2.** *vt.* To carry on the shoulder. *vi* **aproapoar; aproahk**.

aproapoar *vi.* To carry on the shoulder. *vt* **aproa**.

apsas 1. *n.* Abscess. < ENG. **2.** *vi.* To have an abscess.

apwa *excl.* So. (Always used with an interrogative.) *apwa da?* So what?

apwal *vi.* Difficult, hard.

apwali *vt.* To look after, to take care of, to treat.

apwen *conj.* But, on the contrary. see *a₁*.

apwinek *vi.* To wash one's face. (Ponapean Mokilese.)

apwkan *nr.* Short time ago, in a little while.

apwraiaji *n.* Tree sp., type of palm. < JP.

ar *vi.* To drift with the tide.

arda 1. *vi.* Beached, washed up. **2.** *vi.* Unmarried (of a woman), said to be because of bad disposition. (Slang.)

arjili *vi.* To drift around.

ara *pro.* They two. also *ira*.

ara koaroj They two, both of them.

arai *pro.* They. PLURAL.

aramaki *n.* Belly-band. < JP.

A

arahr *vi.* Drifting.

arer *vi.* To spray.

ari *num.* Two. SERIAL COUNTING SYSTEM.

ariar 1. *n.* Gaff. **2.** *vi.* To try to hook with a gaff. *vt* **ariari.**

ariardi *vi.* Hooked.

ariarihdi *vt.* To hook with a gaff.

ardo ardak *vi.* To set cross timbers at right angles by measuring the distance between the ends. *vt* **ardo ardaki.**

arle *n.* Fish sp., kind of parrot fish.

armaj *n.* Person, people, human.

armonikka *n.* Harmonica. < ENG.

asahs *n.* Shark sp., gummy shark.

awa *n.* Hour. < ENG.

awal₁ *num.* Eight. SERIAL COUNTING SYSTEM.

awal₂ *vt.* To change or to replace (covering, pages, etc.) *vi* **awalek.**

awan *vi.* To show love through a gift.

AH

ah₁ *n.* His thing. GENERAL POSSESSIVE CLASSIFIER. *nc en.*

ah₂ *n.* Name of the letter *a*.

ahiroa *n.* Whirlwind, waterspout.

ahu *excl.* *Wow!*. EXCLAMATION OF SURPRISE.

ahd₁ 1. *n.* Current (of water). **2.** *vi.* To drift with the current.

ahd₂ *n.* Card game, hearts.

ahding *n.* Crab sp.

ahj *n.* Hatch. < ENG.

ahl *n.* Fish sp., wahoo.

ahn₁ *int.* Then what?, so what?

ahn₂ *vt.* Familiar with, well acquainted with, used to.

ahp krehsi *vi.* Half-crazy. < ENG.

ahpa *n.* Small bay. < ENG. *harbor*.

ahpwuhpwu *vi.* To put arm around shoulder or waist.

ahpwuhs *n.* Tree sp., fruit bearing.

ahsik 1. *n.* Phase of the moon, full moon. **2.** *vi.* A sparkling on the surface of the water at night.

E

-e *suf.* This. see *-i*₁.

e₁ *n.* Leg. *n*₃s **ehn.** *nc ehn.*

e₂ *excl.* EXCLAMATION ON OFFERING SOMETHING.

eij *num.* Seven. SERIAL COUNTING SYSTEM.

eijek *num.* Ten.

ed *n.* Fish sp., a large *kehpwini*.

edek **1.** *n.* Small party or gathering of friends. **2.** *vi.* To have a small party or gathering of friends.

edied *vi.* Cloudy, smokey, fogged up (of glasses or goggles).

edded *vi.* To draw water. *vt idip.* *vc id.*

eddoang *n.* Coral variety, fire coral.

ejil *num.* Three. SERIAL COUNTING SYSTEM.

ejihjoa Who knows? *Ejihoa pwa ih pirin indoa?* Who knows if he'll come?

ejjej *vi.* To peel with teeth, to husk with teeth. *vt ijir.*

ek *excl.* EXCLAMATION OF SURPRISE.

ekij *quant.* Little or a bit.

ekpas see *akpas*.

elik *nr.* On the ocean-side.

elder *n.* Church office, assistant to the *johnkouwa*. < ENG.

eldo *vi.* Alto. < ENG.

elkadohr *n.* Alligator. < ENG.

elmoang *n.* Lobster variety.

elpan *n.* Elephant. < ENG.

elwihn *n.* Fish sp., emperor angel fish.

emen *num.* One, another. ANIMATE COUNTING SYSTEM.

empiloap *n.* Envelope. < ENG.

-en *suf.* That (near the person addressed).

en1 *nc.* Thing of. GENERAL POSSESSIVE CLASSIFIER. *n3s ah.*

en2 *adv.* UNACCOMPLISHED ACTIVITY MARKER.

enehn *n.* Onion. < ENG.

eni *n.* Demon, ghost.

eni armaj *n.* Ghost that masquarades as a living person.

enmenlap *n.* Coconut fibre from midrib of a frond.

eng1 **1.** *vi.* To reach by stretching. **2.** *vi.* To lean or to stand against.

eng2 *n.* Air, breeze, wind.

engpup *n.* Gust of wind.

engsik **1.** *n.* Breeze. **2.** *vi.* Breezy, open to the wind.

engla **1.** *vi.* Very light (in weight). **2.** *vi.* Famished.

engiengin koail *vi.* Well-balanced (of a *jih*r), hard to steer (of a boat).

enggeng *vi.* Dry.

engdehn *vi.* To make an effort to, to persevere.

ep *n.* Ape. < ENG.

epohn *n.* Metal spearhead. < ENG. *harpoon.* also *ipohn.*

E

eprel *n.* April. < ENG.

epw *vi.* Always eager to, always wanting to. *Ih epw in koaul.* He's always eager to sing.

epwi *quant.* Some, several, a few.

epwki *num.* Hundred.

ere *n.* Portion of outrigger from hull to boom.

erua *vi.* To slap hand against chest and arm.

ew *num.* One, another. GENERAL COUNTING SYSTEM. see *-oaw*.

ewij *nr.* Inland.

EH

eh *excl.* Yes.

ehi *excl.* Hey!

ehd *num.* Unit column in counting.

Ehja *n.* Asia. < ENG.

ehl *n.* Hell. < ENG.

ehndoro *n.* Barbell, axle and wheel assembly of a railway handcar. < JP. *doro* and *ehn* 'leg of'.

ehpak see **-pak**.

ehwa *n.* Game, the object of which is to knock your opponent over while hopping on one leg.

I

i *n.* Sail.

i rohp *n.* Sail made from mats used on small paddling canoe.

-i1 *suf.* This, used only after non-high vowels.

-i2 *suf.* My.

ia *int.* Where?, which?

iahng *int.* What (social) relationship? *Iahng koawoa woalmeno?* What relationship is that man to you?

iakiu 1. *n.* Baseball. < JP. **2.** *vi.* To play baseball.

iakumehda *n.* Race, hundred meter race. < JP.

ialadehl *n.* Fish sp., ? kind of rainbow runner.

iamakudo *n.* Light pink. < JP. (said to have been named for a Japanese ribbon salesman).

iahia *n.* Rainbow.

iahu *excl.* So, well, so there, so now what do you say. also *iahn*.

iahk1 *vi.* Feeble-minded, crazy.

iahk2 *vi.* To strip the midrib of a leaf. *vt* **iahkoa**.

iahkoa *vt.* To strip the midrib of a leaf. *vi* **iahk**.

iahs *n.* Yard [measure]. < ENG.

iahs in likkoau *n.* Yard goods.

iej *n.* Bunch (of bananas). *n3s* **iejin**. *nc* **iejin**.

iejda *vi.* Risen from the dead.

iemmo *n.* Fish sp., kind of goat fish.

iehskohra *n.* Tug-of-war. < JP. *yoisho-korasho* 'heave ho'.

ioisah *excl.* Heave! < JP.

iouiou *n.* Kind of bush, flowering.

iopwou *vi.* Barren, unable to bear young.

iopwoula *vi.* To become barren.

iohoaidoang *excl.* Ready! set! go! < JP.

iohl *n.* Vine sp.

-ioa *suf.* My. (Used particularly with body parts.)

ioar **1.** *pro.* Behold. FOCUS MARKER. *Ioar woaroai pohsso.* There's my boat. **2.** Yes. (In answer to a negative question.)

iuhs *vt.* To use. *vi* **ihhsek.** *Mehu ne iuhsek.* That is already being used.
< ENG.

id₁ *n.* Fish sp., sea eel.

id in nehn lisar *n.* Fish sp., kind of eel.

id₂ *n.* Tree sp., with a white flower and bark and often used to make the *kia* of a canoe.

id₃ **1.** *n.* Board on which *na* is rubbed in making fire. **2.** *vi.* To start a fire using sticks. *vt* **idi.**

idaid₁ *vi.* To press. *vt* **idang.**

idaid₂ *vi.* To take in a vehicle, to transport. *vt* **idan.**

idan *vt.* To take in a vehicle, to transport. *vi* **idaid.**

idang *vt.* To press. *vi* **idaid.**

idahk *vi.* To have hand-to-hand combat.

iding *vi.* To rub one's eyes.

idip *vt.* To draw water. *vi* **edded**. *vc* **id**.

id pil *vi.* To draw water (from well).

idoak *vi.* To ask.

ijaij *vi.* To pay tribute or wages, to reward. *vt* **ijoa ijaiji**.

ijanki *vi.* To take advantage of, to impose on.

-ijek *suf.* Ten.

iji- *pre.* Seven. also *ij*.

ijip *vt.* To splash. also *ujup*.

ijipwki *num.* Seven hundred.

ijir *vt.* To peel with teeth, to husk with teeth. *vi* **ejjej**.

ijirda *vt.* To start husking.

ijirla *vt.* To have husked.

ijirdi *vt.* To husk off (in pieces). *Ih ijirdi dipen adohllo pohn sehpyllo.*
He took the husk off the *adohl* and put the pieces on the table.

ijihjek *num.* Seventy.

ijohping *n.* Sauce bottle. < JP.

ijoa 1. *n.* His tribute, his reward, his wages. *nc* **ijen. 2.** *vt.* To pay
tribute or wages, to reward. *vi* **ijaij**. *Arai ijoahlahng woallo ah*
doadoahk. They paid the man for his work. also *ijaiji*.

ijoau *n.* Tree sp., zamanu.

joak *n.* Jug, container made from coconut shell with a small hole in
the top, often carried on strings.

joan *nr.* Low, down.

juw *num.* Seven. GENERAL COUNTING SYSTEM.

ikid *num.* Seven thousand.

MOKILESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

ijkij *num.* Seven. PARTITIVE COUNTING SYSTEM.

ijmen *num.* Seven. ANIMATE COUNTING SYSTEM.

ijmwaj **1.** *n.* Feast for the dedication of a new house. **2.** *vi.* To have an *ijmwaj*.

ijpak see **-pak**.

ijpas *num.* Seven. LONG OBJECT COUNTING SYSTEM.

ijpwa *excl.* *Who said?*. EXCLAMATION OF DISBELIEF.

ijpwong see **-pwong**.

ik *n.* Tail. *n3s* **ikin**. *nc* **ikin**.

ikin **soa** *n.* Point of a leaf.

ikare *n.* Fish sp., kind of mullet.

ikel *n.* Eagle. < ENG.

ikem *n.* Fish sp., kind of trigger fish (? mangrove jack).

ikende *n.* Fish sp., kind of parrot fish.

ikinpwo *n.* Fish sp., kind of parrot fish.

ikoik *vi.* To turn over something heavy. *vt* **ikoj**.

ikoj *vt.* To turn over something heavy. *vi* **ikoik**.

ikoa *n.* Fish eggs.

ikoaik *vi.* To eat only fish or meat. *vt* **ikoaiki**.

ikoak *n.* Fresh leaves used for lower layers of *umw* covering.

ikoanid *n.* Fish sp., used for bait.

ikkai *n.* First floor. < JP.

ikmwanaknak *n.* Smoked tuna.

ikwirej1 *n.* Fish sp., ? sandpaper fish.

ikwirej2 *n.* Bird sp., long-tailed New Zealand cuckoo.

il1 *n.* Young shoot growing from base of main plant stem.

il2 *vi.* To lie prone. *Kapang suhkoahpasen ildahwe wijahpwiai.* Look at that tree stretched out this way.

ilail 1. *vi.* To make a nest. **2.** *n.* Nest material.

ilau *n.* Tree sp.

ilahrek *vi.* To trawl. *vt* **ilahreki.**

iles *n.* Bud.

ilihl 1. *n.* Rudder, steering wheel. **2.** *vi.* To steer. *vt* **ilihli.**

ilihlinno *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea bass.

iloak *vi.* To woo. *Ngoah iloakkoang jeripeinno.* I'm wooing that girl.

iloaki *vt.* To ask a favour.

illok 1. *n.* Wake on the surface of the water made by a fish swimming.
2. *vi.* To have one's hair bristle from anger.

illoa *nr.* High.

imdoahr *int.* How?, in what manner? also *mindohr.*

immas *vi.* Ripe, ready to be eaten.

immoal *vi.* Exhausted from rapid strenuous exercise, out of breath.

impal *n.* Coconut cloth.

imwen *nc.* House of. see *umw1.*

imwi *n.* Coconut bunch.

imwin *nc.* End of, edge of.

imwin japw *n.* Cape (of land).

imwinsihsi *n.* Enemy.

imwjekla *vi.* Finished.

kaimwjekla *vt.* To finish, to bring to an end.

imwjoarwi see **umw1**.

imwla 1. *n.* End. **2.** *vi.* Ended.

imwlakoa *n3s.* Its end, final. *nc imwlakoan.* *Imwlakoan inoanggo woallo mehdi.* At the end of the story the man died. *Imwlahu inenin kainjinjued.* The end was very sad. also *imwla*.

imwpwilapwil *vi.* Pink.

in1 At, in, on. LOCATION MARKER.

in2 Of. CONSTRUCT PARTICLE.

inain *vi.* To be in a mother-daughter relationship. see *inah*.

inaur *vt.* To tie or to fasten with rope. *vi inoau.*

inani 1. *n.* Yoke or pole for carrying equally weighted bundles. **2.** *vt.* To carry with a yoke.

inapoa *vi.* To cushion, to put a cushion under. *vi inapnap.*

inapnap 1. *n.* Cushion. **2.** *vi.* To cushion, to put a cushion under. *vt inapoa.*

inah *n.* His mother. *nc inen.*

inen inah *n.* His grandmother, mother's mother.

inen jamah *n.* His grandmother, father's mother.

inahjio *n.* Banana sp. also *johrumw*.

inahrek 1. *vi.* To line up sprouted coconuts prior to planting. *vt in-ahreki.* **2.** *n.* Line of sprouted coconuts.

ineuwar see **inoau**.

inen *vi.* Straight, upright (of people).

kainene *vt.* To straighten.

inenin *adv.* Very.

inepw *vi.* Forbidden, restricted, illegal. *vt inepwi.*

inepwdi *vi.* To become forbidden, restricted or illegal. *vt inepwihdi.*

inim *vt.* To cook. *vi inihn.*

inihep *n.* Mildew.

inihepda *vi.* Mildewed.

inihepla *vi.* Covered in mildew.

inihn *vi.* To cook. *vt inim.*

inihnlhj *n.* Loincloth.

inoau₁ *vi.* To tie or to fasten with rope. *vt inaur.*

ineuwar *vi.* To fasten together the boards used to build up the sides of a canoe (with pegs or rope).

inoau suhkoa *vi.* To fasten the boards used to build up the sides of a canoe together with pegs.

inoau₂ *vi.* To promise, to make an agreement.

inoang₁ **1.** *n.* Tale, story. **2.** *vi.* To tell a tale or story.

inoang₂ *vi.* Desirous.

indan *vi.* Popular. < PON. also *indand*.

indenkamw *n.* Fishing competition held in midsummer in which *keh-pwini* are sought.

indi *vi.* To go down.

indohkai **1.** *n.* Athletic meet. < JP. **2.** *vi.* To have an athletic meet.

indoa *vi.* To come.

inj *n.* Inch. < ENG.

injauwaj see **jauwaj2**.

injang *vi.* To come from.

inje *int.* Who?

injen *n.* Free will, choice, decision, it's up to... *n3s injene, injenah.*
nc injenen.

injenmwahu *vi.* Reconciled, untroubled, in good health.

injenmwahula *vi.* To become reconciled.

injin *n.* Engine. < ENG.

injinia *n.* Engineer. < ENG.

injino *vi.* Concerned, to care about, diligent.

injinjued *vi.* Sad.

kainjinjued *vi.* To sadden, saddening. *vt kainjinjuedi.*

injis *n.* Hinges. < ENG.

injoausik see **joausik**.

inkuoa *nr.* On top. see *kohn*.

inla 1. *vi* To go, to go away. **2.** *vi.* Last, past. *wihkko inla* last week.

inmad see **mad**.

inmadau see **madau**.

inminjoang see **minjoang**.

inmon *vi.* Able to jump high.

inmonin *n3s.* His disposition. *nc inmonin. Jerihomwehu inmonin.*
That child has a good disposition.

innek *n.* Coil of dried pandanus leaf to be used for weaving.

-innoar *suf.* As...as. *Ngoah sihkeinnoar ih.* I'm as strong as he is.

inpwehnen *excl.* *It serves you right!* EXCLAMATION OF CRITICISM.

inpwong see **pwong**.

insa *n.* Blood. *n3s insah. nc insahn.*

insahn pahrang *n.* Rust.

insahpwilpwil *n.* Sickness, bleeding from the vagina.

insing **1.** *n.* Letter (of the alphabet), mark, tatoo. **2.** *vi.* To write, to mark, to tatoo. *vt* **insinge**.

mijen insing *n.* Letter (of a word). *vi* **insing**.

insing in daip **1.** *n.* Printing. **2.** *vi.* To print.

insing in rahnmwahu **1.** *n.* Longhand or script. **2.** *vi.* To write longhand or script.

insinge *vt.* To write, to mark, to tatoo.

insohl *n.* Pandanus variety.

ingid see *ungud*.

ingihng₁ *n.* Dorsal or anal fin, comb of a fowl.

ingihng₂ *vi.* To spread, to diffuse (of smells).

ingihng₃ *vi.* To turn to the side.

ingihngla *vi.* To turn away.

ingk *n.* Ink. < ENG.

ingkarak *n.* Large lice.

ingkel *vi.* Wild, eager to fight, antisocial.

ingkinik *n.* Medium size lice.

ingkoad *vi.* To roof. *vt ingkoadi.*

ingkoang *vi.* Sharp.

Inglen *n.* England. < ENG.

inglij *n.* English. < ENG.

ipah *n3s.* Near him, with him, in his possession. *nc ipen.* also *ipoa.*

ipo1 *n.* Handle added to an object.

ipo2 *n.* One half of a clam shell.

ipo3 *vi.* To be too big. (Slang.) *Ih ipohkihla ah raujijjo.* His pants are too big.

ipong *vi.* To force. *vt ipongi.*

ipoa see *ipah.*

ipoaip 1. *vi.* To use a repellent or paralytic to force fish from hiding. *vt ipoaipi. 2.* *vi.* Exhausted from heat. (Slang.)

ippai *vi.* Filled to overflowing. < JP.

ipwil *n.* Love.

ipwilki *vi.* To love, to feel affection for, to sympathize with.

ipwihpw *n.* Ancestry, nationality. *Ih ipwihpwin wai.* He has European blood.

ipwidi *vi.* To be born.

ir 1. *vt.* To work at stringing. *vi irrek. 2.* *n.* String for stringing things.

irda *vt.* To string.

irdi *vt.* To push down on a string (of objects).

irrekda *vi.* To be scawered or strung.

ira *pro.* They two. also *ara.*

irair 1. *n.* Limited time or area, limitation. **2.** *vi.* Limited, restricted, divided, partitioned. *vt* **iroa.** *Ih irairdihjang kang juke.* He is forbidden from eating sugar.

ire see *iroa*₁.

irij *vt.* To erase. *vi* **irijek.**

irijek 1. *vi.* To erase. *vt* **irij.** **2.** *n.* Eraser.

irip 1. *n.* Fan. **2.** *vi.* To fan. *vt* **iripi.**

irih *n.* Bundle of cooked food wrapped in a leaf and lasting several days.

irong *vt.* To peer at.

irohjin mehl *n.* Magnet.

iroa₁ *n.* Division.

ire laud *n.* Chapter. < PON.

ire siksik *n.* Verse (in the Bible).

iroa₂ *vt.* To limit, to put a limit on, to divide, to partition. *vi* **irair.**

iroapoa *n.* Boundary, partition. *nc* **iroapoan.**

iroa₃ *n*_{3s}. His health, his/its condition. *nc* **iren.**

iroak 1. *vi.* Lined up. **2.** *n.* Row, line.

kairoak *vi.* To line up, to put in a line. *vt* **kairoaki.**

iroar 1. *vi.* To prop up, to lend support to. *vt* **iroaroa.** **2.** *n.* Support.

iroaroa *vt.* To prop up, to lend support to. *vi* **iroar.**

is *vi.* To fit exactly. *vt* **isong.**

isar *vi.* Enough, sufficient, suitable (in quantity or size).

isik *vt.* To shake. *vi* **isihs.**

ispoa *vi.* To shake hands.

isihs *vi.* To shake. *vt* **isik**.

isong *vt.* To force in, to force to fit. see *is*.

isdo warisdo *n.* Game, cowboys-and-indians. < JP.

ispoa see **isik**.

iwi *vi.* Moist (of meat), fat (from fish).

iwihwi *n.* Fish sp., scaleless.

IH

ih₁ *pro.* He, she.

ih₂ *n.* Name of the letter *I*.

ihr *pro.* They. REMOTE.

ihs₁ *n.* East. < ENG.

ihs₂ *n.* Yeast. < ENG.

O

-o *suf.* That (at a distance). see *-u*.

o1 *n.* Bird sp., a light-colored bird that dives for fish.

o2 *n.* Pass through reef, crack in reef.

o3 *n.* Fishing line.

o4 *pro.* There, that or that thing.

odopai *n.* Motorcycle. < JP.

ojja *n.* Kind of tea. < JP.

ok *vi.* Burning. see *okoj*.

-ok *suf.* Those (at a distance).

okei *excl.* Okay. < ENG.

okes *n.* Substitute player. < JP.

okoj *vt.* To set fire to, to burn, to strike (a match), to light (a fire). *vi*
okojek, ok.

okohmw *vi.* To uncover the umw. *vt* **okohmwi.**

okdekda *vi.* To lie on one's back.

olpwuj *n.* Kind of oyster that lives in hole in coral.

omiddo *vi.* Out of bounds, disqualified. < JP.

omrang 1. *n.* Homerun. BASEBALL TERM. < JP. < ENG. **2.** *vi.* To hit a homerun.

onop *vi.* To work at preparing, to study. *vt* **onopi.**

onopda *vi.* To be prepared, to be readied, prepared.

O

onopda *vt.* To prepare.

onohn *vi.* To stay behind.

onpek *n.* Peace and quiet. *Ih koauwe onpek.* He is disturbing the peace.

onggong *vi.* To wring out. *vt* **ungud.**

opup *n.* Crab sp., coconut crab.

oppop *vi.* To pull. *vt* **oapi.** also *oappoap.*

OH

oh *conj.* And. (Formal.) < PON.

oh1 *n.* Name of the letter *o*.

oh2 *excl.* Oh!

oh ngehd *n.* Long ago, a long time ago.

ohdai *n.* Bandage. < JP.

ohj *n.* Hose. < ENG.

ohka *n.* Brace (for drilling). < JP.

ohkihla see **ohla**.

ohla **1.** *vi.* Broken. see *koauwe*. **2.** *n.* Break, wound.

ohkihla *vt.* Broken up over (a person).

ohla japw___ *idiom* Are there really so many!

ohn *num.* Six. SERIAL COUNTING SYSTEM.

ohnjakau *vi.* To have a hang-over.

ohnmwahnloang *n.* Spider.

ohpa1 *n.* Pronounced scar, from birth.

ohpa2 *n.* Edge of a net.

ohpendo *n.* Box-lunch. < JP.

ohpin *vi.* To open. *vt* **ohpini**. < ENG.

ohr *n.* Ball. BASEBALL TERM.

ohroj *quant.* All.

ohwal *n.* Fish sp., small silver fish travelling in large schools.

OA

oai *n.* Fire.

oail *n.* Oil < ENG.

oaujoang *n.* Some kind, another, different kind, unfamiliar kind, unusual kind. see *joang*₁.

oaujoangoan *adv.* Very.

oadol *n.* Fish sp., large mackerel.

oadpoa *int.* How much?, how many? see *doapoa*.

oaj₁ *n.* Thatch, roof of thatch.

oaj₂ *n.* Liver. *n3s* **oajoa**. *nc* **oajoa**.

oak₁ *excl.* Hey! EXCLAMATION OF SURPRISE OR ADMONITION. also *oakkoak*.

oak₂ *vi.* To hide, hidden. *vt* **oaki**.

oake *excl.* Now you've done it!. EXCLAMATION OF CASTIGATION. also *oakehke*.

oakoar *vt.* To baby-sit. *vi* **oakoaroak**.

oakkoak *vi.* Secret. see *oak₂*.

oaksejin *n.* Oxygen. < ENG.

oaksohpe *n.* October. < ENG.

oali₁ *vt.* To cut open with a wedge. *vi* **oalloal**.

oali₂ *n.* Kind of bush, usually found in the taro patch.

oalin mwoas *n.* Yarn.

oalin sakai *n.* Kind of grass, hair line.

oaloa *vt.* To take, to get, to collect. *vi* **oalloal**.

aljapw **1.** *vi.* To get land. **2.** *n.* Game, capture-the-flag. **3.** *vi.* To play capture-the-flag.

oaloahdi *vt.* To have sexual intercourse with.

oaloa mweiwiwei *vi.* To get permission.

oaloap *n.* A half, a side (of something). see *loap*.

oalloal₁ *vi.* To take, to get, to collect. *vt* **oaloa**.

oalloal₂ *vi.* To cut open with a wedge. *vt* **oali**.

oalwen *vi.* To cheat. *vt* **oalweni**.

oalwoanpwong *vi.* To sneak into a girl's house at night, 'night-crawling'.

oang *n.* Kind of bush, turmeric.

-oang *suf.* To, towards.

oangonngon *vi.* To cop-out, to make up excuses for not fulfilling a commitment. *vt* **oangonngon**.

oapi *vt.* To pull at. *vi* **oppop**, **oappoap**.

oapihda *vt.* To pull up, to catch (fish).

oapil *n.* Fish sp., goat fish.

oapil illok *n.* Fish sp., kind of goat fish.

oapoang *num.* Four. SERIAL COUNTING SYSTEM.

oappoap *vi.* To pull. *vt* **oapi**. also *oppop*.

oapwoarla *vi.* Sexually experienced. see *pwoarla*.

oapwjahi *vi.* To joke, to kid. also *jahi*.

-oar *suf.* Only, just, and, up to. DELIMITING SUFFIX. see *-oaroh*.

oari *vt.* To dismantle (an earth oven). *vi* **oarroar**.

oarihpijoang *vt.* To push apart.

oaring *n.* Coconut stage, brown coconut.

oaring dakdak *n.* Copra.

oarihla *vt.* To be new to (of a food or sensation).

oarihla Oarjoan *n.* Kind of food. (Formed from a personal name, included here with no offense intended.)

oarong *n.* Fish sp., skipjack.

oarop *n.* Arrow, spear for a speargun.

-oaroh *suf.* To keep on until. *Arai poalpoalloaroh kupla suhkoahu.* they kept chopping until the tree fell.

oaroahr *n.* Shore.

oaroahr in ni *n.* Spike-like projection growing above the stem of a coconut bunch.

oarkalahp *n.* Turtle sp., a cross between *kalahp* and *japwkoa*.

oarkoan *n.* Organ [musical instrument]. < ENG.

oarlap *n.* Topic.

oarm01 *n.* Tree sp.

oarm02 *n.* Vein, tendon. *n3s* **oarmohn**. *nc* **oarmohn**.

oarmoan 1. *vi.* To dream. *vt* **oarmoani**. **2.** *n.* Dream.

oarmwoaroan *vi.* Muscular.

oarpoahdol *n.* Fish sp., kind of *mweir* (? fringe-eyed flathead).

oarroar *vi.* To dismantle (an earth oven). *vt* **oari**.

oarwehn *n.* Pandanus variety.

oarwehnin pehn pajjo *n.* Pandanus variety.

oasoanwoa *n.* Shark sp.

-oaw *suf.* One. GENERAL COUNTING SYSTEM. also *ew.*

oawoan dihpohd see **au₁**.

oawoan li see **au**.

oawoan mwinge see **au**.

OAH

oahd₁ *num.* One. SERIAL COUNTING SYSTEM.

oahd₂ *vt.* To take up or to dig into with finger, to scrape with finger. *vi*
oahdek.

oahdoa 1. *vt.* To place an order for. *vi* **oahdoahk.** < ENG. **2.** *n.* Order.

oahk *excl.* *Oh!.* EXCLAMATION USED TO SHAME ANOTHER.

oahkes *n.* August. < ENG.

oahpis *n.* Office. < ENG.

oahs *n.* Horse. < ENG.

U

-u *suf.* That (at a distance), used only after non-high vowels.

u1 *vi.* To stand. *Pohsso uhoar ngoah kipjang pooa.* The boat stopped and I fell off.

uhda *vi.* To stand.

uhdi *vi.* To bend over, to stop.

uhla *vi.* To hang over.

uhoang *vt.* To compete against, to be opposed to.

uhpal *vi.* To side with.

uhpene *vi.* To be opposed.

u2 *n.* Tide.

u3 *n.* Patch (of vegetation).

udong *n.* Kind of noodles. < JP.

uduk *n.* Flesh. *n3s* **udukoa.** *nc* **uduken.**

udukan *vi.* Fleshy.

uju *n.* Star.

ujuhn pirap *n.* Evening star.

ujunlep *n.* Fish sp., sailfish.

ujuhjuhn *vi.* Spotted (of certain kinds of rays), star-filled.

ujpei *n.* Float for a net.

uk1 *n.* Round net.

uk2 *vt.* To blow, to smoke.

uk₃ *vt.* To accompany. *vi* **ukuhk**.

uk₄ *vi.* Powerful.

ukeng *vi.* Windy.

uko *vt.* To push over. *vi* **ukoik**, **ukojek**. also *ukoj*.

ukoik *vi.* To push over. *vt* **uko**, **ukoj**.

ukoj *vt.* To try to push over. *vi* **ukoik**, **ukojek**. also *uko*.

ukojla *vt.* To push over.

ukud *vt.* To try to turn over. *vi* **okodek**.

ukudla *vt.* To turn over.

ukudek *vi.* Turned. *vt* **ukud**.

ukudekla *vi.* Overturned.

ukuhk₁ *vi.* To smoke. *vt* **uk**.

ukuhk₂ *vi.* To accompany. *vt* **uk**.

uklehle *n.* Ukulele. < ENG.

ulungenwoi *n.* Starfish sp.

uluhl *n.* Pile (as of sand), dune.

umpang *vi.* To carry on the back. *vt* **umpangi**. < JP.

umw₁ *n.* House. *n3s* **imwah**. *nc* **imwen**.

imwen johnpwong *n.* Ring around the moon.

imwen joarwi *n.* Church.

imwen kalpwuhj *n.* Jail.

imwen kapkap *n.* Chapel.

imwen koapwoa *n.* Warehouse. also *wehrahus*.

U

imwen kuk *n.* Kitchen.

imwen mar *n.* Covering of a *mar* pit.

imwen mwinge *n.* Restaurant.

imwen poak *n.* Outhouse.

imwen umw *n.* Bakehouse.

imwen wai *n.* Tin-roofed house.

imwen wini *n.* Hospital, dispensary.

imwjoarwi *n.* Holy or sacred building. also *umw joarwi*.

umw wijik *n.* Portable house.

umw₂ 1. *vi.* To bake. *vt* **umwun. 2.** *n.* Oven.

umwun inihn *n.* Blessing of first fruit.

umwun noaisik *n.* Feast given ten days after the birth of a child.

umwin kapaj *vi.* To prepare for someone's arrival.

umwun *vt.* To bake. *vi* **umw.**

umwpwa *n.* Crab sp., hermit crab.

umwpwoar *n.* Set of twins.

umwpwoas *n.* Sickness, chicken pox.

umwpwul *vi.* Flaming.

umwwoais *vi.* To play.

umwwuj *vi.* To vomit. *vt* **umwwujoa.**

umwwujoa *vt.* To vomit on. *vi* **umwwuj.**

ungud *vt.* To wring out, to blow (the nose). *vi* **ongngong.**

MOKILESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

up 1. *n.* Covering, sheet or blanket. **2.** *vi.* To cover with a sheet or blanket.

upah *n.* His sheet. POSSESSIVE CLASSIFIER FOR SHEETS. *nc upen.*

upuhp *n.* Mat (for sleeping).

upw1 *n.* Coconut stage, unripe coconut younger than *pen*.

upw2 *n.* Part of the back, shoulder blades. *n3s upwoa. nc upwen.*

upwenwin *n.* Raised topside on outrigger side of canoe.

upwud *n.* Coconut frond shoot. *n3s upwudoa, upwudin. nc upwudoan, upwudin.*

upwudak *vi.* To steer with a paddle. *vt upwudaki.*

upwunnenek *n.* Bastard, illegitimate child.

upwuhpw *vi.* Blue.

uruhr *vi.* To laugh.

kauruhr *vi.* Funny.

UH

uh *n.* Name of the letter *u*.

uhoa1 *n.* Its chaff. *nc* **uhen**.

uhen pia *n.* Coconut chaff.

uhoa2 *n.* Its amount. *nc* **uhen**.

uhoang see **u1**.

uhdahn *adv.* Certain, for sure.

uhmoahj *n.* Fish sp., kind of parrot fish.

uhnmahng *n.* Pandanus variety with no fruit, used only for weaving.

uhnpej *n.* Pandanus key, dry sprouted.

uhnpwong *n.* Dew.

uhpal see **u1**.

uhpene see **u1**.

Uhrek *n.* Island of Mokil atoll.

uhwa *vi.* In fruit (said of a tree).

D

-da *Suf.* Up. DIRECTIONAL SUFFIX.

da1 *int.* What?

da2 **1.** *n.* Sickness, infection in the mouth affecting young children. **2.** *vi.* To have *da*.

da3 *n.* Strand (of rope), layer (of plywood).

dai *n.* Canoe part, hold of a canoe.

daid *vi.* Full of food, tight, to have reached the limit of one's capacity.
< ENG.

kadaidi *vt.* To tighten.

daidel *n.* Title, position. < ENG.

daidowa *n.* World War Two. < JP.

daiduhj *n.* Food, banana fritter.

daike *n.* Tiger. < ENG.

daiksang *n.* Carpenter. < JP.

daimen *n.* Diamond. < ENG.

dainj **1.** *n.* Dance. < ENG. **2.** *vi.* To dance.

daiper *n.* Diaper. < ENG.

daipwuhn *n.* Typhoon. < ENG.

dairuk *vi.* To bow down, to fall on one's knees.

daiwang *n.* Banana sp. < JP.

dau *n.* Channel, passage.

daul *n.* Towel. < ENG.

dauli *vt.* To pass by, to surpass. *vi* **dauluhl**.

daulihla *vt.* To go past, to surpass, to exceed.

daulimw *vi.* To mop, to dry, to wipe. *vt* **daulimwi**. also *dahlimw*.

dauluhl *vi.* To pass, to be completely, really. *vt* **dauli**. *Minjinno ohla dauluhl*. The machine is completely broken. also *dohluhl*.

dauluhlla *vi.* To pass away, to die.

daun *vt.* To fill (a hole). *vi* **doaudioau**. *vc* **doau**.

daundi *vt.* To fill in.

daunla *vt.* To fill up.

daur₁ *vt.* To trace (the past). *Ih daur arai poadpoaddo*. He traced their history.

kadaur *vt.* To spread (an illness). *Ih kadaurroang ngoahi johmwehuo*. He spread that disease to me.

daur₂ *vt.* To climb, to climb for. *vi* **doau**.

daurdi *vt.* To get by climbing.

daur₃ *vt.* To make a net.

doau nehk *vt.* To make a net. *Ih pirin doau nehk rehnnoawe*. He is going to be making a net today.

dauwaj *nr.* Up.

dauwas *n.* Sugar cane variety.

daddar 1. *n.* Space under eaves. **2.** *n.* Tip of penis. (Slang.)

dadmai *vi.* To finish roofing a house. *vt* **dadmaii**.

dak₁ *vi.* To rise (of sun), to shine. *vt* **dakar**.

dak₂ *vi.* To ride (in a vehicle). *vt* **dakoa**.

dak no *vi.* To surf.

daka *vi.* To high jump. < JP.

daka dopi *vi.* To pole vault.

dakaj *vt.* To meat out a coconut. *vi* **dakdak**.

dakar *vt.* To light up, to illuminate. *vi* **dak**.

dakasngai *n.* Shell variety, trochus. < JP.

dakoa *vt.* To ride (in a vehicle). *vi* **dak**.

dakuang *n.* Pickled radish. < JP.

dakdak *vi.* To meat out a coconut. *vt* **dakaj**.

dakji *n.* Taxi. < ENG.

daklar *n.* Fish sp., swordfish.

daksis *n.* Tax. < ENG.

dal₁ **1.** *n.* Coconut shell. **2.** *n.* Container. *n3s* **dale**. *nc* **dalen**.

dalen parai *n.* Frying pan.

dalen wain *n.* Chalice.

dalen moai *n.* Food, pan-baked breadfruit.

dalen moangi *vt.* To shave the head.

dal₂ *vi.* To peel (of skin), to moult. *vt* **dalek**.

dalal *vi.* To spread legs, be bow-legged.

dalala *n.* Dance name, recently introduced from Fiji and often called Mokilese *dalala*.

dalek *vt.* To pull up or off, to peel. *vi* **dal**.

dalehla *vi.* Used up, to have run out, to be lacking. *Ngoah dalehla*. I'm without. *Mehu dalehla*. It ran out.

dalok *n.* Food made from meat of a shooting coconut.

dam **1.** *n.* Outrigger boom. *n3s* **dame.** *nc* **damen.** **2.** *n.* Wife.
(Metaphorical, in the sense of ‘steadying influence’.)

dama *n.* Light bulb, bullet. < JP.

damango *vi.* To have nothing. < JP.

damaski **1.** *n.* Game, pool. < JP. **2.** *vi.* To play pool.

dampilo *nr.* Down below. < ENG.

damwir *vt.* To squeeze by pulling hand along. *vi* **damwirek.** see *damwdi.*

damwdi **1.** *vi.* To slip down (as from a tree). also *doamwdi.* see *damwir.*
2. *vi.* Circumcised. (Slang.)

dan *vi.* Khaki. < ENG. *tan.*

dangahnga *vi.* Lazy.

dangin mohmohng *n.* Oxygen tank.

dangkaido *n.* Searchlight. < JP.

dangku *n.* Tank [military vehicle]. < JP. < ENG.

dangpaur *vi.* To be a slacker.

dapang₁ *vt.* To rip off, to break open (as a lock), to break. *vi*
doapdoap, dapangek.

dapang₂ *n.* Chopping board. < JP.

dapang₃ *vt.* To follow in someone’s tracks.

dapah *n.* His ear adornment. POSSESSIVE CLASSIFIER FOR THINGS WORN
IN THE EAR. *nc* **doapoan.** see *doapoa₂.*

dapiohka *n.* Tapioca. < ENG.

dapoar *vt.* To catch (with hands or with some instrument). *vi* **dapdap.**

dapdap *vi.* To catch, to play catch. *vt* **dapoar**.

dapwa *adv.* Perhaps, maybe.

dapwohk *n.* Bird sp., a kind of tern.

dapwjo *n.* Game, jacks.

dar *vt.* To bump. *vi* **darrek, dar**.

darda *n.* Name of a dance.

dardi *vt.* To cut off (a stick).

dar in pwong *vi.* Fishing method, to trawl in the early morning.

dar janwa *vi.* To strike the bait while moving in the opposite direction to a trawling line, said of a tuna.

dar kunio *vi.* Fishing method, to trawl in the late evening.

darla *vt.* To bump into.

dawa *n.* Taro variety.

dawaji *n.* Scrubbing brush. < JP.

dahk *vi.* To bend to the side.

dahdahk *vi.* To sway, to roll (of a boat).

dahkpwohd *n.* Tugboat. < ENG.

dahlimw *see* *daulimw*.

dahmwel *n.* Ring finger.

dahpohlen *n.* Tarpaulin. < ENG.

dahr *vi.* Fast.

dei 1. *vi.* To surpass, to be ahead. **2.** *vi.* Expert in catching flying fish.

deiad *vi.* To embroider. *vt* **deiadi**.

deidei₁ *vi.* To dig. *vt* **deik**.

dei warwar *vi.* To dig a ditch.

deidei₂ *n.* Taro patch, man-made.

deidei₃ *n.* Frightening thing. (Baby talk.)

deik₁ *vt.* To dig. *vi* **deidei**.

deik₂ *vi.* To have diarrhea from eating certain fish, especially *jehkanpik*.

deimelmel *n.* Fine sand.

deina *n.* Mat of coconut leaves. also *seina*.

deip 1. *n.* Tape, ribbon. < ENG **2.** *vi.* To tape. *vt* **deipi**.

deipin *vi.* To patch. *vt* **deipina**.

deipina *vt.* To patch. *vi* **deipin**.

deipw *n.* Pandanus variety.

deisumw *n.* Nose ring. < JP.

deu *n.* Love nest. also *doau*.

dekeu *vi.* To tip-toe.

dekking *n.* Metal rod. < JP.

deliskohp *n.* Telescope. < ENG.

delpwohn *n.* Telephone. < ENG.

demwpwo *vi.* To radio, send a message by radio. < JP.

demwpwura *n.* Tempura. < JP.

den *n.* Actions, behavior, appearance. *n3s* **dinin**. *nc* **dinin**.

dena *n.* Shelf. < JP. *tana*.

dener *n.* Tenor. < ENG.

dendenmwiji *n.* Snail. < JP.

denjo *n.* Ceiling. < JP.

deng₁ *vi.* Tight, taut.

kadeng *vi.* To stretch, to pull tight. *vt* **kadenge**.

kadengpijoang *vi.* Smoothed out.

kadengehpijoang *vt.* To smooth out.

deng₂ *n.* Crotch. *n3s* **denge**. *nc* **dengen**.

deng₃ *n.* Grade, marks (in school). < JP.

dengwa *n.* Telephone. < JP.

dep *num.* Ten million.

depla *vi.* Increased, in excess.

kadepihla *vt.* To get extra. *Ngoah kadepihla pukkuk ma koah pwehng ngoahi.* I got those extra books you told me to get.

depdep *n.* Kind of box, tackle box. also *jepjep*.

deppang *n.* Iron trough. < JP.

deppuhdad *vi.* To hop on one leg.

depweila *vi.* To succeed by chance, to chance to. *Ngoah depweila lel me.* I chanced to reach here.

depwehra *n.* File [tool]. < JP.

der *vi.* To look longingly, to begin to eat before others, to bite (of fish).

derep *n.* Trip. < ENG.

deriuhdang *n.* Hand grenade. < JP.

des *n.* Test. < ENG.

dehde *vi.* Clear, understandable.

dehdehki *vt.* To understand.

dehdehn *nc.* Evidence of.

kadehde *vt.* To look closely at, to examine, to testify.

dehk₁ *n.* Deck (of a ship). < ENG.

dehk₂ *n.* Bank of taro patch.

dehk₃ *n.* Ceiling.

dehl *n.* Fish sp., ? kind of rainbow runner.

dehn *vi.* Old or worn out.

Dehnpal *n.* Reef in Mokil lagoon.

dehng 1. *vi.* Giving lots of sap (of a coconut tree). **2.** *n.* Coconut leaf tied to *moakoau* along which the sap drains into a *kos* bottle.

dehp *n.* Level, storey.

dehparau *n.* Fish sp., kind of surgeon fish.

dehpwukro *n.* Gloves. < JP.

dehrihdo 1. *n.* Measles. **2.** *vi.* To have measles.

-di *suf.* Down. DIRECTIONAL SUFFIX.

di₁ *n.* Tea. < ENG.

di₂ *n.* Same age. *n3s* **dioa.** *nc* **dien.**

dianki *vi.* To be the same age as. see *di₂*.

diar *vt.* To look for. *vi* **diarek.**

diarda *vt.* To find.

diarekda *vi.* To be found.

die *vt.* To steer with a paddle.

dioar *vt.* To sidestep a blow. *vi* **dioarek**.

did **1.** *n.* Wall. **2.** *vi.* To make a wall.

diddil *vi.* To put under (in weaving), to stick through. *vt* **dilim**.

diddiljili *vi.* To wander around.

didpwoapw *n.* Jew's harp.

dik *vi.* To protrude.

dikou *vi.* To somersault.

dikol *n.* Lump.

dikolkol *vi.* Lumpy.

dikoankoan *vi.* Soft (of flesh), watery.

dikoaroan *n.* Fish sp., small *moaroar*.

dikdik *vi.* To spatter (as rain).

dikjeneri *n.* Dictionary. < ENG.

dil₁ **1.** *n.* Dry coconut frond. **2.** *n.* Torch made from coconut fronds.

dil₂ *n.* Small lice.

dil₃ *vi.* To enter. see *dilim*.

dilie_j *n.* Canoe line used to shorten sail, Phalliard.

dilim *vt.* To put under (in weaving), to stick through. *vi* **diddil**. see *dil₃*.

dilkauwe *vi.* Fishing method, to fish for flying fish with net and torch in a moving boat.

dillap *n.* Fish sp., ? kind of rainbow runner.

dimper *n.* Rib of a boat. < ENG. *timber*.

dimw *vi.* To have an erection.

dinak *n.* Space between rafters over which thatch is placed.

ding₁ *vi.* To squint.

dingpene *vi.* To squint.

ding₂ *n.* Raindrop.

dingar *n.* Thread-fin silver belly fish.

dingeingei *vi.* To smile, to grin.

dingeingeida *vi.* To put on a smile. *Ih dingeingeida pwa ih pirin kilel.*
He put on a smile because he was going to get his picture taken.

dingihng *vi.* To ring (of ears).

dingding *vi.* To fall lightly (of rain).

dip *n.* Slice. *n3s dipoa. nc dipen.* see *dipoa*.

dipen mwehng *n.* Food, baked quartered taro slices.

dip jiloa see **dipoal**.

dipa *n.* Ladle. < ENG. *dipper*.

dipan *vi.* Full of sin. see *dihp*.

dipah *n.* His sin. *nc dipen.* see *dihp*.

dipedip *vi.* To slice. *vt dipoa*.

dipenoaj **1.** *vi.* To congeal. **2.** *n.* Congealed blood, clot.

dipij *vt.* To trip on.

dipoa *vt.* To slice. *vi dipedip.* see *dip*.

dipoal *vt.* To move (with stick or foot), to flick away (with stick or foot), to pick out pits with a stick, to gather (of clams). *vi dipoalek. vc dip.*

dip jiloa *vi.* To gather clams.

dipoanid *n.* Coconut husk.

dipoar *n.* Fragment, sliver.

dipkel *vi.* To fall (from the path of righteousness), to suffer the pitfalls of life, to suffer a moral lapse.

dipkelkel *vi.* To stumble.

dipw *n.* Clan.

dipwdipw **1.** *vi.* Overgrown with grass or weeds, littered (with objects). **2.** *n.* Grass, weeds.

dipwjoau *n.* Thing, physical object.

dir *quant.* Many, much.

dirin *nc.* Many of, most of.

dirla *vi.* Too much/many, more. *Dirla pilen rimehi.* There is too much water in this bottle.

kadiri *vt.* To fill.

diroam *n.* Drum. < ENG.

diroamkang *n.* Drum. < ENG.

diroapw *vi.* Bothered.

dih *n.* Name of the letter *d*.

dih rohs *n.* Tea rose. < ENG.

diha *n.* Deer. < ENG.

dihdi **1.** *n.* Breasts. *n3s dihdihn. nc dihdihn.* **2.** *vi.* To suck at the nipple.

dihjek *n.* Roof extension creating a storage area. also *jihdek*.

dihjempe *n.* December. < ENG.

D

dihkirehl *n.* Tea kettle. < ENG.

dihl *vi.* To shuffle (cards), to deal (cards). *vt* **dihli**.

dihmjoahn *n.* Demijohn, large bottle. < ENG.

dihmwel *n.* Middle finger.

dihn *n.* Can. < ENG.

dihng *vi.* To giggle.

dihp *vi.* To sin. see *dipah*.

dihpoahd *n.* Teapot. < ENG.

dihspwuhn *n.* Teaspoon. < ENG.

do *n.* Coconut sennit.

-do *suf.* Hither, here, towards the speaker. DIRECTIONAL SUFFIX. see -
doa.

Dois *n.* Germany. (Archaic.) also *Joahmen*.

doudou *vi.* To load, to fill. (Archaic.) *vt* **douk**.

douk *vt.* To load, to fill. (Archaic.) *vi* **doudou**.

dod *vi.* Packed tight, crowded (of vegetation), to come one after another.

doddol *vi.* To pick. *vt* **doli**. *vc* **dol**.

doljang *vi.* To fall off.

dolpijoang *vi.* To come apart.

dolla *vi.* To fall. *Moaio dolla*. That breadfruit fell.

dok₁ *vi.* To stab, to poke, to inject, to shoot. *vt* **doakoa**.

dokla *vi.* To get an injection. *vt* **doakoahla**.

dok moai *vi.* To poke a hole in unripe breadfruit, into which salt water is poured to hasten ripening.

dok mwumw *vi.* Fishing method, spear fishing.

dok₂ *n.* Pestle.

dokange *n.* Lizard sp., introduced in Japanese times. < JP.

dokohmoang *vi.* To jump head-first, to stand on one's head.

dokdok₁ *n.* Hill, highland.

dokdok₂ *vi.* Prickly. see *dok₁*.

dokkoaj *vi.* To make shingles from leaves, to make thatch. see *dok₁*.

dokkura *n.* Fish sp., a large *mejeik*.

dokloal *n.* Brace.

dol *n.* Mountain, hill.

doli *vt.* To pick at. *vi* **doddol**. *vc* **dol**.

dolihda *vt.* To pick up.

dolihla *vt.* To pick clean.

dolihdi *vt.* To pick.

dolihjang *vt.* To pick off. *Ih dolihjang wehn suhkoahu ohroj.* He picked all the fruit off that tree.

dolihpijoang *vt.* To pick apart.

doldol *vi.* Hilly, mountainous. see *dol*.

dompiki *n.* Small cart pulled by handles, travois. < JP.

domw *vi.* Bald.

domwpwiri *n.* Kind of bowl.

dongdongki *vt.* To dislike.

D

dopas *vi.* To shoot hard (a marble).

dopdop *vi.* To pay for, to repay. *vt* **dupuk**.

dopwurpwur *n.* Fish sp., parrot fish.

dor₁ *vi.* To catch (people or animals). *vt* **doaroa**. also *doar*.

dordi *vi.* Caught.

dor₂ *n.* Cloth made from banana fibre.

dorro *vi.* To flatten pandanus leaves for weaving. *vt* **dorroi**.

doh *vi.* Far.

dohla *vi.* Too far.

doh- *pre.* Nine. also *duoa-*, *duei-*.

dohdai *n.* Lighthouse. < JP.

dohdo *n.* One born with an oversized head.

dohkid *num.* Nine thousand.

dohkij *num.* Nine. PARTITIVE COUNTING SYSTEM.

dohmen *num.* Nine. ANIMATE COUNTING SYSTEM.

dohmihng *n.* Native. < JP.

dohn *nc.* Place for.

dohnad *n.* Donut. < ENG.

dohnkia *vi.* Unconcerned. < ENG. *don't care*.

dohnmahn *n.* Bird cage.

dohnmwani *n.* Inside pocket.

dohnpuk *n.* Bookcase.

dohng *n.* Tree sp., used for lumber. < JP.

dohpak see **-pak**.

dohpas *num.* Nine. LONG OBJECT COUNTING SYSTEM.

dohpw *n.* Pandanus variety with edible fruit.

dohpwong see **-pwong**.

dohpwki *num.* Nine hundred.

dohsmango *n.* Kind of mango tree.

-doa *suf.* Hither, here, towards the speaker. DIRECTIONAL SUFFIX. (Used only in *indoa* 'to come' and *kihdoa* 'to give'.) see **-do**.

doa₁ *vt.* To sew. *vi* **doadoa**.

doa₂ *n.* Sugar cane.

doahn kuas *n.* Sugar cane variety.

doahn wai *n.* Sugar cane variety.

doa alahl *n.* Sugar cane variety.

doa kalai *n.* Sugar cane variety.

doau₁ *vi.* To climb. *vt* **daur**.

doauoang *vi.* To climb to, to be promoted to.

doau₂ *vi.* To inspect (for defects). *vt* **doai**.

doaulik *vi.* To check around.

doau₃ see *deu*.

doau nehk see **daur₃**.

doaudol *n.* Vine sp.

doaudioau *vi.* To fill (a hole), to cover taro mound with mud after adding fertilizer. *vt* **daun**.

doaulahk *vi.* To knead. *vt* **doaulahki**.

doauloang *n.* Canoe rollers.

doasurehn *n.* Fish sp., kind of bull's-eye.

doadi *vi.* Dirty or unclean (of people). < ENG.

doadoa *vi.* To sew. *vt* **doa.**

doadoahk1 **1.** *vi.* To work. **2.** *n.* Work, job.

doadoahk in japw *n.* Agriculture.

doadoahk2 *vi.* To massage. *vt* **doahkoa.**

doak *n.* Fish sp., needle fish (? barred long Tom).

doakdohr *n.* Fish sp., needle fish (? keel jawed long Tom).

doaki *n.* Duck. < ENG.

doakoa1 *vt.* To poke at, to lunge at with a pointed instrument. *vi* **dok.**

doakoahdi *vt.* To stab.

doakoahda *vt.* To stab or to poke repeatedly.

doakoahla rohs *vt.* To make a flower from coconut fibre.

doakoahla *vt.* To inject. *vi* **dokla.**

doakoa2 *n.* Atoll, small island, islet.

doakoahn mahn *n.* Deserted island.

doal *vi.* To mix. *vt* **doaloea.**

doaloea *vt.* To mix. *vi* **doal.**

doalngoak *vi.* To carry a heavy object slung over shoulder. *vt* **doal-ngoaki.**

doamwdi see *damwdi.*

doan1 *n.* Ton. < ENG.

doan₂ *n.* Curved hook used in *johloang* fishing.

doang₁ *n.* Water tank used for catching run-off from roof, gas tank for an outboard. < ENG.

doang₂ *vi.* To exhaust, to use up.

doap *n.* Tub. < ENG.

doapil *vi.* Double. < ENG.

doapoa₁ *int.* How much?, how many? see *oadpoa*.

doapoa₂ *vt.* To wear behind the ear. *vi* **doapdoap**. see *dapah*.

doapdoap₁ *vi.* To squeeze by pulling. *vt* **dapang**.

doapdoap₂ *vi.* To wear a flower in ear or hair. *vt* **doapoa**.

doapw *vi.* Cloudless and calm.

doapwoa *vt.* To pull, to yank. *vi* **doapwdoapw**.

doapwoahdin *n.* Pandanus variety with very small keys.

doapwdoapw *vi.* To pull, to yank. *vt* **doapwoa**.

doar₁ *conj.* So, then.

doar₂ see *dor₁*.

doar₃ *vi.* To help, to come to one's aid or to take someone's part, to protect, to defend. *vt* **doaroa**.

doar₄ *vi.* Serious (of an illness).

doari 1. *vi.* Finished, completed. **2.** *conj.* Then, thereupon.

doarihla *vi.* To have finished.

kadoarihla *vt.* To finish, to complete.

doarihdi *vi.* To stop for a moment (as of work).

doarinmwoarong *vi.* To take advantage of others when they are absent or distracted. *vt* **doarinmwoarongi**.

doarop *n.* Fish sp., kind of surgeon fish.

doaroa1 *vt.* To try to catch. *vi* **dor, doar.**

doaroahdi *vt.* To catch.

doaroa2 *vt.* To try to help, to come to one's aid or to take someone's part, to try to protect, to try to defend. *vi* **doar.**

doaroahla *vt.* To aid, to protect, to defend. *Ngoah doarohlahi jang nehn ah apwal koalik.* I helped him out of his great trouble.

doahk *n.* Dog. < ENG.

doahkoa *vt.* To massage. *vi* **doadoahk.**

doahksoa *n.* Doctor. < ENG.

doahla *vi.* Capsized by being turned too far into the wind.

kadoahla *vt.* To capsize by turning sail too far into the wind.

DOAHLOA *n.* Dollar. < ENG.

doahng *vi.* Slow to develop.

doahr1 *vt.* The same as, like, about, concerning, how. *Ih doahr mwomwen jamahu.* He looks like his father. *Pwehng ngoahi doahr oamw skuhl* Tell me about your school. *Padahkioang ngoahi doahr oai en inla o.* Show me how to get there.

doahrroar *vt.* To look like.

doahre *n.* Like this, in this way. *Mehlpwa doahreha jampah!* This is the way the world is.

doahro *n.* Like that, in that way. *A mwehu doahro?* Is it all right like that?

doahr2 *vi.* To go in a group.

du *vi.* To dive, to pitch (of a ship).

du je *vi.* To dive for *je* with a *nehk*.

kadu *vi.* To submerge, to dip (as with ink). *vt kadui.*

duhki *vt.* To dive for.

duhkihda *vt.* To bring up (from a dive).

duhla *vi.* To drown, to dive away.

duap *n.* Pulley.

dueijek *num.* Ninety.

DUOAW *num.* Nine. GENERAL COUNTING SYSTEM.

dumwur *n.* Constellation name, unidentified.

dun₁ *vi.* To drip.

dun₂ *n.* Bunch (of fruit), bouquet (of flowers).

dune *vt.* To tie together in a bunch.

dupuk *vt.* To pay for, to repay. *vi dopdop.*

dupuk jued *vi.* To be ungrateful.

dupuk mwehu *vi.* To be grateful.

dupukda *vt.* To buy.

dupukla *vt.* To have paid for.

dupukoa *n*3s. Its cost, his wages. *nc dupukoan.* see *dupuk*.

duhdehp *n.* Storey. (Formerly 'two storey'.) < ENG. *two* and *dehp* 'storey'. see *dehp*.

duhdu *vi.* To bathe. *vt duhp.*

duhdu nehk *vi.* To use a new net for the first time.

duhki see **du.**

D

duhkdukduk Chicken calling.

duhl *n.* Roof of corrugated metal.

duhp *vt.* To bathe. *vi* **duhdu**.

duhpek *vi.* Weak in the morning from not eating the night before, be very hungry.

duhrion *n.* Tree sp., durian.

J

ja- *pre.* Not. NEGATIVE PREFIX.

jaid *n.* Finger, toe. *n3s jandin. nc jandin.*

jandin e *n.* Toe.

jandin poa *n.* Finger.

jandiski *n.* Little finger.

jaidlap *n.* Thumb.

jaidsomw *n.* Index finger.

jaik *vt.* To try to catch, to catch on. *Ngoah jaikdi ah lallal.* I caught on to what he was saying.

jaim *vt.* To sharpen. *vi joaijoai, jaimek.*

Jaini *n.* China.

jaip *n.* Fish sp., unidentified.

jair *vt.* To touch, to disturb, to get on someone's nerves.

jau *vi.* Thin, watery, diluted.

jaudi *neg.* Not. USED TO NEGATE NOUN PHRASES.

jaun *vt.* To stoke. *vi jou.*

jaunda *vt.* To stoke up.

johnoai *vi.* To make a fire.

johnimw *vi.* To fire an earth oven.

jauwaj1 1. *vi.* To help. *vt jeuweje. 2. n.* Retired president of the church council.

jauwaj₂ *nr.* Noontime.

injauwaj *nr.* In the afternoon.

jauwak *n.* Bird sp.

jadak *n.* Tree sp.

jadahr *vi.* Slow. see *dahr*.

jadehr *n.* Fish sp., kind of trigger fish.

jadiski see **jaid**.

jaj *vi.* Shocked.

jaked *vi.* Unsited to, unsuitable. see *ked*.

jakon *vi.* To fit poorly, unruly, moody, restless (of people). see *kon*.

jakka *n.* Generator.

jakpas *n.* Beam running the length of a building to which the roof is nailed.

jal₁ *vi.* Brave.

jal₂ *vt.* To wind rope. *vi* **joajjoal**.

jalad *vt.* To release, to untie (rope). *vi* **jaldek**.

jalamlam *vi.* To have poor judgement. see *lamlam*.

jalelpoak *vi.* Undependable, unreliable. see *lelpoak*.

jalengwalek *n.* Taro variety, big-ear taro.

jalo *vi.* Apprehensive, nervous.

jaldek *vi.* Free, to be one's own boss. see *jalad*.

jaldok 1. *n.* Axe for hewing. **2.** *vi.* To hew. *vt* **jaldoki**.

jalkoamwoar *n.* Fish sp., mottled goat fish.

jalla *vi.* To expose one's private parts without realizing.

jallali 1. *n.* Meat course. *n3s joalloa, ah jallali.* see *joalloa*. **2.** *vi.* To eat as the meat course. *Ih jallalihki mwumw.* He ate fish as his meat course.

jamás *excl.* *Honest to God!*. OATH FORMULA.

jamah *n3s.* His father. *nc jemen.*

jemen inah His grandfather, mother's father.

jemen jamah His grandfather, father's father.

jamoadoandoal *vi.* Rough (of objects). see *moadoandoal*.

jamjam *vi.* To be in a father-son relationship.

jamminip *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea bass.

jampah *n.* Earth.

jamw *vi.* To be on one's way.

jamwdo *vi.* To be on one's way here.

jamwla *vi.* To be on one's way away.

jamwei *n.* Fish sp., kind of emperor fish.

jamwro *n.* High priest.

jan 1. *vi.* To lasso. *vt jane. 2.* *n.* Knot, overhand knot, trap, noose.

jane *vt.* To lasso. *vi jan.*

janek *vt.* To start (a weaving job or a song). *Arai janekda koaullo.* They started the song.

januari *n.* January. < ENG.

jandin e see **jaid**.

jandin poa see **jaid**.

J

jandiski see **jaid**.

janjal *vi.* Clear (of speech), open, obvious.

janjing *vi.* To miss, to make an error. JP.

-jang *suf.* From, than.

-jangda *suf.* More than anything. USED TO FORM ABSOLUTE SUPERLATIVES.
Mwumw dirjangda! There were more fish than anything!

jangid *vt.* To cry about. *vi* **joang**.

jap *vi.* To cut with an upward stroke. *vt* **japak**.

japa *n.* Sickness, a fungus infection manifest by white spots on the skin.

japak1 *vt.* To cut with an upward stroke. *vi* **jap**.

japak2 *vt.* To lift by the seat of the pants, to pick up from the end (as in catching turtles). *vi* **japakek**.

japal 1. *n.* Step. **2.** *vi.* To take a step.

japalahk 1. *n.* Voyage. **2.** *vi.* To take a trip.

japan *vi.* Generous.

japaranla *vi.* Weakened as a result of the violation of a taboo, said of a person or of fishing gear.

japas *vi.* To stretch back shoulders, to stretch (the body), to be curled.

japasda *vi.* To curl up.

japasla *vi.* Stretched.

japahl *vi.* To return.

kajapahl *vi.* To give back, to take back, to return. *vt* **kajapahli**.

Japahn *n.* Japan. < ENG.

japeik *vi.* Disrespectful. see *peik*.

japi *n.* Wooden bowl.

japid *quant.* Few, little. also *jipid*.

japoang *vt.* To answer, to talk back to. *vi* **japoangek**.

japoangla *vt.* To change by magic.

japjang *vt.* To mimic, to imitate.

japjap *n.* Machete.

japw1 *num.* One hundred million.

japw2 *n.* Land, island. *n3s* **japwah**. *nc* **joapwoan**.

japw soahn *n.* Desert.

japwen *vi.* Light (in color). see *pwen*.

japwenpoa *vi.* To give away a valuable, to give a donation of food, the choice and amount of which is decided by a committee. *Ngoah japwenpoahkihla mehu*. I gave that away.

japwol *n.* Shovel. < ENG.

japwolpwol *n.* Fish sp., kind of skipjack.

japwung *vi.* Wrong. see *pwung*.

japwkoa *n.* Turtle sp.

jar1 *vi.* To come out. *vt* **jarek**.

jarda *vi.* Pulled out, to come off. *vt* **jarekda**. *Kilin jarda*. It's bark is coming off.

jar2 *vi.* To fade.

jar3 *vi.* To bend back head.

jara1 *n.* Fish sp., kind of soldier fish.

jara2 *vi.* To open mouth.

J

jarau *n.* Fish sp., kind of barracuda.

jarahpis *n.* Sickness, infection causing cuts in the toes.

jarek₁ *vt.* To pull at. *vi* **jar.**

jarekda *vt.* To pull out. *vi* **jarda.**

jarek₂ *excl.* Defend yourself!, on guard!

jaripw *vt.* To dig. *vi* **joajjoar.**

jaro *vi.* Embarrassed.

jarongrong *vi.* Inattentive, distracted, one of whom things go in one ear and out the other. see *rong*.

jarda *vi.* Unfortunate, to have bad luck.

jarkoasoau *vi.* To have storm clouds in the sky.

jarmada *n.* Underwear. < JP.

jarmadahn poap *n.* Swimming trunks.

jarpwai *vi.* Unlucky.

jarpwal *vi.* Unlucky.

jasoangsoang 1. *vi.* Loose. see *soang*. **2.** *vi.* To have diarrhea.

jawa₁ *n.* Taro variety, sweet taro.

jawahn Jeipen *n.* Taro variety, sweet taro variety.

jawahn Palau *n.* Taro variety, sweet taro variety.

jawahn Ruk *n.* Taro variety, sweet taro variety.

jawa₂ *n.* To mix. *vi* **jawajo.**

jawain *vi.* Unlucky. see *wain*.

jawajo *vi.* To mix. *vt* **jawa.**

jawang *n.* Rice bowl. < JP.

jawi *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea bass (? speckled pug).

jahi *vi.* To joke, to kid. *Ngoah pwen jahi.* I'm just kidding.

jahi pwa So. USED TO INDICATE SURPRISE. *Jahi pwa ioar koawoa men.* So that's who you are! *Jahi pwa koah pel mine me!* So you're here too!

jahdaru *vi.* Unlucky. see *adaru*.

jahdu *n.* Fish sp., kind of trigger fish (? red emperor).

jahja *vi.* To go piggyback.

jahjahk *vi.* Bending or swaying easily.

jahk *vi.* To bend (as trees in the wind).

jahlehl Flustered. < PON.

jahn *vi.* Not used to, unfamiliar with. see *ahn*.

jahr *n.* Knife.

jahr kajirekre *n.* Pocket-knife with other tools.

-je *suf.* Whose? SUFFIX ADDED TO CONSTRUCT FORM OF POSSESSIVE CLASSIFIERS. *enje* whose thing *woaroanje* whose vehicle *kenenje* whose food.

je1 *n.* Fish sp., kind of goat fish.

je2 *vi.* To give a shrill scream or screech to attract attention or express joy.

jei *vi.* To paddle.

jei in pohs *vi.* To row.

jeia *n.* Chair. < ENG.

jeioahl *vi.* To wave.

jeioahli *vt.* To wave at.

J

jeid *vt.* To throw (with a shovel, fork, etc.) *vi* **jeidek**.

jeiki *vt.* To stir.

jeinkun *n.* Food, baked breadfruit rolled thin and dried, then preserved in pandanus leaves.

jeipw *vi.* Safe. BASEBALL TERM. < ENG.

jeipwok *vi.* To cook with coconut milk. *vt* **jeipwoki**.

jeir *n.* Tree sp., with a sweet smelling red flower.

jeir in wai *n.* Tree sp., variety of *jeir*.

jeu₁ *vi.* Fishing method, to fish by setting a seine net on a path travelled by fish. *vt* **jewi**.

jeu₂ *vi.* To stand.

jeuweje *vt.* To help. *vi* **jauwaj**.

jeuwejepen lal see **lal**.

jeuwejepen johnkouwa *n.* Assistant deacon. also *elder*.

jed *excl.* EXCLAMATION OF DISGUST. < ENG. *shit*.

jed *n.* Sea water, salt.

jej *vi.* To have a drooping foreskin. (Vulgar.)

jejpohrak *excl.* EXCLAMATION OF DISGUST OR DISBELIEF.

jek *n.* Check. < ENG.

jekeinwa *vi.* Careless with a boat or canoe.

jeked 1. *vi.* To play checkers. < ENG. **2.** *n.* Checkerboard.

jenkenken *vi.* Unpopular, unliked. see *kenken*.

jekjek *vi.* To run with the line (said of a hooked fish).

jeli *n.* Pepper. < ENG. *chili*.

jen *n.* Grain.

jenju 1. *n.* Athlete. < JP. **2.** *vi.* Athletic.

jengeu *vi.* Oversexed.

jengjeng *n.* Fish sp., kind of skipjack.

jepel *vi.* To pull oneself onto a branch, to swing legs over onto a branch.

jepirir *vi.* Clumsy.

jepjep *n.* Kind of box, with a lid and hinges.

jepjep in Jaini *n.* Crab sp.

jepjep in duhl *n.* Kind of box, tool box.

jepjep in koau *n.* Kind of box, tackle box. see *depdep*.

jepleng *n.* Tree sp.

jepsempe *n.* September. < ENG.

jerehd *n.* Parrot.

jeri *n.* Child.

jerimwein *n.* Boy.

jeripein *n.* Girl.

jeria *n.* Taro variety.

jes *n.* Chess. < ENG.

jehjoa *vt.* To not know, be ignorant of. (Negative of *kidal*.)

jehk *n.* Jack [playing card]. < ENG.

jehkanpik *n.* Fish sp., tapioca fish. also *dehkanpik*.

jehkahs *n.* Idiot, fool. < ENG. *jackass*.

J

jehla *n.* Sailor. < ENG.

jehng *vt.* To hold up from underneath.

jehpirin *adv.* Will not. see *pirin*.

jehpwoas *n.* Fish sp., used for bait.

jehs *n.* Shirt. < ENG.

jehsen *n.* Satan, devil. < ENG.

jiai 1. *n.* Contest. **2.** *vi.* To have a contest.

jiano *n.* Shark sp., large shark with rough skin, caught only at night.

jiapoarpoar *n.* Saber.

jiapw *n.* Heart of palm. *n3s* **jiapwoa, jiapwin.** *nc* **jiapwen, jiapwin.**

jienj *vi.* To change, to exchange. *vt* **jienji.** < ENG.

jidau *n.* Projection from the bow of a boat to which ropes can be secured.

jidaudau *n.* Fish sp., kind of small tuna.

jidakin *n.* Sock, stocking. < ENG.

jidahj *n.* Starch. < ENG.

jidis *n.* Scissors. < ENG.

jidohsa *n.* Car. < JP.

jik1 *n.* Bird sp., tropic bird.

jik2 *n.* Edge of a mat.

jikaddo *n.* Rifle. < JP.

jikak1 *n.* Fish sp., unidentified.

jikak2 *vi.* To open fully (of a flower), to bloom, flared (of clothing).

jikalue *n.* Fermented coconut sap, *tuba*, coconut toddy.

jikaroapwroapw *n.* Molasses sugar.

jikeng *n.* Test. < JP.

jikiniej *n.* Form used for weaving.

jikongki *n.* Phonograph. < JP.

jikohjo *n.* Airport. < JP.

jikohki *n.* Taro variety.

jikjik *vi.* To make a wake (of a boat).

jilajil *vi.* To guard, to watch. *vt jiloa. vc jiloa.*

jileimw *vi.* To watch the house.

jilapsis *n.* Kind of wooden box. ? < ENG. *slab-sided*.

jileimw see **jilajil**.

jileu *n.* Fish sp., bluefin tuna.

-jili *suf.* Around, dispersed.

jili- *pre.* Three.

jilipwki *num.* Three hundred.

jilihjek *num.* Thirty.

jiloiloi *vi.* To talk in one's sleep.

jiloa₁ *n.* Clam sp., one that fastens itself to coral.

jiloa₂ *n.* Axe.

jiloa pangpang *n.* Side axe.

jiloahn doangdoang *n.* Axe with a rounded head used for hollowing out canoes.

jiloahn nehn war *n.* Axe for hollowing out canoe.

jiloa3 *vt.* To guard, to watch. *vi* **jilajil**.

jiloau *n.* Fish sp.

jiluw *num.* Three. GENERAL COUNTING SYSTEM.

jilkid *num.* Three thousand.

jilkij *num.* Three. PARTITIVE COUNTING SYSTEM.

jilmen *num.* Three. ANIMATE COUNTING SYSTEM.

jilpak see **-pak**.

jilpas *num.* Three. LONG OBJECT COUNTING SYSTEM.

jilper *n.* Silver. < ENG.

jilpwong see **-pwong**.

jimekuri *vt.* To strangle. < JP.

jimi *n.* Slip. < ENG. *chemise*.

jimihdin *n.* Taro variety.

jimw1 *vi.* To grab for, to have a free-for-all over leftovers. *vt* **jimwi**.

jimw2 *n.* Canoe part, piece added to build up the bow of a canoe.

jimwpwohji *n.* Midget. < JP.

jinakoke *n.* Chapel. < ENG. *synagogue*.

jinejin *vi.* To push. *vt* **jinoak**.

jinoak *vt.* To push. *vi* **jinejin**.

jinjer *n.* Ginger. < ENG.

jinjil *n.* Fish sp., young *jalkoamwoar*.

jing *vi.* To break wind, to fart. *vt* **jingid**.

jingid *vt.* To break wind in/on, to fart in/on. *vi* **jing**.

jip1 *vi.* To catch in the act, to catch (birds). *vt* **jipoar**.

jip2 *n.* Ship. < ENG.

jip in pehn jed *n.* Submarine.

jipele *vt.* To pass (someone), after (in telling time). *minis pahw jipele kiloak waluw* four minutes past eight.

jipenpen *n.* Sea cucumber.

jipehkilahs *n.* Spyglass. < ENG.

jipid *quant.* Few, little. also *japid*.

jipohla *vi.* To elope.

jipoar *vt.* To catch in the act, to catch (birds). *vi* **jip**.

jipkahko *n.* Supercargo. < ENG.

JIPLIJ *n.* Syphilis. < ENG.

jipsang *n.* Airplane.

jipwe *vt.* To feel deceived by, deluded by, to be let down by.

jipwehrik *n.* Pandanus variety.

jipwoal *vi.* To look towards or take a look at. *vt* **jipwoaloang**.

jipwoal pangpang *vi.* To look out of corner of eye.

jipwoaloang *vt.* To look at. *vi* **jipwoal**.

jipwki paranno *n.* Dance name, an ancient war chant and accompanying dance.

jipwwu 1. *n.* Foul or tip. BASEBALL TERM. < JP. < ENG. **2.** *vi.* To foul, to tip. BASEBALL TERM.

jirang1 *n.* Chest, chest-of-drawers. < ENG. *trunk*. also *jirong*.

J

jirang₂ *n.* Rays (of the sun), sunburst.

jirangrang *vi.* Curly.

jirahk *vi.* To spread legs. (Vulgar.)

jireirei *vi.* To open eyes wide.

jirep 1. *n.* Blaze. **2.** *vi.* To pile up and burn. *vt jirepi.*

jirou *vi.* To sneeze.

jirong *see jirang₁.*

jisil *n.* Chisel. < ENG.

jih *n.* Name of the letter *j*.

jihoa mahda *n.* Counting game, to locate a hidden object.

jihdek *see dihjek.*

jihdoro *vi.* Embarrassed by having attention called to oneself.

jihl₁ *n.* Seal [animal]. < ENG.

jihl₂ *n.* Plastic seal. < ENG.

jihmida *n.* Kind of flowering bush, flowering.

jihn *n.* Chain. < ENG.

jihpw *n.* Sheep. < ENG.

jihpwong 1. *vi.* To miscarry. **2.** *n.* Stillborn child.

jihr₁ *n.* Javelin, thrown by rebounding it off the ground. *see somw, poai.*

jihr₂ *vi.* To have straight hair.

JHS1 *n.* Cheese. < ENG.

jhs₂ *n.* Sheet, sheath. < ENG.

jihснаip *n.* Knife carried in a sheath.

Jihsis *n.* Jesus.

joi1 *n.* Fish sp., porcupine fish.

joi2 *n.* Tree sp., soursop.

joia *n.* Uncastrated pig.

jou1 *n.* Clan.

jou2 *vi.* To start a fire. *vt* **jaun.**

joujou *vi.* To wait. *vi* **jowi.**

jouruhr1 *n.* Starfish sp., blue in colour.

jouruhr2 *n.* Roll of thunder.

joj *vi.* To sting.

jojo *vi.* To weigh down, to put weight on something. *vt* **john.**

jojo dam *vi.* To weigh on the outrigger (for balance).

jojo rohp *vi.* To sleep in a house of mourning during the forty day mourning period, usually involving only immediate family but often including the children of the community.

jok1 *vi.* To swoop.

jokdi *vi.* To land (of a bird or airplane).

jokla *vi.* To take off (of a bird or airplane).

jok2 *vi.* Calm (of waves breaking on reef).

jokon *n.* Crutches, cane.

joklei *n.* Dwarf.

jokled *n.* Chocolate. < ENG.

J

jokpai *n.* Fish sp., ? flutemouth.

jomw *n.* Sea grass, about three inches in height.

jomwo *n.* Funnel. < JP.

jong₁ *vt.* To measure. *vi* **jongjong**.

jong₂ *vt.* To try, to taste. *vi* **jongjong**.

jongjong *n.* Fish sp., kind of needle-fish (about 6" in length).

jop *vi.* Chopped off. *vt* **jopi**.

jopw *n.* Acre.

jopwou₁ *n.* Stillborn fetus born in the first few months of pregnancy.

jopwou₂ *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea bass.

jopwoupwou *n.* Orphan, neglected child.

jopwla *n.* Food, baked taro and breadfruit, mashed with coconut cream.

jor₁ *n.* Handle. *n3s* **joaroa**. *nc* **joaroan**.

jor₂ *vi.* Chapped (of thighs) from friction of wet clothes.

jor₃ *vi.* To search with light. *vt* **joaroa**.

jor rokumw *vi.* To look for crabs at night.

jorkomwjaij *vi.* To circumcise. *vt* **jorkomwjaiji**. < ENG.

jowi₁ *n.* Conch shell.

jowi₂ *vt.* To wait for. *vi* **joujou**.

joh *neg.* None, nothing, there is not.

johiahia 1. *n.* Heartburn. **2.** *vi.* To have heartburn.

johdo *n.* Short stop. BASEBALL TERM. < JP. < ENG.

johjo *n.* Inheritance, souvenir, keepsake, memory.

johkala *n.* Sugar cane variety.

johko *n.* Storehouse. < JP.

johkohp *n.* Prophet.

johla *neg.* No longer. see *joh*.

johlong *vi.* Fishing method, to fish with a weighted long line. *vt* **joh-longi**.

johme *n.* Fish sp., a kind of goat fish.

johmwehu 1. *vi.* Sick. **2.** *n.* Sickness, disease.

johmwehu in woal *n.* Sickness, like *johmwehuin li* but afflicting a man.

johmwehu in doahk *n.* Rabies.

johmwehu in jumwwa *n.* Sickness affecting animals, ? anthrax.

johmwehu in li *n.* Sickness marked by yellowing of palms, weakening of muscles and eventual paralysis (of a woman).

johmwehu in meleisik *n.* Heart attack.

john₁ *vt.* To weigh down, to put weight on something. *vi* **jojo**.

john₂ *nc.* One who performs a given action.

johnimw see **jaun**.

johninsing *n.* Secretary. see *insing*.

johnoai see **jaun**.

johndoau *n.* Inspector. see *doau₂*.

johndoar *n.* Defender, trial lawyer. see *doar₃*.

johnkadehde *n.* Witness. see *kadehde*.

J

johnkooa *n.* High-ranking church officer.

johnkouwa *n.* Deacon, person in charge. see *kouwa*.

johnkopwung *n.* Judge. see *kopwung*.

johnkoaul *n.* Choir master. see *koaul*.

johnmonoia *n.* Pandanus variety.

johnpadahk *n.* Teacher, preacher. see *padahk*.

johnpar *n.* Year, ... years old. *Ngoah johnpar riejek limoaw*. I am twenty-five years old.

johnpei *n.* Soldier. see *pei*.

johnpwong *n.* Moon, month.

johnpwong in wijik kapehd *n.* Last month of pregnancy.

johnpwong wonow *n.* Taro variety, fast growing.

johnwei ngi *n.* Dentist. see *weij*.

johpil *vi.* To swallow. *vt* **johpiloa**.

johpiloa *vt.* To swallow. *vi* **johpil**.

johpwa *neg.* Not at all, never, there are no... at all. see *joh*.

johr *vi.* To get a solid footing, to dig oneself in.

johrehn *n.* Dawn.

injohrehn *nr.* At dawn.

johrumw *n.* Banana sp. also *inajio*.

johsik *vi.* Economical.

kajohsik *vi.* To economize, to be thrifty. *vt* **kajohsiki**.

joaijoai *vi.* To sharpen. *vt* **jaim**.

joau₁ *n.* Sun.

joau₂ *n.* Afterbirth.

joaujoau *n.* Grave, cemetery.

joauloang *n.* Christian.

joausik *nr.* Evening.

injoausik *nr.* In the evening.

joajoa *vi.* To cut pandanus leaves into strips for weaving. *vt* **joahr**.

joajjoal *vi.* To wind rope. *vt* **jal**.

joajjoar *vi.* To dig. *vt* **jaripw**.

joak *vi.* Hooked (of a nose), curved in a concave manner (of lips or boat bows).

joakoa *n.* Rock jutting out from a wharf for use as a toilet or any projection used for this purpose.

joakoanmen *n.* Ridgepole.

joakoahlok *vi.* Tireless. see *koahlok*.

joakroau *vi.* Squandering, wasteful, careless.

joakroahn *excl.* *It doesn't matter, never mind.*

joal *n.* Rope.

joalin pohn dam *n.* Canoe line, shroud.

joaldi *vi.* Incarcerated, tied up.

joaloang *vi.* Unobvious.

kajoaloange *vt.* To lose, to misplace.

joaloangla *vi.* Lost, misplaced.

kajoaloangehla *vt.* To have lost.

J

joalloa *n.* His meat course. *vi* **jallali**. *nc* **joalloan**.

joampoak *vi.* Unkind, malevolent. *see* *limpoak*.

joamwoas *vi.* Selfish, stingy.

joamwoahmwoa *vi.* Poor.

joamwpwul *n.* Food, grated banana boiled with sugar.

joan *n.* Skin condition, psoriasis.

joane *n.* Fish sp., kind of *mweir*. also *joanjoan*.

joanidnid *n.* Fish sp., marble parrot fish.

joandi *vi.* To sit back and relax, to settle (as a solution). *Pwirejjo joandi nehn koapin mwoakko*. The dirt settled in the bottom of the glass.

joanjoan *n.* Fish sp., kind of *mweir*. also *joane*.

joang1 *n.* Species, kind, variety, style, ways (behavior). *n3s* **joange**. *nc* **joangoan**.

joang2 *vi.* To cry. *vt* **jangid**.

kajoange *vt.* To make someone cry.

joang in mehdi *vi.* To wail.

joangij *n.* Kind of jellyfish.

joangjoang *vi.* Squeaky.

joap *n.* Cheek. *n3s* **joapoa**. *nc* **joapoan**.

joappoaj *vi.* To pass up roofing. *vt* **joappoaji**.

joapwoad *n.* Pinnacle of a tree, a new shoot and its base.

joapwoadoan ni *n.* Pinnacle of a coconut tree.

joapwroa *n.* Constellation name, pleiades.

joarom *n.* Lightning.

joaroa *vt.* To look at with light. *vi* **jor**.

joaroak 1. *n.* Sail that is makeshift or temporary. **2.** *vi.* To sail.

joaroak li *n.* Guide for the *li* on the side of a canoe.

joarwi 1. *vi.* Holy, sacred. **2.** *n.* Religious service, worship. **3.** *vi.* To worship, to have a religious service.

joarwi nukun 1. *n.* Religious service held in the evening. **2.** *vi.* To have an evening service.

joah *neg.* Not, no.

joahk *n.* Chalk. < ENG.

joahmen *n.* German. < ENG.

joahmwinjoang *n.* Pandanus variety.

joahmwur *n.* Canoe line, stay.

joahp *n.* Job. < ENG.

joahpijek *vi.* Busy. see *pijek*.

joahr *vt.* To cut pandanus leaves into strips for weaving. *vi* **joajoa**.

ju *n.* Shoe. < ENG.

juhla *vi.* To put shoes on.

ju koangkoang *n.* High-heeled shoes.

juain *n.* Lace.

juaipwehpw *n.* Pandanus variety.

juangke *n.* Beverage, lime-aid. < JP.

juahlengleng *vi.* Coquetish.

juei *vi.* To brag, to boast. *Ih jueikihla pwa ih inenin koapwoahpwoa.* He bragged that he was very rich.

J

juk *vt.* To pound, to hit, to ring (a bell). *vt* **Juki**.

jukulunwus *n.* Stalk. *n3s* **jukulin**. *nc* **jukulin**.

jukur *n.* Furrow between *maka* in a taro patch.

jukjukmai *vi.* Masturbate.

jukkei jukmad *n.* Counting game, to determine if *umw* is ready.

juknu *n.* Line of garbage washed up by tide.

jukpej *n.* Pandanus variety.

julahi *n.* July. < ENG.

jumwwa *n.* Chicken.

jupwur *vt.* To hug. *vi* **jupwurek**.

jupwranahi *n.* Paddle for a sailing canoe.

jurong *vi.* To menstruate. (Archaic.)

jurpak *vi.* Dance name, jitterbug. < ENG.

juhdak *excl.* Stand up! < MAR.

juhdo *n.* Judo. < JP.

juhmong *vi.* To place an order, to commission a job. *vt* **juhmongi**.
Ngoah juhmongihdi oai irippo ipen liho. I commissioned that woman to make my fan.

juhn *n.* June. < ENG.

juhpuw *n.* Innertube. < JP. < ENG.

juhre *n.* Fish sp., kind of barracuda.

K

ka-1 *pre.* ORDINAL NUMBER PREFIX.

ka-2 *pre.* CAUSATIVE PREFIX.

kaeijek *num.* Tenth.

-kai *suf.* These.

kaian *n.* Giant. < ENG.

kaiahn *vi.* Raised or brought up, initiated. *Ih kaiahnda jued.* He was brought up wrong. *Ih pwili pwihn in kaiahn.* He is in the beginner's class. see *ahn*₂.

kaik *vt.* To pick (a sore). *vi* **koakoaik.**

kaikes *n.* Tree sp.

kail *vt.* To steer. *vi* **koakoail.**

kain *n.* Kind, type. < ENG.

kainene see **inen.**

kainjinjued see **injinjued.**

kainjop *n.* Spool for fishing line.

kainjoal *n.* Coconut bunch stem.

kainpis *n.* Canvas. < ENG.

kaingi *n.* Tree sp. (*pemphis acidula*).

kaingihng *vi.* Fond of causing malicious damage to other's property.

kairi *n.* Frog. < JP.

kairoak see **iroak.**

K

kairu *vi.* To stay temporarily.

kaisa *n.* Company, corporation. < JP.

kaiwel *n.* Fish sp., kind of spinefoot.

kau *vi.* To run away, to flee. *vt* **kauj**.

kauj *vt.* To chase, to run after, to follow. *vc* **ko**.

kokohj *vi.* To chase.

kau *vi.* To flee.

ko wuronna *vi.* To catch lobster.

kaujuw *num.* Seventh.

kaure *n.* Shell variety, cowrie. < ENG.

kauruhr see **uruhr**.

kauhdi *vt.* To stop. see *u₁*.

kad *vi.* To shuffle cards, to cut cards. < ENG.

kad *vt.* To cut (cards).

kadaidi see **daid**.

kadaiking *vi.* To do public work. < JP.

kadaudok *n.* Descendant. *n3s*

kadaudokoa. *nc* **kadaudokoan**.

kadaur see **daur₁**.

kadakmaram *vi.* Fishing method, to fish with a net inside the reef at night.

kadar₁ *vt.* To send. *vi* **kadoadooar**, **kadarek**.

kadarpijoang *vt.* To disperse, to announce, to publicize, to broadcast, to distribute.

kadar₂ *vt.* To lower fruit from tree to prevent bruising or cracking. *vi* **koadoar, kadarek.**

kadahr *n.* Wheel.

kadahriek *vi.* To sail across the wind.

kadeik *vi.* To investigate, to hold an enquiry. *vi* **kadeiki.**

kadeikda *vi.* To be accused.

kadek₁ *vi.* To be kind.

kadek₂ *vi.* Skillful. < PON.

kadek₃ *n.* Fish sp., kind of emperor fish.

kadeng see **deng₁.**

kadenge see *deng₁.*

kadehde see **dehde.**

kadehde kapw *n.* New testament. see *dehde.*

kadehde mering *n.* Old testament. see *dehde.*

kading *vt.* To disembowel. *vi* **koadkoad.**

kadip *vi.* To tell tales on, to try to discredit, to betray, to complain about. *vt* **kadipoa.**

kadipoa *vt.* To tell tales on, to try to discredit, to betray. *vi* **kadip.**

kadipdip *n.* Tattletale.

kadipwloakloak *vi.* Tickle. *vt* **kadipwloakloaki.**

kadiri see **dir.**

kadiro *n.* Style of sexual intercourse.

kadiroapw *vi.* Busy. see *diroapw.*

kadiroapwoa *vt.* To bother. see *diroapw.*

kadihdi *vt.* To breast feed. see *dihdi*.

kadongdong *vi.* Unlikable. < PON.

kadohr *n.* Mosquito coil. < JP.

kadoarihla see **doari**.

kadu₁ see **du**.

kadu₂ *vi.* To forecast, to foretell.

kaduoaw *num.* Ninth.

kaduhpwal **1.** *vt.* To annoint. **2.** *vi.* Anointed. **3.** *n.* Bridal veil.

kaddal *n.* Rafters.

kadring *n.* Tree sp.

kadrisingko *n.* Mosquito coil. < JP.

kaj *vi.* Cracked.

kajda *vi.* Tensed up (as from guilt).

kajau₁ **1.** *vi.* To examine, to predict, to diagnose, to guess. *vt* **kajawi**.
Kajawihda pwa da nehn poahioa. Guess what's in my hand. **2.** *n.*
 Omen, sign, riddle.

kajau₂ *vt.* To move, to change place of residence. *vi* **kajau**.

kajauda *vi.* To be promoted.

kajaula *vt.* To postpone.

kajaus *vi.* Filthy.

kajauwak *n.* Bird sp., a small grey bird with a long beak.

kajamw *vi.* To welcome. *vt* **kajamwo**. *koaulin kajamw* song of welcome
joarwihn kajamw welcome service. see *jamw*.

kajamwo *vt.* To welcome. *vi* **kajamw**.

kajamwpwal *vi.* Important, valuable.

kajanjan *vi.* Afraid (of physical harm), cautious or wary, frightful. *Ah doadoahkko kajanjan.* His work is frightful.

kajang **1.** *n.* Fork (in a road or tree). **2.** *vi.* Forked.

kajap₁ *n.* Bird sp., frigate bird.

kajap₂ **1.** *vi.* To glide. **2.** *n.* Paper airplane.

kajapahl see **japahl**.

kajapw- *vi.* Positioned.

kajapwdo *vi.* Near side, closer (to the speaker).

kajapwla *vi.* Farther (from the speaker). *Imwen woallo mine kajapwla_{koan} suhkoahu.* That man's house is past that tree.

kajapwla_{koan} aio *nr.* Day before yesterday.

kajapwil *vi.* To graduate, to be ordained, to get a title. *vt* **kajapwil.** *Arai kajapwilda ih.* They graduated him. *Ih kajapwildahng johnpadahkmen.* He graduated as a teacher.

kajar *n.* Fishing method, to force the fish to jump back into a waiting net. see *jarek*.

kajarwi *vt.* To celebrate, to bless, to consecrate. see *joarwi*.

kajawa *vt.* To break in (something new). *Ngoah pirin kajawahla niho.* I'm going to be the first to drink from that coconut tree.

kajed *n.* Food, breadfruit baked in *pia*.

kajelel Hello. GREETING. (Familiar.) < PON.

kajelehlia Hello. GREETING (RESPECTFUL). (Respectful.) < PON.

kajiluw *num.* Third.

kajipisla *vt.* To loosen (from a pack or pile).

kajo *vt.* To cancel.

K

kajonge *vt.* To tempt. *vi* **kajongjong**. see *jong*.

kajongjong **1.** *vi.* Tempting. *vt* **kajonge**. **2.** *n.* Temptation.

kajohsik see **johsik**.

kajoaloange see **joaloang**.

kajoaloangehla see **joaloang**.

kajji *n.* Catcher. < JP. < ENG.

kajlangin maram *n.* Moon rise.

kajle *vt.* To show.

kajpal *vi.* Fish sp., kind of goat fish.

kajpwar *n.* Tree sp., the nut from which often drifts to Mokil although the tree is not found there.

kajpwedpwed *vi.* To have a mouth bursting with food.

kajroa *vt.* To chase away. *vi* **kajroahk**.

kak₁ *vi.* To be able, can.

kak₂ **1.** *vi.* To jump. **2.** *vi.* To pass by (of time), to elapse.

kakla *vi.* To jump over, to have elapsed (of time).

kakau *n.* Cacao. < ENG.

kakapwihla see **kapw**.

kakahj *n.* Small dragonfly.

kakahs **1.** *n.* Spur (of a fowl). *n3s* **kakahsin**. *nc* **kakahsin**. **2.** *vi.* To kick (of a fowl). *vt* **kakahsi**.

kaki *vi.* Tan colour. < ENG.

kakil *vi.* To stare or to fasten one's gaze. *vt* **kakili**.

kakihr₁ *vt.* To pull down an outside covering (as bark or clothing). *vi* **kakihrek.**

kakihrla *vt.* To pull off.

kakihr₂ see **kihr₂.**

kakoaskoasi see **koaskoas₁.**

kakun *vt.* To put out (fire), to shut off (light). see *kun.*

kakupihla see **kup.**

kakkak *vi.* To bounce, to jump up and down.

kakko *vi.* To show off. *Ih kakkohki ah likkoauo.* He showed off his clothes. < JP.

kala₁ *vi.* To show off, be proud of. < PON.

kala₂ *n.* Collar. < ENG.

kalai *n.* Joint of bamboo or cane stalk.

kalang *vi.* To check if fruit is ripe. *vt* **kalang.**

kalap *adv.* Often.

kalahngan *excl.* Thanks (polite). (Polite.)

kalahp *n.* Turtle sp., thin shell.

kalahpwuk *vi.* To be alone.

kalahs **1.** *n.* Smoke. < PON. **2.** *vi.* Smokey.

kalelpoak see **lelpoak.**

kalen *n.* Gallon. < ENG.

kali *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea bass (? sand bass).

kalimoaw *num.* Fifth.

kaliplip *vi.* In exile.

kaliplipi *vt.* To exile or to deport.

kaloe *vt.* To try to catch, to hunt, to try to conquer or to defeat. *vi*
kaloehk. see *lo*.

kaloehti *vt.* To conquer, to defeat.

kalokloki see **loklok.**

kaloau see **loau.**

kaluhji see **luhj.**

kaldohnia *n.* Banana sp., originated in New Caledonia.

kalke *adv.* Make sure not to. *Kalke koah wia doahren.* Don't do that.

kalno *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea bass.

kalpohnia *n.* Banana sp. < ENG.

kalpwuhj *n.* Prison, prisoner. < ENG.

kama₁ *n.* Japanese cooking pot. < JP.

kama₂ *n.* Sickle. < JP.

kama₃ *pro.* We two. EXCLUSIVE.

kamai *pro.* We. EXCLUSIVE.

kamaia *vt.* To pull taut, to jerk taut. *vi* **kamaiahk.** *Pweipweio kamaiahjang ih pohn warro.* The tuna pulled him off the canoe.

kamengi see **meng.**

kamehk see **mehk.**

kamehlel *n.* Deciding, final. *Rehnoawe kamehlel wijwijjo pirin jan-jalda.* Today the final vote will be announced. see *mehlel.*

kamehlele *vt.* To agree with, to believe. see *mehlel.*

kamidume *n.* Hairclip (for women). < JP.

kamijik₁ *n.* Fish sp., fresh water eel.

kamijik₂ see **mijik**.

kamoadoak see **moadoak**.

kamdupw **1.** *n.* Feast. **2.** *vi.* To make a feast. *vt* **kamdupwoa**.

kamdupwoa *vt.* To make a feast for. *vi* **kamdupw**.

kamkam *n.* Vine sp., fern variety.

kampa *n.* Camphor. < ENG.

kampare *excl.* Come on! EXCLAMATION OF URGING. < JP.

kampio **1.** *n.* Nurse, relative who cares for a sick person. < JP. **2.** *vi.* To nurse. *vt* **kampioi**.

kampis *n.* Compass. < ENG.

kamwa *pro.* You two.

kamwai *pro.* You. PLURAL.

kamwakele *vt.* To clean. see *mwakelkel*.

kamwan *vi.* To joke. < PON.

kamwani *vt.* To joke with.

kamwahu *vi.* To do public work without pay. < PON.

kamwiji see **mwij**.

kamwinge see **mwinge**.

kamwpwoa *vt.* To fix hook in fish's mouth by jerking up on line. *vi* **kamwpwoahk**.

-kan *suf.* Those (near the hearer).

kanai *vi.* Careful. *Ih inenin kanaiahng koapwoa*. He's very careful with things.

kanau *n.* Tree sp.

kanangma *vi.* Patient, restrained, calm, hard to provoke.

kanah₁ *n*3s. His food. POSSESSIVE CLASSIFIER FOR FOOD. *nc* **kenen**.

kenen eni *n.* Meat of a meatless coconut, said to have been eaten by demons. (Literally *demon's food*.)

kenen kahu *n.* Kind of tall grass.

kenen mel *n.* Pus.

kanah₂ *adv.* Then, thereupon, just.

kanahka *n.* Native. < ENG. < HAW.

kanahria *n.* Gonorrhea. < ENG.

kanekid *n.* Treasurer. see *nekid*.

kanel *n.* Gunwhale. < ENG.

kaniahpo *n.* Papaya.

kanda *vi.* To measure, to gauge. *vt* **kandai**. ? < JP.

kandi *n.* Candy. < ENG.

kandoku *n.* Foreman. < JP.

kanji *n.* Chinese characters. < JP.

kankamwwan *excl.* *You're exaggerating!*

kanmwanahiro *n.* Chicken sp.

kansohpa *n.* Copra shed. < JP.

kang₁ *vt.* To eat. *vi* **kang**.

kangla indenkamw *vi.* To lose in an *indenkamw*.

kang₂ *n.* Balance scale, graduated in kilos. < JP.

kanggir *n.* Belt.

kanggir pis *n.* Belt made from leaves.

kangohdi *vi.* Unyielding. < PON.

kangkohda **1.** *n.* Inspection tour. < JP. **2.** *vi.* To go on an inspection tour.

kap₁ *n.* Bundle or roll.

kap₂ *n.* Buttocks, end, bottom. *n3s kapin. nc kapin.* see *koapin*.

kapa *n.* Copper. < ENG.

kapaia *vt.* To praise, to make even. *vi kapiaiahk.* see *pai, paiai*.

kapallali see **pallali**.

kapalpal **1.** *n.* Steps cut in a coconut tree. **2.** *n.* Tip of penis. (Vulgar.)

kapang₁ *vt.* To see, to look.

kapangek *vc.* To watch.

kapangla *vt.* To have seen.

kapangda *vt.* To come upon. *Keiow in oai kapangda ih, ngoah mwehuki.* The first time I saw him, I liked him.

kapang₂ *n.* Suitcase, case, trunk.

kapang₃ *vt.* To turn (a boat), to steer (a boat). *vi kapangek.* see *pangpang*.

kapangda *vt.* To turn to the port side.

kapangdi *vt.* To turn to the starboard side.

kapar **1.** *vi.* To march. **2.** *n.* Group, gang.

kapara *vt.* To cause to increase.

kaparpar *vi.* Productive, prolific. *vt kapara.*

kapas 1. *vi.* To add. *vt* **kapasa.** **2.** *n.* Addition.

kapasa *vt.* To add. *vi* **kapas.**

kapahrak 1. *vi.* To give a speech. **2.** *n.* Speech.

kapahw *num.* Fourth.

kapeiek jumwwa see **pei.**

kaper see **per.**

kaperen see **peren.**

kapehd *n.* Stomach, belly. *n3s* **kapehdin.** *nc* **kapehdin.**

kapehl *vi.* Skilled in building or handiwork.

kapinsoa *n.* Carpenter. < ENG.

kaping *vi.* To greet, to salute, to praise. *vt* **kapinga.** *Ih wia ah kapahrakin kaping.* He gave a speech of greeting.

kapinga *vt.* To greet, to salute, to praise. *vi* **kaping.**

kapir *vi.* To spin, to turn, to twist, to wind (as with a key). *vt* **kapiri.**

kapis₁ *vi.* To ripen (of fruit).

kapis₂ *vi.* To criticize. *vt* **kapisi.**

kapisla *vt.* To let go, to set free.

kapohpo *vi.* To mix one's drinks, to change from one alcoholic beverage to another. < PON.

kapukpuk *n.* Food.

kapdak *vi.* To throw (in wrestling). *vt* **kapdaki.**

kapjar *n.* Food, a baked breadfruit half.

kapje *n.* Fish sp., diamond-scaled mullet.

kapkap *vi.* To pray.

kappa *n.* Mothball, rubber protective covering. < JP.

kapw *vi.* New, clean.

kapwki *vt.* To get a good first impression of.

kakapwihla *vt.* To repair, to renew.

kapwa *adv.* Instead, anyway, finally, in the end.

kapwaia *vt.* To obey, to accept (an invitation).

kapwaiahda *vt.* To obey, to accept.

kapwan *n.* Fish sp., kind of parrot fish.

kapwas 1. *vi.* To decorate, to dress up. *vt* **kapwasa. 2.** *n.* Finery.

kapwasa *vt.* To decorate. *vi* **kapwas.**

kapweipwei see **pweipwei.**

kapwehse *adv.* Just. also *kapwehsen.*

kapwidpwid *n.* Canoe part, fin-like projection on bow of a canoe to keep waves from splashing in. see *pwidpwid.*

kapwij *vi.* Fishing method, to fish with a lure.

kapwiki see **pwik.**

kapwikpwik *n.* Firecracker.

kapwil *vi.* Fishing method, to fish with a machete, usually by torch-light. *vt* **kapwili.**

kapwoi *n.* Vine sp.

kapwung see **pwung1.**

kapwuri- see **pwur3.**

kapwkapwe *vi.* Useless (of things).

kapwki see **kapw.**

kapwrapwoar *vi.* To be a tease. *vt* **kapwroa**.

kapwrehre *vi.* To open eyes wide.

kapwroa *vt.* To tease. *vi* **kapwrapwoar**.

kar *vt.* To grab hair (especially in fighting). *vi* **karrek**.

karaun *vi.* To accuse. *vt* **karauni**.

karaun mwahl *vi.* To accuse falsely. *vt* **karaun mwahli**.

karaja *vt.* To explain, to illustrate, to set an example. *vi* **karajraj**. see *raj*.

karajapoa *n.* Its explanation, its example, its illustration. *nc* **kara-japoan**. *Me ioar karajapoa mehu ma ih pwehng kamwai*. Here's an explanation of what he told you. see *karaja*.

karajraj *vi.* To explain, to illustrate, to set an example. *vt* **karaja**.

karak *vi.* To crawl.

karang *vt.* To dry leaves. *vi* **koaroangroang**. *vc* **koaroang**.

karara₁ see **rar₁**.

karara₂ *n.* Tree sp., *myristica hypogyraea*, with black bark and aerial roots and not found on Mokil.

karawa *vt.* To hurry. *vi* **karawaro**. *vc* **karawahk**. see *rawaro*.

karawaro *vi.* To hurry, be in a hurry. *vi* **karawa**.

karahdin *vi.* Fragrant.

karej 1. *n.* Rank, file. **2.** *vi.* To march in ranks or files.

karer *n.* Citrus fruit, tree sp., any citrus tree.

kariaw *num.* Second.

karik *vi.* Food poisoning from fish.

karindong *n.* Kind of cookie. < JP.

karipwid *vi.* To scratch. *vt* **karipwidoa**.

karipwidoa *vt.* To scratch. *vi* **karipwid**.

karir see **rir₁**.

kardoap *n.* Species of parasitic plant, *aspladium nidus*.

karkar₁ *n.* Sickness, fever accompanied by coughing.

karkar₂ *vi.* Warm, warmed up (as for a fight), anxious.

karko **1.** *n.* Parasite that infects skin, said to breed in unwashed blankets. **2.** *vi.* To have *karko*.

karpau *n.* Carabao. < ENG.

karpin *vi.* To mend, to patch. *vt* **karpina**.

karpina *vt.* To mend, to patch. *vi* **karpin**.

karroa *vt.* Throw. *vi* **karroahk**.

kas₁ *n.* Cat. < ENG.

kas₂ *vi.* To choke.

kas mwehng see **kaskas₁**.

kasaman see **saman**.

kasangai see **sangaj**.

kasar *n.* Tree sp., not found on Mokil.

kasahpwoaroa *vt.* To roll (something). see *sapwor*.

kasahwene *vt.* To care about, pay attention to or be attentive to. *Ih joah kasahwene ah lallal*. He doesn't care about how he talks.

kasi **1.** *n.* Boat pole. **2.** *vi.* To pole a boat in shallow water.

kasik *vi.* Sour.

kasihkei see **sihkei**.

K

kasō₁ *n.* Canoe part, vertical wall board on the *poang* side of a canoe hull.

kasō₂ see **so**.

kasohrohr see **sohrohr**.

kasoa *vt.* To throw. *vi* **kaskas**.

kasdidi *n.* Custody. < ENG.

kasdo *n.* Movie. < JP.

kaskas₁ *vi.* To throw. *vt* **kasoa**.

kaskas mwahljili *vi.* To fool with, thoughtless.

kas mwehng *vi.* To build up *maka* around a particularly fast growing taro plant. *vt* **kasō**.

kaskas₂ *vi.* Fishing method, to cast with a net. *vt* **kasoa**. *vc* **kas**.

kas oarong *vi.* Fishing method, to cast for *oarong*.

kas soap *vi.* Fishing method, to cast for *soap*.

kaspoa *vi.* Useful.

kawa₁ *n.* Leather shoe. < JP.

kawa₂ *n.* Olden times.

kawainene *vt.* To aim at, to head straight for, in line with. see *wailel*.

kawaluw *num.* Eighth.

kawonow *num.* Sixth.

kawoahwoa see **woahwoa**.

kahu₁ *n.* Cow. < ENG.

kahu₂ *n.* Buttocks. *n3s* **kahuin**. *nc* **kahuin**.

kahula *vi.* To swear, to give an oath, to blaspheme.

kahdanki see **adanki**.

kahdeng *n.* Curtain. < ENG.

kahdlik *n.* Catholic. < ENG.

kahjik *neg.* Not yet.

kahka *vi.* Fishing method, to fish with a net on the reef at low tide by frightening fish into net.

kahkoa *n.* Bird sp., white in color.

Kahlap *n.* Main island of Mokil atoll.

kahlek₁ *vi.* To dance.

kahlek₂ *vi.* Fishing method, to fish with a torch for flying fish. *vt* **kahleki**.

kahlop *n.* Brace (for rafters).

kahlua *vt.* To lead, to guide. *vc* **kahluahk**. see *alu*.

kahlmengi *vt.* To follow after, to take as an example.

kahmahm *vi.* To deny.

kahnihmw *n.* Community. < pon.

kahndarak *n.* Beam running laterally under roof.

kahngohdi *vi.* Obstinate.

kahp₁ *vi.* To curve, to turn, to come about (of boats). < ENG.

kahp₂ *n.* Curve ball. BASEBALL TERM. < ENG.

kahpaid *n.* Carbide lamp. < ENG.

kahproa *vt.* To swing. see *aproa*.

kahpwil *vi.* Pitiable.

K

kahpwohi *n.* Cowboy. < ENG.

kahpwla *vt.* To carry on the hip. *vi* **kahpwlahk**.

kahre *vt.* To cause.

kahrepoa *n.* Reason, purpose, cause. *nc* **kahrepoan**.

kahrehda *vt.* To have caused.

kahroa *vt.* To lead or to drive (animals), to direct.

kahs1 *n.* Steel drum.

kahs2 *n.* Playing card. < ENG.

kahs3 *n.* Sweetheart. (Slang.)

kahsiksik *vi.* To slow, take it easy! see *siksik*.

kahwahu *vt.* To meat out a clam.

ke1 *conj.* Or.

ke2 *adv.* VERB MARKER IN *why*-QUESTIONS, CONTRARY TO EXPECTATION MARKER.

keiow *num.* First, best. SUPERLATIVE MARKER.

keik *n.* Cake. < ENG.

keikei *n.* Slope.

keikei *vi.* To bite. *vt* **koa**.

keimwoas *vi.* To allow a tentacle to be bitten off in order to escape the sea eel (of an octopus).

keininere *n.* Canoe part, individual cross-pieces of outrigger platform.

keinj 1. *n.* Ulcers. **2.** *vi.* To have ulcers.

ked *vi.* Suited, suitable.

keda *n.* Japanese clogs. < JP.

kedlek *vi.* Perverted. < PING.

kejeil *vi.* Fishing method, spear fishing at low tide. *vt* **kejeili**.

kejpwi *vt.* To throw away, to divorce.

kel *n.* Wall, fence, enclosure.

keleu *n.* Tree sp., hibiscus.

kelkel *n.* Headband made from leaves.

kemwehui *vt.* To improve. also *kamwehui*. see *mwehu*.

ken *adv.* Then, thereupon, just. **kennoar** *adv.* Suddenly.

kenen *n3s.* Food of. see *kanah*.

kenji pakdang *n.* Atomic bomb. < JP.

kenken *vi.* Well-liked, respected.

kensa *vi.* To examine, to inspect. *vt* **kensai**. < JP.

kep *n.* Cap. < ENG.

kepelpel *n.* Canoe part, grooved end of *rajakmwein* used to hold sail in place.

kepden *n.* Captain. < ENG.

kepweilik *n.* Fish sp., kind of *mweir* (inedible).

ker *vi.* To ascend, to walk up.

kerep 1. *vi.* To be a peeping Tom. *vt* **kerepi**. **2.** *n.* Peeping Tom.

kerker 1. *n.* Slope. **2.** *vi.* Sloping, tilted, leaning, not growing or built straight.

kes *excl.* It serves you right! also *angkes*, *keswei*.

kesso *n.* Last heat of a race. < JP.

keswei *excl.* It serves you right! also *kes*.

kehu *n.* Mast.

kehu *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea perch.

kehdam (Archaic word in chant.)

kehm *vi.* To get between eleven and twenty-two points in Casino. < ENG. *game*.

kehpwini *n.* Fish sp., kind of skipjack (? turrum fish).

kehre *vt.* To bow to, to pay homage to. *vi* **kehrehk**.

kehripw *n.* Keel of a canoe.

kehs *n.* Box. < ENG. *case*.

kehsiksik *n.* Beam to which roof thatch is tied.

ki *n.* Key. < ENG.

kihpenē₂ To lock up.

-ki *suf.* With, by means of, because of.

ki- To give.

kioang *vt.* To give to.

kihda *vt.* To move something up, to put up (as money).

kihdi *vt.* To put down, to save, to leave behind.

kihdoa *vt.* To give.

kihek *vi.* To distribute, to give out.

kihjang *vt.* To take.

kihpenē₁ *vt.* To gather together, to put together, to be attracted.

kihpijoang *vt.* Separate.

kia₁ *n.* Canoe part, struts on the outrigger.

kia₂ *vi.* To not want, to not like.

kiam *n.* Temporary basket woven from a coconut frond, after which midrib is split for carrying.

kiarameru *n.* Caramel. < JP.

kias *n.* Gasoline. < ENG.

kiah *n.* His mat. POSSESSIVE CLASSIFIER FOR MATS. *nc* **kien**. see *kioa*.

kieil *n.* Lizard.

kieil in pehn soahn ni *n.* Lizard sp., olive green in color and about six inches long.

kieil in pehn wasaus *n.* Lizard sp., dark green in color and six to eight inches long.

kiel *vt.* To bend around a frame, in boat making. *vi* **kielek**.

kiepw *n.* Spider lily.

kiepwin wai *n.* Type of spider lily with bell-shaped flowers.

kioa *n.* His mat. *nc* **kien**. see *kiah*.

kioak *n.* Fish sp., kind of spinefoot.

kioang see **ki-**.

kioar *vi.* Fishing method, to fish with a long spear in deep water. *vt* **kioari**.

kioawoak *n.* Cross-bred animal or plant.

kiuhri *n.* Cucumber. < JP.

kid₁ *num.* Thousand.

kid₂ *n.* Garbage, waste. *n3s* **kidin, kidoa**. *nc* **kidin, kiden**.

kiden palpal *n.* Shavings.

kiden soa *n.* Saw-dust.

kida *n.* Guitar. < ENG.

kidal *vt.* To know.

kidalla *vt.* To learn, to get to know.

kidalda *vt.* To find out. *Ngoah kidalda pwa ih pirin mine me.* I found out that he was going to be here.

kidahk *n.* Tree sp. (*allophylus timorensis*).

kidepw *vi.* To put a spell on a tree to prevent others from gathering the fruit, usually also involves a physical marking, be cursed.

kidim *vt.* To wrap. *vi* **kidkid**.

kidkid *vi.* To wrap. *vt* **kidim**.

-kij *suf.* One bit of. PARTITIVE COUNTING CLASSIFIER, USED FOR BITS OR PIECES.

kij1 *n.* Bit, piece.

kij2 *n.* Share of food.

kijakij 1. *n.* Gift. **2.** *vi.* To give a gift. *vt* **kijakiji, kijkijoa.**

kijekol *vi.* Grudging or sharing grudgingly.

kijesik *n.* Small animal, lizard, mouse.

kijesik in jed *n.* Fish sp., scaleless.

kijesik winan *n.* Rat.

kijehn *n.* His relative. *nc* **kijehn**.

kijinlikkoau *n.* Letter.

kijou *vi.* To run, to travel (in a vehicle), to swim (of fish).

kijongran *n.* Charm to frighten demons.

kijoa *vt.* To give someone his share. see *kij*.

kijkij *n.* Fraction.

kijkijoa *vt.* To give a gift. *vi* **kijakij**.

kijngai *vi.* Silly. < JP.

kijrad 1. *vi.* To detest, to hate. **2.** *n.* Enemy.

kik₁ *vi.* To kick. *vt* **kikim**, **kiki**. < ENG.

kikparaus *vi.* To kick (in a fight). *vt* **kikparausi**.

kik₂ *n.* Portion of nail that can be trimmed. *n3s* **kikin**. *nc* **kikin**.

kikin e *n.* Toenail. *n3s* **kikin ehn**. *nc* **kikin ehn**.

kikin poa *n.* Fingernail. *n3s* **kikin poah**. *nc* **kikin poahn**.

kikanju *n.* Machine gun. < JP.

kikim *vt.* To kick. *vi* **kik**.

kikkik *vi.* To stutter.

kil *n.* Any covering that is part of an object, skin, bark, peel (of fruit).
n3s **kilin**. *nc* **kilin**.

kilin kahu *n.* Leather, belt.

kilin moang *n.* Scalp.

kilin pwupw *vi.* To be thick-skinned.

kilahs₁ *n.* Class. < ENG.

kilahs₂ *n.* Glass, mirror, glasses, drinking glass. < ENG.

kilel 1. *n.* Picture, camera. **2.** *vi.* To photograph. *vt* **kilele**.

kilel mwoakid *n.* Movie.

kilele *vt.* To photograph, to picture. *vi* **kilel**.

kilelehdi 1. *vt.* To take a picture of. **2.** *vt.* To be disappointed in, to mark for reciprocal bad treatment.

kilihnj *vi.* To clinch (a nail or bolt). *vt* **kilihnji**. < ENG.

kiloak *n.* Clock, time (on the clock).

kiloap *vi.* To club. *vt* **kiloapi**.

kiljoau *vi.* Naked.

kilkil *vi.* Patchy (of the skin of a corpse or of certain fish and dogs).

kim *n.* Clam sp., one that drifts freely on the bottom.

kimi *pro.* We. EXCLUSIVE REMOTE.

kimji *n.* Kim chee, Korean style pickled cabbage. < JP.

kimwi *pro.* You. PLURAL REMOTE.

kinwkinw *vi.* To feel one's heart pounding from fright.

kin *adv.* Usually. MARKER OF HABITUAL ACTION.

kine *vt.* To make up. *vc* **kin**.

kinehda *vt.* To make up, to discover, to invent.

kini *vt.* To pinch (with the nails), to cut grass, to clear land, to pick (flowers), to pluck (flowers), to weed. *vi* **kinkin**.

kino *n.* Fern variety.

kinkin *vi.* To pinch (with the nails), to cut grass, to clear land, to pick (flowers), to pluck (flowers), to weed. *vt* **kini**. *vc* **kin**.

kin poahlong *vi.* To cut grass, to clear land.

kin soapw *vi.* To trim vines from a tree.

kinwed *n.* Bird sp., not found on Mokil.

kingko *n.* Cash box or safe. < JP.

kipar *n.* Pandanus tree.

kipar in Jeliwij *n.* Pandanus variety originating on Jaluit.

kipar in Pid *n.* Pandanus variety originating in the Gilbert Islands.

kipwel *vt.* To bend something with a movement of the wrist, to twist off, to break with a snap. *vi* **kipwelek.**

kir *vi.* Hoarse.

kirajiweid *vi.* To graduate. < ENG.

kirakir *vi.* To peel. *vt* **kiroa.**

kirahka *n.* Cracker. < ENG.

kirahpapwuhn *n.* Gramophone. < ENG.

kireisik *n.* Fish sp., a young *widir* under 2" in length.

kiri₁ *n.* Kind of flowering bush.

kiri₂ *n.* Small drill rubbed between palms. < JP.

kirij *vi.* To slide.

kirijmej *n.* Christmas. < ENG.

kiripw 1. *n.* Coconut stage, young coconut up to one inch in diameter.
2. *vi.* Unmarried, single.

kirir *n.* Bird sp., small mottled green bird with a high warbling song.

kirihj 1. *n.* Grease, fat (for cooking). **2.** *vi.* Greasy.

kiro *n.* Fish sp., large sea bass.

kiroa *vt.* To peel. *vi* **kirakir.**

kiroapw *n.* Baseball glove. < JP. < ENG.

kiroar *vi.* To belch.

kiroahd *vt.* To scrape with a hard object like knife or fingernail, to make leaf flexible for weaving. *vi* **kiroahdek.**

kirkahk *vi.* To shinny. *vt* **kirkahki.**

kirkir *n.* Stem. *n3s* **kirkirin**. *nc* **kirkirin**.

kirkirij *vi.* Slippery.

kirred *vi.* Muddy.

kirrej *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea bass.

kis *vi.* To kiss. < ENG.

kisa *pro.* We TWO. INCLUSIVE.

kisai *pro.* We. PLURAL INCLUSIVE.

kih *n.* Name of the letter *k*.

kihdo1 *n.* Kind of bush, *Cassia alata*, not found on Mokil.

kihdo2 1. *n.* Sickness, ringworm. **2.** *vi.* To have ringworm.

kihj *n.* Octopus.

kihl *n.* Keel < ENG.

kihmohmohng *vi.* To sob.

kihmohno *n.* Kimono. < JP.

kihng1 *n.* Rooster.

kihng2 *n.* King. < ENG.

kihng3 *n.* Token, made from *mijen komwoang* and used in the *les* game.

kihr1 *n.* Fish sp., kind of soldier fish.

kihr2 *vi.* To sink of one's own weight.

kakihr2 *vi.* Fishing method, to sink a line to the bottom to catch small bottom fish.

kihs *pro.* We. INCLUSIVE REMOTE.

ko wuronna see **kauj**.

koiaji *n.* Fertilizer. < JP.

koikoi *n.* Bird sp.

kooa see *kohn*.

kou₁ *vt.* To build (of houses), to erect, to raise to an erect position. *vi* **kokou**.

kouda *vt.* To stand (something), to turn up, 'bottoms up!'

kou₂ *vi.* To go first (in a game).

koudi *vt.* To turn upside down. see *u₁*.

kouj *int.* Who?, who are you? (Used only in reference to a second person.) Who are you? Who's there?

koujapw *n.* Land division.

koula *vt.* To turn to the side. see *u₁*.

koupwuhpw *vi.* Rare, to cook rare. *vt* **koupwuhpwi**.

kouwa 1. *n.* Responsibility. **2.** *vi.* Responsible.

kod₁ *vi.* To bump. *vt* **kodur**. *Ih koddoang in diddo.* He bumped into the wall.

kodda *vi.* To be aground.

kod₂ *vi.* Thick (of liquids).

kod₃ *n.* Husking stick. see *kodom*.

kod₄ 1. *vi.* To haunt. *Kod ngenin.* His spirit is haunting me. **2.** *vi.* To come around looking for food (said of chickens, flies, or uninvited guests).

kod₃ *n.* Horn (on an animal). *n3s* **kodin**. *nc* **kodin**.

kode *n.* Trowel. < JP.

kodom *vt.* To husk with a husking stick. *vi* **kodkod**.

Kodon *n.* Name of a mythological horned giant.

kodur *vt.* To brush against, to touch lightly, to bump. *vi* **kod**.

kodkod *vi.* To husk with a husking stick. *vt* **kodom**.

kodlaij *n.* Cutlass. < ENG.

koj *vi.* Hunched up, hunchbacked.

kojonnéd *n.* Law.

kojúj *vi.* To go in groups of-. *Arai kojúj roahmen indoa.* They came in groups of two.

kojúk 1. *vt.* To try to kill. **2.** *n.* Gun. **kojúkdi** *vt.* To kill.

kojúki *vt.* To shoot at.

kokohj *vi.* To catch up, to chase. *vt* **kauj**.

kol *vt.* To hold.

kol padil *vi.* To balance a boat in order to keep a fishing line straight.

koldi *vt.* To catch, to hold, to keep.

koluhj *vi.* Wasteful.

koluhla *vi.* To regret.

kolkol₁ *vi.* Frugal, thrifty.

kolkol₂ *vi.* To balance a boat in order to keep a fishing line straight.

komluj 1. *n.* Food, pounded taro or banana with grated coconut. **2.** *vi.* To make *komluj*.

komwurla *vt.* To bid farewell to, to say goodbye to. *vi* **komwurmwur**.

komwurmwur 1. *n.* Farewell. **2.** *vi.* To take leave, to leave a bequest. *vt* **komwurla.** *Arai komwurmwur in kijoula.* They said farewell.

komwpwel *vi.* To ripen fruit by burying it or putting it in a box, to cover the *umw.* *vt* **komwpweli**.

komwwad *vi.* Brave.

kon *vi.* To fit (as of a bottle top).

kongdek *vi.* To strain, to exert oneself.

kopou *vi.* To feel cold (of people). see *pou*.

kopol *n.* Kind of small oyster.

kopor *vi.* Dry (as the taste of certain kinds of fish).

kopkop *vi.* To cough.

kopwoi *n.* Spear for fighting, stick used for flattening pandanus leaves.

kopwung *vi.* To judge, to try in court, to pay a debt. *vt* **kopwungi**. see *pwung*.

kor *vi.* To thrust during sexual intercourse. < PON.

korihla *n.* Gorilla. < ENG.

koro *vi.* To hit a grounder. BASEBALL TERM. < JP.

korod *vi.* Dry (as the taste of an unripe banana), to hurt, to smart (of eyes, from staying up late).

korohpw *n.* Chewed bait that is made to float in the area of a baited hook to entice fish to come near.

korohro *vi.* White.

korohsehng *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea bass.

koruk *n.* Kind of small box, bundle (in which something is wrapped), pack (of cigarettes).

kornihda₁ *n.* Horn.

kornihda₂ *n.* Food, baked ripe banana.

kos₁ *vi.* Late, delayed.

kosin mehdi *vi.* Long-lived.

kos₂ *n.* Beverage made from coconut sap.

koso *vt.* To cut into. *vi* **koskos**.

kosopijoang *vt.* To cut (in two).

koskos *vi.* To cut. *vt* **koso**. *vc* **kos**.

kos moang *vi.* To give a haircut.

kohkang *vi.* To trade with a passing Japanese fishing boat. < JP.

kohkahu *vi.* To grasp one's opponent firmly effectively stopping action (in wrestling).

kohko₁ *n.* Fish sp., dolphin.

kohko₂ **1.** *n.* Sickness, flaky skin often covering large sections of the body. **2.** *vi.* To have *kohko*.

kohko₃ *n.* Cocoa. < ENG.

kohkohla *vi.* To take a long time, to go on forever. < PON.

kohkoa *vt.* To grind coconut, to shave. *vc* **ko**.

ko alij *vi.* To shave.

ko oaring *vi.* To grind coconut.

kohl *n.* Gold, ornament. *Ih kihdoahng ngoahi sioai kohllo*. He gave me my earrings. < ENG.

kohlau *n.* Fish sp., kind of surgeon fish.

kohmw **1.** *n.* Comb. **2.** *vi.* To comb. *vt* **kohmwi**. < ENG.

kohn *nr.* Top of. *n3s* **kooa**. see *inkuoa*.

kohp *vi.* To profesy.

kohpwiri *vi.* Angry.

kohpwon *vi.* To have mouth full.

kohrahl *vi.* Fishing method, jerking a line back and forth to imitate swimming motion of a small fish.

kohri *n.* Shave ice, a confection made from ice and syrup. < JP.

Kohs *n.* God. (In biblical style, under the influence of Ponapean.) < ENG. see *Koahs*.

Koahs *n.* God. (Used in oaths.) < ENG. see *Kohs*.

koahspwa *excl.* *Honest to God!*. OATH FORMULA.

kohsen *n.* Food, meat of *pen* mixed with coconut water and molasses.

-koa *suf.* The. PLURAL.

koa₁ *vt.* To bite. *vi* **keikei**.

koa₂ *excl.* *Let's go!, go ahead!*

koaiok *vi.* Reliable.

koaik *n.* Verse.

koail *n.* Fish sp., unidentified.

koaimw₁ *n.* Corner. *nc* **koaimwin**.

koaimw₂ *n.* Shark sp., little blue shark.

koau₁ *n.* Hook.

koaun amwje *n.* Kind of very small hook.

koau₂ *n.* Curved pole on a crescent-shaped net.

koaujoan 1. *vi.* To reside, to live. **2.** *n.* Residence.

koaul 1. *vi.* To sing. *vt* **koaulki**. **2.** *n.* Song.

koaul in koarir *n.* Love-song.

koaun *n.* Boss, leader.

koaunop *vt.* To prepare.

koauwe *vt.* To disturb, to disrupt, to malign or speak ill of.

koauwepoa *n.* Its trouble or problem, the cause of its difficulty.

koauwehla **1.** *vt.* To break, to do damage. **2.** *vt.* To deflower. (Slang.)

koadok *n.* Summit, ridge (of a roof), pinnacle. *n3s* **koadokoa.** *nc* **koadokoan.**

koadohdo *vi.* Untrimmed (of a tree).

koadohr *vt.* To trim away dead leaves and fruit stems of a tree. *vi* **koadohrek.**

koadoaddoar *vi.* To lower fruit from tree to prevent bruising or cracking. *vt* **kadar.** *vc* **koadoar.**

kadoahkoa **1.** *vt.* To work on or at. see *dadoahk*. **2.** *vt.* To beat up, to work over. (Slang.)

koadkoad₁ *vi.* To disembowel. *vt* **kading.**

koadkoad₂ *n.* Bird sp., a small bird with orange feet, a white chest, black back and collar.

kadloak *vi.* To look around.

kadpoaroan *n.* Wife of the minister.

koajej *vi.* To put up a fight (of a fish).

koajok *vt.* To pile, to build by piling. *vi* **koajkoaj.**

koajokjok *vi.* To determine the number of waves in a set to find the proper time to cross a reef.

koajohjo *vi.* To gather drying pandanus leaves for weaving. *vt* **koajohr.**

koajohpei **1.** *n.* Pile. **2.** *vi.* To pile.

koajohr *vt.* To trim a tree. *vi* **koajohjo**.

koajoai *n.* Story.

koajoane *vt.* To arrange, to straighten up. *vi* **koajoanjoan**. *vc* **koajonehk**.

koajoanjoan *vi.* Arranged, straightened up. *vt* **koajoane**.

koajoang **1.** *vi.* To play music. **2.** *n.* Musical instrument.

koajoahp *n.* Fish sp., kind of parrot fish (? kind of sling-jaw).

koajkoa *vt.* To track a bird to find its roosting place. *vi* **koajkoahk**.

koajkoaj **1.** *vi.* To pile. *vt* **koajok**. **2.** *n.* Pile.

koajkoajda *vi.* Piled up.

koaj pei *vi.* To build a wall around the family burial plot.

koaj woahp *vi.* To build a wharf.

koak1 *n.* Cork. < ENG.

koak2 *vi.* To bloom, to open mouth wide in amazement.

koakpijoang *vi.* Bloomed.

koakehk *vi.* Cock-a-doodle-do.

koakon *n.* Kind of box, small box made of paper or wood.

koakonkon *n.* Joint.

koakonkonin e *n.* Ankle.

koakoaik *vi.* To pick (a sore). *vt* **kaik**.

koakoail *vi.* To steer. *vt* **kail**.

koakoair *vi.* Developing, growing.

koakoairda *vi.* Developed, grown.

K

koakoahk *vi.* Tired. also *koahk*.

koakkoak *n.* Bird sp., a long-legged bird with a long curved beak.

koakkoakkoak *vi.* To cluck (of a hen).

koaklej *n.* Ant.

koaklej sang *n.* Flying ant.

koakroas *n.* Cockroach (small).

koal₁ *n.* Skirt made of leaves or grass.

koal₂ *vi.* To blow (of wind).

koalik *vi.* Big, loud, hard (of work), high (in price), old (but not aged).

koalo₁ *vt.* To twist strands of coconut husk together to make string, to roll cigarettes. *vi* **koalkoal**.

koalo₂ *n.* Root (of plant). *n3s* **koalooa**. *nc* **koalohn**.

koaloklok 1. *vi.* To be punished. **2.** *n.* Punishment.

koalohk see **lohk**.

koalohlo *vi.* Rooty, having lots of roots.

koaloa₁ *n.* Breadfruit seed. *n3s* **koaloah**. *nc* **koaloahn**.

koaloa₂ *n.* Penis. *n3s* **koaloah**. *nc* **koaloahn**.

koaloahloa *vi.* Having lots of seeds.

koalkoa *vt.* To punish. *vi* **koaloklok**.

koalkoal *vi.* To roll cigarettes, to make string by twisting strands of coconut husk together. *vt* **koalo**.

koal pwehl *vi.* To make string.

koamoaik₁ *n.* Fish sp., large parrot fish.

koamoaik₂ *n.* Japanese-style saw for cutting boards.

koammoal *vi.* To rest.

koampoani **1.** *n.* Group organized for a task. < ENG. **2.** *vi.* To act as a group.

koamplein *vi.* To complain or to file a complaint (in court). < ENG.

koampleini *vt.* To complain about (a person).

kompleinki *vt.* To complain about (a thing).

koamw *vi.* To crackle, to make a crackling sound.

koamwoak *vt.* To move or to budge (something). also *koamwoakid*.

koamwoakid *vt.* To move or to budge (something). also *koamwoak*. see *mwoakid*.

koamwoang *n.* Shell variety, cat-eye.

koamwurmwur *vi.* To will, to delegate.

koan *n.* Food, Trukese *komluj* made without coconut.

koanoainoai *vi.* Valuable.

koanoamw *adv.* And then.

koanoang₁ *n.* Tuber, tuberous plant.

koanoang₂ *n.* Bullet. *n3s koanoange*.

koanoang₃ *vi.* Roomy.

koanoange *n3s.* His or its contents. *nc koanoangoan*. see *koanoang₃*.

koanoangoan umw *n.* Gift or contribution to a feast.

koanoah *n3s.* His catch. *nc koanoahn*.

koanoahdi *vi.* To be on time for or on time to meet.

koanoahng *vt.* Good at, good for.

koandoau *n.* Ladder, stairs, step.

koanjin 1. *n.* Food, roasted breadfruit Marshallese style. **2.** *vi.* To roast breadfruit. *vt koanjini.*

koangkiri *n.* Concrete. < ENG.

koangkiris *n.* Congress. < ENG.

koap *vi.* To grow.

koapda *vi.* To grow up or to grow back.

koapin *n.* Back of, bottom of. *n3s koapin.* see *kap.*

koapin au *n.* Chin. *n3s koapin oawoa.* *nc koapin oawoan.*

koapin e *n.* Heel. *n3s koapin ehn.* *nc koapin ehn.*

koapin eng *nr.* Downwind.

koapin paik *n.* Back of head. *n3s koapin paikin.* *nc koapin paikin.*

koapin poa *n.* Elbow. *n3s koapin poah.* *nc koapin poahn.*

koapin war 1. *n.* Gift for a voyage. **2.** *vi.* To give a gift for a voyage. *vt koapin wari.*

koapin war *n.* Throat. *n3s koapin waroa.* *nc koapin waroan.*

koapis 1. *n.* Bow-and-arrow. **2.** *vi.* To shoot a bow-and-arrow. *vt koapisi.*

koapis woadine *vi.* To walk away quickly.

koapoaidi *vt.* To give birth. (Archaic.)

koapoairihr *vi.* To commit incest.

koapoaddoa *vt.* To try to hook. see *poad.*

koapoaddoahdi *vt.* To hook.

koapoannok *n.* Broom made from coconut midribs.

koapoangpoang *vi.* To tack (in sailing). *vt* **kapang**.

koapoahr *vi.* To wipe after defecating. *vt* **koapoahri**.

koapoahronge *vt.* To listen to or pay attention to, to take advice of. *vi* **poarongrong**.

koapkoap *n.* Spear for fishing.

koapna *n.* Governor. < ENG.

koapsakai *vi.* Stupid.

koapwoa *n.* Cargo, things, toys.

koapwoahn doadoahk *n.* Tools.

koapwoapwoaud *vi.* To get married, to graft. *vt* **koapwoapwoaudi**.
Wahnpoaroanno koapwoapwoaudi arai. The minister married them.
see pwoapwoaud.

koapwoarpwoar *vi.* To hope.

koapwoahpwoa *vi.* Rich, wealthy.

koarir **1.** *n.* Sweetheart. **2.** *vi.* To have a sweetheart.

koaroj *quant.* Both. (Always preceded by a dual pronoun.)

koaronge *vt.* To listen closely. *see rong.*

koarongehda *vt.* To learn by listening, to hear.

koarohsehm *n.* Fish sp., unidentified.

koaroa *n.* Bird sp., reef heron.

koaroan *vi.* Close, nearby.

koaroannoang *vi.* Close to, near to.

koaroanpene *vi.* To be related, to be relatives, close together.

koaroang *vi.* To dry leaves. *vt* **karang**.

koarjjoa *vt.* To finish, to empty. see *roj*.

koarkoar *n.* Waterfall.

koarwehni *vt.* To keep someone company.

koas₁ *n.* Small ant.

koas₂ *n.* Weave, fibre. *n3s* **koasin, koasoa.** *nc* **koasin, koasoan.**

koasieni *vi.* Superstitious.

koasin *n.* Cotton batting, stuffing. < ENG.

koasinkoahl *vi.* Persistent, tireless (in a fight).

koasihwo *vi.* Bothersome, naughty. see *sihwo*.

koasop₁ *n.* Tree sp. (*exorrhiza*).

koasop₂ *n.* Sea cucumber variety, very long.

koasoa *n.* Tree sp., mangrove variety.

koasoau *n.* Cloud.

koaskoas₁ *vi.* Numb.

kakoaskoasi *vt.* To numb, to anaesthetize.

koaskoas₂ *vi.* Persistent.

koassoau *n.* Tree sp.

koawoa *pro.* You. SINGULAR. also *koah*.

koah *pro.* You. SINGULAR. also *koawoa*.

koahok *vi.* Flammable. see *ok*.

koahu *n.* Kind of flowering bush.

koahj *n.* Barb.

koahjdi *vi.* Caught on a barb.

koahk *vi.* Tired. also *koakoahk*.

koahl₁ *n.* Torch made from *moakoau* tied together.

koahl₂ *vi.* Sturdy.

koahlok *vi.* Always tired.

koahn *n.* Corn. < ENG.

koahn pihp *n.* Corned beef. < ENG.

koahnoainoai *vi.* Fecund (of people or animals).

koahngid *n.* Mango.

koahp *n.* Yam.

koahpehpe *n.* Driftwood.

koahpi *n.* Coffee. < ENG.

koahpoajoa *n.* Her vaginal opening.

koahs see **koahspwa**.

koahs *n.* Navigational course. < ENG.

koahsdem *n.* Custom, tradition. < ENG.

koahspwa see **Koahs**.

ku *vi.* To get ripe.

kua *n.* Hoe. < JP.

kuahpa *n.* Guava. < ENG.

kuehn *n.* Tree sp., with yellow grape-like fruit growing from trunk and branches and whose bark is often used for a lure.

kuj 1. *vi.* To gush. **2.** *n.* Semen. *n3s* **kujin.** *nc* **kujin.**

kujla *vi.* To overflow.

kujup *vt.* To throw chum, to throw bait. *vi* **kujupek**.

kujukj *vi.* Fluid.

kujukjin roaj *n.* Spout of a whale.

kuk *vi.* To cook. *vt* **kuki**. < ENG.

kukuju *n.* Air gun. < JP.

kukkukkuk *vi.* To nibble on bait.

kuleij *n.* Bird sp.

kuli *n.* Slave, servant. < ENG.

kulu *n.* Glue. < ENG.

kulukluk *n.* Turkey.

kulul *n.* Cockroach (large).

kulup **1.** *n.* Old dry leaves used as top covering for an earth oven. **2.** *vi.* To cover an earth oven with leaves. *vt* **kulupi**.

kulupla *vi.* To sink, to form a sink hole.

kumi *n.* Rubber. < JP.

kumidepwo *n.* Slingshot. < JP.

kumwoa *vi.* To crave meat or fish.

kumwus *n.* Wrist. *n3s* **kumwusin**. *nc* **kumwusin**.

kun *vi.* Gone out (of fire), off (of lights).

kup *vi.* To fall.

kupdi *vi.* To fall down.

kupdioar *vi.* Immediately, right away.

kupla *vi.* To fall over, to backslide.

kakupihla *vt.* To drop. also *kapukihla*.

kupang *n.* Fish sp., kind of surgeon fish.

kupwa *vi.* Poor.

kupwur₁ *n.* Feeling, wish, intention, decision, plan. *n3s kupwuroa. nc kupwuroan.*

kupwur₂ *n.* Bird sp., a sea bird, often seen following schools of tuna.

kupwurohla *vi.* To be contrite.

kur 1. *n.* Bruise (on skin). **2.** *vi.* Bruised (of skin).

kurando *n.* Playing field. < JP. < ENG. *ground*.

kureion *n.* Crayon. < ENG.

kurodong *n.* Kind of flowering bush.

kuroap *n.* Globe.

kuroahdek *vi.* Scabby, have a scab.

kuruj *vt.* To grate, to grind (taro or yam) with a grinder. *vi* **kurujek.**

kurujdi *vt.* To grate, to grind down.

kurma *n.* Two-wheeled cart. < JP.

kusian *n.* Accordion.

kusoahp *n.* Large dragonfly.

kusoahr *n.* Bird sp.

kuspara *n.* Shoehorn. < JP.

kuwerwer *n.* Bird sp.

kuhl *n.* Bird sp.

kuhla *n.* Large round metal container with handles, a unit of liquid measure.

K

kuhpene *vi.* To close (mouth).

kuhs *n.* Goat. < ENG.

kuhsek *vi.* To sit on haunches, to squat.

klohraks *n.* Bleach. < ENG.

krahm *n.* Clamp. < ENG.

krehsi *vi.* Crazy. < ENG.

krihn *vi.* Green. < ENG.

L

-la *suf.* Away. DIRECTIONAL SUFFIX.

laian *n.* Lion. < ENG.

laid *n.* Cigarette lighter. < ENG.

laidrik *n.* Light bulb.

laim *n.* Lime [fruit]. < ENG.

lau *n.* Tongue. *n3s* **loawoa**. *nc* **loawoan**.

ladu *n.* Male servant. *n3s* **laduhn**. *nc* **laduhn**. see *lidu*.

laddo *n.* Last hand in a game of Casino.

ladpwe *vi.* To have an erection.

lajkahn *n.* Fish sp., marlin.

lajpwil *n.* Fish sp., bonito.

lakai *n.* Hold of a canoe.

lakaiw *nr.* Tomorrow.

lakdahn *n.* Banana sp.

lal 1. *vi.* To talk, to speak. **2.** *n.* Language, word. *nc* **lalin**.

jeuwejepen lal *n.* Auxiliary word.

loapin lal *n.* Sentence.

lam *n.* Lagoon.

Lam Koalik *n.* Part of Mokil lagoon.

Lam Siksik *n.* Part of Mokil lagoon.

lamlam₁ *n.* Kind of bush.

lamlam₂ **1.** *vi.* To think. *vt* **leme.** also *lemlem*. **2.** *n.* Thought, religion.
Ioar rehnnno ma lamlam kerdi Mwoakilloa. That was the day that religion reached Mokil.

lamlam sihkei *vi.* To have a strong stomach.

lang *vi.* To arrive (in a boat or canoe).

langaj *vt.* To deflect (a blow or weapon). *vi* **langajek.**

lange *n.* Fish sp., a large skipjack.

langin *nc.* Omen of, sign of, presage of, sudden rain shower taken to be a presage of.

lap *vi.* Old (of people).

lapake *vi.* Flood. < PON.

lapalapa *n.* Lavalava. < ENG. < SAM.

laplap *vi.* High in rank.

lapw *vi.* Released, untied.

lapwa see *lapwad*.

lapwad *vt.* To untie, to release, to absolve. *vi* **lapwadek, lapwahk, lapw.** also *lapwa*.

lapwadda *vt.* To release. also *lapwahda*.

lapwed *n.* Kind of eel.

lar *n.* Coral variety, branching coral.

larni *n.* Starfish sp., crown-of-thorns.

lawalo *vi.* Wild.

lawarla *vi.* To become dislodged. (Familiar style.)

lahd *n.* Fish sp., kind of skipjack.

lahlahwe 1. *vt.* To talk back to. **2.** *vi.* Heretical.

lahm *n.* Lamp. < ENG.

lahm in pohn sehpil *n.* Table lamp, Alladin lamp.

lahrkin 1. *vi.* Rowdy. < ENG. *larikin*. **2.** *n.* Hoodlum.

le₁ *n.* Oil (for massaging or for hair).

lehn wai *n.* Perfume.

le₂ *n.* Bog, small taro patch.

le₃ *n.* Plucked tail of a chicken. *n3s lehn. nc lehn.*

lejahji *n.* Fish sp., unidentified.

lejla *vi.* To get one's just deserts.

leke *vt.* To castrate. *vi leklek.*

lekeula *vi.* To become dislodged. (Familiar style.)

leklek 1. *vi.* To castrate. *vt leke. 2. n.* Castrated pig.

leklekin *vi.* Huge (of animals). *Leklekin pijjo!* What a huge pig!

lel₁ 1. *vt.* To reach, to arrive, to have been to. **2.** *Until.* *Ngoah pirin doadoahk lel kiloak pahw.* I'm going to work until four o'clock.

lel₂ *vi.* Beautiful (of people).

lel₃ *vi.* To fit (as of clothes).

leldi *vi.* Phase of the moon, last quarter. *Johnpwonggo leldi akpas.* The moon is in its last quarter now.

lelpoak *vi.* Dependable or reliable (of people), to excell.

kalelpoak *vi.* To make sure, to ascertain, to inquire. *vt kalelpoak.*

lelpwoal *vi.* Stuffed (with food), satiated.

leme *vt.* To think. *vi lamlam, lemlem.*

lemehla *vt.* Think. (COMMAND). (As a command.) *Lemehla pwa da koan wia lakapw.* Think about what you've got to do tomorrow.

lemehda *vt.* To remember.

lemei *vi.* Belligerent, always spoiling for a fight.

lemen₁ *nc.* Stance for, posture for, to seem ready to. *n3s leme. Ih lemen pakir.* He seems ready to fight.

lemen₂ *n.* Lemon. < ENG.

lemen kijesik *n.* Kind of grass.

lemlem *vi.* To think. *vt leme.* also *lamlam.*

lenwasahsi *n.* Game, London bridge.

lepa *n.* Leprosy. < ENG.

les *n.* Game, in which shells are flicked between adjacent squares drawn in the sand, the object being to occupy the most adjacent squares.

lesles *vi.* To knock, to rap. *vt loasoang.*

lehk *vi.* To be without, to be poor in. *Ih lehk in mwinge.* He is poor in food.

nehn lehkko *n.* Famine.

lehkod *n.* Fish sp., kind of trigger fish.

lehkmwahn *n.* Pandanus variety.

lehmoang₁ *n.* Crab sp.

lehmoang₂ *vi.* Spoiled, dried out (of pandanus).

lehmwdal₁ *n.* Coral variety, table coral.

lehmwdal₂ *vi.* To be a show-off.

lehmwsik *vi.* To show off.

lehn In. (Archaic form of *nehn*.)

lehn wai see **le**.

lehng *n.* Clam sp., one with spike-like protrusions on shell.

lehngin *vi.* Afraid of ghosts.

lehs *n.* Lead (metal). < ENG.

li- *pre.* Given to.

li₁ *n.* Woman.

li kadek *n.* Nun.

li₂ *n.* Canoe line, sheet.

lia *n.* Species of flowering plant.

liaksohrohr *vi.* Independent, unwilling to give or accept assistance, uncooperative. see *sohrohr*.

liap *vi.* To lie. < PING.

lieijalam *n.* Fish sp., ? kind of angel fish.

liem *n.* Fish sp., ? black-finned triple-spine.

liep 1. *n.* Cord tied around one's ankles for climbing trees. **2.** *vi.* To use a *liep*.

liok *n.* Pandanus roots.

lioli *n.* Fish sp., ? yellow-spotted trigger fish.

lioli lar *n.* Fish sp., unidentified.

liongmas *n.* Elephantiasis, filaraisis.

lioal *n.* Electricity, electric shock.

lioas₁ *n.* Ferocious demon.

lioas₂ *vi.* Angry.

lid 1. *n.* Bruise (on fruit). **2.** *vi.* Bruised (of fruit).

lider *vi.* To interrupt, to disturb. *vt* **lidere.**

lidere *vt.* To interrupt, to disturb. *vi* **lider.**

liderwaj *vi.* Disruptive, disturbing.

lidip 1. *n.* Trap, snare. **2.** *vi.* To trap. *vt* **lidipi.**

lidokdokpwije1 *n.* Fish sp., unidentified.

lidokdokpwije2 *vi.* To prattle.

lidop *n.* Sow.

lidu *n.* Female servant. *n3s* **liduhn.** *nc* **liduhn.** see *ladu.*

lijaian *vi.* Pregnant.

lijop 1. *n.* Dried out breadfruit. **2.** *vi.* Spoiled, dried out (of breadfruit).

lijohmwehu *vi.* Sick at heart. see *johmwehu.*

lik1 *n.* Fish sp., kind of spinefoot.

lik2 *num.* One billion.

lik3 *n.* Out, outside. *nc* **likin.**

lik4 *vi.* To lay eggs. *vt* **likid.**

likakkak *vi.* Bouncy. see *kakkak.*

likammas *vi.* To swell, swollen.

likammasda *vi.* To become swollen.

likamw 1. *vi.* To lie, dishonest. **2.** *n.* Lie.

likahj 1. *vi.* To swing (as from a tree). **2.** *n.* Swing.

likahji *vt.* To swing (someone).

likahringring *n.* Pinwheel, made from coconut leaves.

likeikei *vi.* Always biting. see *keikei*.

likedepw *n.* Shrimp.

likem *n.* Fish sp., unidentified.

likepw *n.* Fish sp., kind of parrot fish.

likerker *n.* Fish sp., ? harlequin tusk fish.

liki *vt.* To trust.

likid₁ *vt.* To lay eggs. *vi* **lik**.

likid₂ 1. *vt.* To strain. *vi* **likidek**. **2.** *vt.* To throw hard. *vi* **likidek**.

likidek *vi.* Adamant in refusing to forgive a lover.

likim *vt.* To knock, to punch, to hit hard. (Slang.)

likin see *lik*.

likin jarkin *n.* His back. *nc* **likin jarkin**.

likoau *vi.* Chapped (of lips).

likoakil *n.* Legendary giant bird. *Likoakil hangla johnpwonggo*.
Likoakil ate the moon. (the traditional explanation for a lunar eclipse).

likoapjinjir *n.* Bird sp. also *likoapjir*.

likoapjir *n.* Bird sp. also *likoapjinjir*.

likoaskoasinpwur *n.* Fish sp., kind of eel (spotted).

likkoau 1. *n.* Clothes, cloth. **2.** *vi.* Clothed, to wear clothes.

likkoaula *vi.* To dress.

likmohng 1. *n.* Asthma. **2.** *vi.* Asthmatic.

likmwei *vi.* To throw (a spear). *vt* **likmweii**.

likpia *n.* Fish sp., flying fish with eggs.

likpwohlla *vi.* To fall hard. (Slang.)

likpwoanpwoan *n.* Piece of feces.

lim- *pre.* Five. also *limoa-*, *lime-*.

lim₁ *vt.* To fold. *vi* **limlim.** also *likim.*

lim₂ 1. *vi.* To bail. *vt* **lime. 2.** *n.* Bucket for bailing.

limaio *n.* Fish sp., long-finned garfish.

limak *vi.* To exhaust, to empty. (Slang.) *vt* **limaki.**

lime *vt.* To bail. *vi* **lim.**

limeijek *num.* Fifty.

limengmeng *n.* Tuberculosis.

limepwki *num.* Five hundred.

limoaw *num.* Five. GENERAL COUNTING SYSTEM.

limoahmoair in pwo *n.* Kind of grass, sleeping grass.

limdei *vi.* Good at throwing javelin.

limkid *num.* Five thousand.

limkij *num.* Five. PARTITIVE COUNTING SYSTEM.

limlim₁ 1. *n.* Fold, hem or cuff. **2.** *vi.* To fold. *vt* **likim, lim.**

limlim₂ *n.* Coral variety, white and round.

limmen *num.* Five. ANIMATE COUNTING SYSTEM.

limpak see **-pak.**

limpas *num.* Five. LONG OBJECT COUNTING SYSTEM.

limpoak₁ *n.* Affection.

limpoak₂ *n.* Ersatz coffee, made from breadfruit seeds and coconut milk.

limpwong see **-pwong**.

limw₁ *n.* Seaweed, sponge, moss.

limwin ni *n.* Ash-like accretion on the trunk of a coconut tree, probably the result of dripping water.

limw₂ *vi.* To dry oneself with a towel. *vt* **limwi**.

limwahdek *vi.* To crawl on one's stomach.

limwahkirij *vi.* To slip down while climbing a tree.

limwij *vi.* To slip, to slide.

limwoskaras *n.* Caterpillar, millipede.

limwlimw *n.* Fish sp., ? topsail-drummer.

limwlimwij *vi.* Slippery. see *limwij*.

linnapw *n.* Allergic rash.

ling *vi.* Beautiful (of things).

lingoi *n.* Barnacle.

lingda *vi.* To appear on the horizon.

lip *vi.* Twisted (as of an ankle).

lipaipi *n.* Kind of marine worm, nereis.

lipahned *vi.* To criticize. *vt* **lipahnedede**.

lipahruhru *n.* Butterfly.

lipilpil *vi.* Choosy, particular. see *pil*.

liporro *n.* Seed. *n3s* **liporrohn**. *nc* **liporrohn**.

lipoar *n.* Fish sp., flat fish.

lipw *n.* Hole (in the ground), crater, scar. *nc* **lipwen**.

lipwe *excl.* EXCLAMATION OF SOLIDARITY.

lipwei *n.* Kind of oyster.

lipwehrehr *excl.* EXCLAMATION OF SOLIDARITY.

lipwohpwo *n.* Baby girl, female infant. also *pwohpwo*.

lipwlipw *vi.* Full of holes.

lirau *n.* Reed variety, not found on Mokil.

lis *vi.* Surprised, shocked.

lisamwkudu *n.* Fish sp., mud-hopper.

lisangsang mwahl *vi.* To wander around aimlessly. see *sang*.

lisar *n.* Sea urchin variety, large.

lisok *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea bass (? lunar-tailed rock cod).

lisopw *vi.* Satisfied (sexually), weak (after eating certain foods).

lih *n.* Name of the letter *l*.

lihli *n.* Poi (from breadfruit, bananas, or taro).

lihs *n.* Kind of jellyfish.

lo *vi.* Caught.

loi₁ *vi.* To bump into (people).

loi₂ *n.* Canvas or rubber tub used as a massage bath.

lou *vi.* Cold (of food), wet (of a match).

lod₁ **1.** *n.* Appendage. *n3s* **loadoa**. *nc* **loadoan**. **2.** *vi.* Unwilling to be separated from parents (of a child). *vt* **loadoa**. *Jeriho loadoa inahu*. That child sticks to his mother.

lod₂ *n.* Canoe part, masthead block.

Lodip *n.* Name of a Mokilese hero, said to have been a giant.

loj1 1. *vi.* To wedge. *vt* **loji. 2.** *n.* Wedge.

loj2 *vi.* To have a nosebleed.

lojda *vi.* To get a nosebleed.

lok1 *vi.* To turn, to change direction.

lok2 *vi.* Exhausted.

lok3 *vi.* Fishing method, to fish with a line at night outside the reef, usually following torch fishing, to catch fish aroused by light from torches.

lokop *see* *lopok*.

loklok *vi.* Crooked. *see* *lok1*.

kalokloki *vt.* To bend.

lol1 *vi.* Wet.

lolda *vi.* To get wet.

lol2 *n.* Fish sp., salmon herring.

lomw *vi.* Soaked.

lonla *vi.* Tense, excited (as before a game).

lop *n.* High tide.

lop soang *n.* Deep high tide.

lopok *n.* Trunk (of a tree), waist. *n3s* **lopokoa.** *nc* **lopokoan.** also *lokop*.

lopokoan pwong *nr.* Midnight.

lopuk *vt.* To chop in half. *vi* **lopukek.**

lopw1 *n.* Group or gathering (of people).

lopw₂ *n.* One hundred thousand.

lopwor *vt.* To clap, to wash clothes. *vi* **lopwlopw.**

lopwlopw *vi.* To clap, to wash clothes. *vt* **lopwor.**

lopwlopwene *vi.* To wrap oneself into a ball.

lohjak *vi.* To hang (someone). *vt* **lohjaki.**

lohk *vi.* To spread.

lohkla *vi.* To spread out.

koalohk *vt.* To spread.

koalohkla *vt.* To spread out.

lohpa *vi.* Destitute.

lohpwu 1. *n.* Cross. **2.** *n.* Constellation name, the Southern Cross.

loa₁ *n.* Spine of a thatch section, made from pandanus root.

loa₂ *n.* Seat of boat or canoe.

loaik 1. *vi.* To shudder. **2.** *vi.* To experience climax in intercourse.
(Slang.)

loau *vi.* Cooked.

kaloau *vt.* To recook (undercooked food).

load *vt.* To smell.

load maj *vi.* To rub noses.

loadoanpako *n.* Fish sp., ? slender sucking fish.

loaj *n.* Person who tries to drive fish into a net by circling around behind them in shallow water. see *loajloaj.*

loajoa₁ *vt.* To head off. *vi* **loajloaj.**

loajoa₂ *vt.* To throw at. *vi* **loajloaj.**

loajloaj₁ *vi.* To head off. *vt* **loajoa.**

loajloaj₂ *vi.* To throw. *vt* **loajoa.**

loak 1. *n.* Lock. < ENG. **2.** *vi.* To lock. *vt* **loaki.**

loaki *vi.* Lucky. < ENG.

loakjid *vi.* To fish. *vt* **loakjidi.**

loakloakoa 1. *vi.* Noisy. **2.** *excl.* Shut up!

loal *vi.* Deep.

loaleid *vi.* Lonely, homesick.

loalod *n.* Fish sp., kind of skipjack.

loaloa *n.* Inside.

loalkoang *vi.* Smart, intelligent.

loamw *vi.* Afraid, wary.

loamwuj *n.* Lizard sp., gecko-like and about six inches long.

loamwpwon *vi.* Stupid or dull.

loansen *n.* Lantern. < ENG.

loang₁ *n.* Fly.

loang₂ *n.* Beam running parallel to the ground giving support to the structure, a prop. *n3s* **loange.** *nc* **loangoan.** see *loange.*

loang₃ *n.* Sky.

mijen loangge *n.* Sky.

loange *vt.* To raise with a prop. *vi* **loangloang.** see *loang₂.*

loangon *n.* Sea cucumber variety, small and white.

loangoanmwein *vi.* To sit cross-legged. see *loang₂.*

loangoanpein *vi.* To sit with one's legs out to the side. see *loang2*.

loangloang1 *vi.* Full of flies.

loangloang2 *vi.* To raise with a prop. *vt* **loange**.

loap *n.* Half, side. *nc* **loapin**. see *oaloap*.

loapin lal see **lal**.

loapin maj *vi.* One-eyed.

loapin pohs *n.* Boat with a squared-off stern onto which an outboard can be attached.

loapoange *n.* Skeleton.

loaploap *vi.* Divided into teams. see *loap*.

loapwoa *vt.* To throw. (Familiar style.) *vi* **loapwloapw**.

loasoang *vt.* To knock, to rap knuckles. *vi* **lesles**.

loawoan *n.* Stone tool.

loawoan pako *n.* Crown (on pandanus or pineapple).

loahloa *n.* Beam used as a place to which floor, wall, or ceiling boards can be nailed, rather than providing structural support.

loahm *n.* Fish sp., unidentified.

loahngjeia *n.* Kind of chair, *chaise lounge*. < ENG.

loahsoang *vi.* Mute.

luajrekrek *n.* Threadfin butterfly fish.

luak *vi.* Jealous, envious.

luarmwe *n.* Pandanus variety.

luou *n.* Bracelet.

luoa *n.* His or its remains or left-overs. *nc* **luoan**.

luoahdi *vi.* To remain, to be left over.

luj *vi.* To jump. *vt* **lujuk**.

lujpijoang *vi.* Split.

lujin maikol *vi.* To jump holding knees.

lujin mingang *vi.* To play hopscotch.

lujin moang *vi.* To jump with head tucked in.

lujin mwioak *vi.* To hop.

lujin palwahr *vi.* To high jump.

lujla *vi.* Outstanding.

lujuk *vt.* To tackle, to jump on or into. *vi* **luj**.

lujupwlehle *n.* Whirlpool. also *ujupwleilei*.

lujluj *vi.* To have convulsions.

luk₁ 1. *n.* Knot of a permanent sort. **2.** *vi.* To knot. *vt* **lukoa**.

luk joaroak *n.* Knot, slip knot.

lukin mour *n.* Knot, made so as to be more or less permanent.

lukin moai *n.* Knot, made so as to become tighter when jiggled and used to tie bundles to *inani* or tie pigs to a post.

lukin moang *n.* Knot, made with a number of different strands of rope.

luk₂ *vi.* To invite. *vt* **luke**.

luke *vt.* To invite. *vi* **luk**.

lukoa *vt.* To knot. *vi* **luk**.

lukum *vt.* To work at folding. *vi* **limlim**. also *lim*.

lukumla *vt.* To fold.

L

lukumpene *vt.* To fold in half.

lul *vi.* To flicker.

lumkoruk *n.* Crab sp.

lumwkarle₁ *n.* Echo.

lumwkarle₂ *n.* Kind of wood (from dead tree).

luhda *n.* Banana sp., recently introduced.

luhj *vi.* To lose (in a game). *vt* **luhji.** < ENG.

kaluhji *vt.* To beat (in a game), to take advantage of.

luhnke *n.* Fish sp., kind of jellyfish, Portuguese-man-of-war.

luhpes *n.* Louvers. < ENG.

luhr *n.* Kind of shrimp.

luhs *n.* Food, mashed baked taro served with boiled coconut cream and molasses.

M

ma *conj.* If, that, RELATIVE MARKER.

-ma *suf.* Our. DUAL INCLUSIVE.

-mai *suf.* Our. PLURAL INCLUSIVE.

mai₁ *n.* Fishway, rock walls that funnel fish into a waiting net.

mai₂ *vi.* Skilled, skillful. *Jerimweinno inenin mai in ramwine.* That boy is very skilled at marbles. < JP.

maiau *vi.* To have had good luck in a draw or a hand of cards. *Ih oau-joangoan maiau nehn poah.* He has a good hand.

maiou *vi.* To dispel one's anxieties.

maiouda *vi.* Free of cares.

maid *vi.* Tame.

maikol *n.* Food, riped baked breadfruit.

maing *n.* Sir, ma'am. FORM OF RESPECTFUL ADDRESS. < PON.

maingkoa *n.* Ladies and gentlemen.

mad *n.* Portion of the reef exposed at low tide.

madda *vi.* To dry up (of the reef).

inmad *nr.* Towards the shore (from the open sea).

mada *n.* Forked stick used for slingshot. < JP.

madau *n.* Ocean.

inmadau *nr.* Towards the open ocean, seaward.

madoahr *conj.* Supposing.

madu *n.* Tree sp.

maj1 *n.* Eye, face. *n3s mijoa. nc mijen.*

maj mwahl *vi.* Disadvantaged.

maj mwehu *vi.* Pretty, good looking.

maj poang *vi.* Cross-eyed.

maj pwunan *n.* Sickness, pink-eye.

maj kun *vi.* Blind.

maj2 *n.* Goggles, diving mask.

maj in kioar *n.* Diving goggles or mask.

majkilahs *n.* Eye glasses.

maj3 *n.* Spearhead.

majjilpas *n.* Three-pronged spear.

majal *vi.* To blossom, to open (of flowers).

majalpijoang *vi.* Bloomed, open (of flowers).

majahu *n.* Fish sp., cardinal fish.

majahu in likin wos *n.* Fish sp., kind of cardinal fish found outside the reef.

majahu in likin woahp *n.* Fish sp., kind of cardinal fish found inside the reef.

majahs *n.* Crab sp.

majes *n.* Box or book of matches. < ENG.

majdokoa *n.* Closer to it.

majkod *n.* Fish sp., kind of snapper.

majku *n.* Catcher's mask. < JP. < ENG. *mask*.

majlakoa *n.* Farther from it.

majmaj1 *n.* Spear for fishing. see *maj3*.

majmaj2 *vi.* Popular with girls. see *maj1*.

majpwehk *vi.* Afraid.

majrak *n.* Fish sp., kind of bull's eye.

maka 1. *n.* Mound in which taro is planted. **2.** *vi.* To work on taro patch.

makunai *vi.* Unskilled, clumsy (particularly in games). < JP.

mal *n.* Barren field.

malau *vi.* Happy, delighted.

malauda *vi.* To rejoice.

malad *vt.* To open to reveal the contents, to unfold. *vi* **maldek.** also *walad.*

malangir *vi.* To rumble (of thunder).

malahsohs *n.* Molasses. < ENG.

maled *n.* Mallet. < ENG.

maler *vi.* To hiccough.

maldek *vi.* Fortunate or lucky (in acquiring things).

malmal *vi.* Slow, to take a long time.

manu *n.* Kind of insect.

mandolihn *n.* Mandolin. < ENG.

manju *n.* Tree sp.

mankohlla nehn maj *vi.* To see stars. *Mahnkohlla nehn mijoaoia.* I saw stars.

manman **1.** *vi.* Spiritually powerful, able to do magic without artifice.
2. *n.* Magic, spiritual power.

mannoki *n.* Lever for moving logs. < JP.

manpir **1.** *n.* Dance name, stick dance. **2.** *vi.* To do a stick dance.

mansorihn *n.* Mandarin orange.

manging *vi.* Gone sour (as of spoiled liquid).

mangga *n.* Cartoon, clown. < JP.

mar *n.* Breadfruit preserve.

marain *vi.* Enlightened spiritually.

marainla *vi.* To become enlightened.

maraj *n.* Kind of vine.

maram **1.** *n.* Moon. see *johnpwong*. **2.** *vi.* Bright, light, smart.

marahra1 *vi.* Light (in weight).

marahra2 *vi.* To defecate. (Polite.)

mareu *vi.* Thirsty.

marip *vi.* To blink, to wink, to twinkle.

marjau *n.* Tree sp. (*aglaia*).

markoang *vi.* Unkempt, dry (of hair).

marmarip *n.* Sickness, an eye condition resulting in constant blinking, congenital on Pingelap.

marpas *n.* Fish sp., kind of surgeon fish.

mas1 *vi.* To stink, to smell bad.

mas2 **1.** *vi.* Pimpily. **2.** *n.* Pimple.

masak *vi.* Hard.

masi *vi.* Glassy (of the ocean).

masihla *vi.* To become glassy.

masnoki *n.* Tree sp., ironwood tree. < JP.

masrek *vi.* To do well in.

mah₁ *vi.* Ripe, middle aged.

mah₂ *vi.* To kiss (on nose or cheek, said of children).

mahiahu *vi.* Rubbery, able to contort one's body.

mahu *n.* Fish sp., kind of parrot fish.

mahdailik *n.* Food, pandanus baked with taro.

mahdalia *n.* Religious medal. < SP.

mahj *n.* March. < ENG.

mahjamni *n.* Half quart bottle.

mahjahj *vi.* Well-kept, cleared, not overgrown.

mahk₁ **1.** *vi.* To mark. *vt* **mahki.** < ENG. **2.** *n.* Channel marker.

mahk₂ *vi.* To forgive, to excuse. *Ngoah mahkkoang ihmehk ih wiahda.*
I forgive him for those things he did.

mahk₃ *n.* Money used in German times. < GER.

mahkda *vi.* To slacken (of rain).

mahlahl *n.* Morning star, Venus.

mahlen **1.** *n.* Picture, drawing, chart, design. **2.** *vi.* To draw (of pictures, designs, etc.) *vt* **mahleni.**

mahlehl *n.* Brain. *n3s* **mahlehlin.** *nc* **mahlehlin.**

mahma *vi.* To yawn.

mahn *n.* Animal.

mahn in lohjapw *n.* Kind of insect, gnat.

mahnsang *n.* Bird.

mahngoron *n.* Pandanus variety.

mahr *n.* Fish sp., kind of spinefoot.

mahwin 1. *n.* War, battle. **2.** *vi.* To make war.

mahwihlik *n.* Fish sp., kind of parrot fish (? venus tusk fish).

me- *vi.* To die.

mehdi *vi.* To die or be dead (of animates).

mehda *vi.* To die or be dead (of plants).

mehkihla *vt.* To long for.

me₁ *n.* Here, this or this thing.

me₂ *n.* Thing. *nc* **mihn.**

me₃ *vi.* Tired.

meiahu *vi.* Flexible.

meik *vi.* Phase of the moon, new moon.

meikdo *vi.* To have become new moon.

meing *vi.* Left.

meiroang *vi.* To sacrifice by fire, to give a donation to the church.

mede 1. *n.* Overripe breadfruit. **2.** *vi.* Overripe (of breadfruit).

medleij *n.* Fish sp., kind of soldier fish.

mej *vi.* Exhausted. < MAR.

mejeik *n.* Fish sp., a kind of skipjack.

mejinjak *n.* Kind of insect, small crawling insect.

MOKILESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

mejinkahr *n.* Demon, said to be the ghost of a woman who dies in childbirth.

mejlehrahn *n.* Food.

mejrar *n.* Fish sp., kind of soldier fish.

mejrar wahssa *n.* Fish sp., kind of soldier fish.

mel *n.* Boil (on the skin).

meleisik *n.* Heart. *n3s meleisikin. nc meleisikin.*

meleisik in wus *n.* Banana flower.

melengleng *vi.* Shiny, clear (in view).

melik *n.* Milk. < ENG.

melikkan *n.* Milk can. < ENG.

melmel *n.* Destructive weather, storm, typhoon.

men *n.* There (near the hearer).

-men *suf.* One. NUMERAL CLASSIFIER FOR ANIMATES.

menlau 1. *excl.* Thanks. **2.** *vi.* To thank.

menwahr *n.* Battleship. < ENG. *man-o'-war.*

meng *vi.* Dried up, dead (of leaves), brown (of dried vegetation).

kamengi *vt.* To kill (a plant).

menginewij *n.* Mat (for sitting).

menginpoa *n.* Handwriting (print or script), signature, palm print.

mengmeng *vi.* Dried up, second-hand. *Wahdoahng ngoahi mengmeng in oamw likkoauo.* Bring me your second-hand clothes.

mere 1. *vi.* Real, true. **2.** *adv.* Really, truly.

mering *vi.* Old or worn out.

Merka *n.* America. (Archaic.) see *Amerka*.

mesmes *vi.* To smack lips.

mehi *n.* May. < ENG.

mehusik *n.* Pandanus variety.

mehda pwehda *vi.* To juggle.

mehdi see **me-**.

mehj *n.* Long time ago.

mehj mehj *n.* Once upon a time, long ago.

mehjeni *n.* First-born child.

mehjenneji *excl.* *On my first-born child!*. OATH FORMULA.

mehk *vi.* Ashamed or embarrassed, bashful, shy.

kamehk *vi.* Embarrassing.

kamehki *vt.* To embarrass.

mehkij *n.* Something. see *me₂*.

mehkilkil *n.* Pandanus variety.

mehkihla see **me-**.

mehkos **1.** *pro.* Something. (Occurring only in the riddle formula *mehkos nin jampah.*) ? < PON. (possibly archaic Mokilese). **2.** Like I said!, expressing conformation of a previous observation. *Mehkos woal joamwoas.* Like I said, he's a selfish man.

mehl *vi.* To feel soreness in eyes (from salt water).

mehlahn *adv.* To concentrate on. *Ih mehlahn insing akpas.* He's concentrating on writing now.

mehlel *vi.* True, certain, honest.

mehlpwa Really, for sure. *Mehlpwa ih joah indoa rehnnoawe*. It's true he might not come today.

mehme *vi.* To chew (food). *vt* **mehme**.

mehn *vi.* Bitter.

mehr *vi.* Stained from coconut husk or fruit.

mehrme *vi.* Exhausted.

mehs **1.** *n.* Tree sp. **2.** *n.* Leaves of the *mehs* tree used as mulch for the taro patch.

miahu *vi.* To meow.

midel *n.* Medal (for military service). < ENG.

middo *n.* Catcher's glove. < JP. < ENG. *mit*.

mijen *nc.* In front of. *n3s* **mijoa**. see *maj1*.

mijen adin *n.* His solar plexus. *nc* **mijen adin**.

mijen eng *n.* Windward.

mijen insing see **insing**.

mijen moair *vi.* To look sleepy.

mijen mwumw *vi.* Fish-eyed.

mijen loangge see **loang3**.

mijik *vi.* Afraid, scared. *vt* **mijik**.

kamijik2 *vi.* Frightening.

kamijiki *vt.* To frighten.

mijoa *n.* In front, ahead. *nc* **mijen**. see *maj1*.

mijoahla *vi.* To pass, to get out in front.

mijoahr *nr.* Lagoon side direction.

mijkoalkoal *n.* Before, previously.

mijneri *n.* Missionary. < ENG.

min₁ *pro.* One. INDEFINITE PRONOUN.

min₂ *vi.* Clean (of people).

mine *vi.* To exist, there is/are, to be (at a place), to live, to reside.

minehda *vi.* To move.

minehla *vi.* To have moved.

minipnip *vi.* Thin.

minis *n.* Minute. < ENG.

mindohr *int.* How?, in what manner? also *imdoahr*.

minjih *n.* Machine. < ENG.

minjoang *n.* Morning.

inminjoang *nr.* In the morning.

minmin 1. *vi.* To co-operate or to be co-operative. **2.** *n.* Co-operative.

minning *n.* Bird sp.

mingang *vi.* To stand with leg's apart.

misik *vt.* To kiss (on the cheek or hand). *vi* **misikek**.

mih *n.* Name of the letter *m*.

mihding *n.* Meeting. < ENG.

mihk *vt.* To suck. *vi* **mihkek**.

mihn₁ *nc.* Part of, person from, thing used for, thing of. *vi* **me**.

mihnda What for? No matter, never mind.

mihn₂ *vi.* To be mean. < ENG.

mihn insing *n.* Marker.

mihn kasaman *n.* Souvenir.

mihn kawa *n.* People in legends.

mihn likin *n.* Foreigner, outsider.

mihn mehj *n.* People in legends.

mihn pwuropwur *n.* Bit (for drilling).

mihn wai *n.* Whiteman, person of European descent.

mihsa *n.* Mass. < SP.

mo₁ *vi.* To be healed.

mohdi *vi.* To heal up.

mo₂ 1. *n.* Grass, mulch. **2.** *n.* To mulch. *vt* **moi.**

mo karak *n.* Kind of grass, crabgrass, often used as mulch for the taro patch.

mohn loang *n.* Kind of grass.

mou *vi.* To snort (like a pig).

mour 1. *n.* Life. **2.** *vi.* Alive, fresh, raw, to run (of a machine).

moji moji ai ai *n.* Game, hide-and-seek. < JP.

mojul *vi.* Thick, heavy (of rain).

molukluk *vi.* Forgetful. *vt* **moalkoahla.**

molun *vi.* Calm or fine (of weather).

molmol *vi.* Jet-black.

mon *vi.* Compressed.

mohj *n.* Grassy field, meadow.

mohne *n.* His impression or print, scar on him. *nc mohnen. mohnen pwoalkoa* his footprint.

mohng *vi.* To breathe.

mohngda *vi.* To inhale.

mohngdi *vi.* To exhale.

moai *n.* Breadfruit.

moai id *n.* Breadfruit sp. also *moai soahid*.

moai in Uhrek *n.* Breadfruit sp., seedless.

moai in pahdak *n.* Breadfruit sp., seedless.

moai joapwoahroak *n.* Breadfruit sp., seedless.

moai kalak *n.* Breadfruit sp.

moai ngeljoau *n.* Breadfruit sp., seedless.

moai pa *n.* Breadfruit sp., with seeds.

moai si *n.* Breadfruit sp., with seeds.

moai soal *n.* Breadfruit sp., with seeds.

moai soahid *n.* Breadfruit sp. also *moai id*.

moai upw *n.* Breadfruit sp., giving small fruit but bearing almost continuously.

moair *vi.* To sleep.

moairla *vi.* To get to sleep. *Inenin pwideng ngoah joh kak moairla.* It was so hot I couldn't get to sleep.

moair jahpahp *vi.* To sleep with one eye open.

moair koalik *vi.* To sleep heavily.

moair noaisik *vi.* To sleep in a house that has just had a birth, usually involving only the immediate family.

moaud *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea bass.

moaun *vi.* Right.

moad *vi.* Fat, full (after eating).

moadi *n.* Fish sp., kind of emperor fish.

moado₁ *vi.* Old (of people).

moado₂ *n.* Skilled navigator.

moadol *n.* Pass between two islands.

moadoau₁ *n.* Adze for hollowing canoe.

moadoau₂ *n.* Fish sp., blunt-nosed soldier fish.

moadoak *vi.* Hurt, painful.

kamoadoak *vi.* To hurt, to be painful. *vt* **kamoadoaki**.

moadoak ngi *vi.* To have a toothache.

moadoandoal *vi.* Smooth (of a surface).

moak *n.* Fish sp., kind of surgeon fish.

moakojkoj *vi.* Kinky (of hair).

moakoskos *n.* Pandanus variety.

moakoau *n.* Coconut bunch sheath.

moakoan 1. *n.* Pandanus or coconut curd. **2.** *n.* Smegma.

moal *vi.* Tired and out of breath. see *immoal*.

moaloailoai *vi.* Peaceful, still or serene, easy-going.

moalkoa *vt.* To forget, to slip the mind. *Ngoah moalkoa pwa ngoah pirin inla ipah.* I forgot that I had to get to his place.

moalkoahla *vt.* To forget. *vi* **molukluk**.

moalkoahr *n.* Ashes, as from burnt wood.

moan *n.* Coconut with nothing inside.

moanmoan *n.* Fish sp., scaleless.

moang₁ *n.* Head. *n3s* **moange**. *nc* **moangoan**.

moang koikoi *vi.* To have a shaved head.

moang pukoj *vi.* Wavy-haired.

moang sakai *vi.* Stupid.

moangdo *vi.* To have hair bleached by sun and water.

moang₂ *n.* Pandanus key. *n3s* **moange**. *nc* **moangoan**.

moang₃ *vi.* To cheat. *vt* **moange**.

moange *vt.* To cheat. *vi* **moang**. *Ih moangehdi ngoahi in pileikahs.* He cheated me at cards.

moangoai *vi.* Easy.

moangoanpej *vi.* To be in an early stage of pregnancy.

moangoar *n.* Fish sp., flying fish.

moangki *n.* Monkey. < ENG.

moangki spahna *n.* Monkey wrench. < ENG.

moap₁ **1.** *n.* Mop. < ENG. **2.** *vi.* To mop. *vt* **moapi**.

moap₂ *n.* Map. < ENG.

moar *n.* Inside or middle, heart or core. *n3s* **moaroa**. *nc* **moaroan**.

moaroar *n.* Fish sp., kind of wrasse.

moarjij *n.* Vine sp.

moarmoar *n.* Sunken reef.

MOKILESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

moasoa *vi.* Spoiled, rotten or putrid. *Wusso moasoahdi.* That banana became spoiled. see *mas*.

moasoar *vi.* Oiled.

moahdong *n.* Kind of bush.

moahdoahrkin *n.* Mouth organ. < ENG.

moahk *vi.* Crushed.

moahmoahk *vi.* Spongy.

moahr *n.* Lure made from bark or leaf.

mum *vi.* Delicious, good-tasting.

MW

-mw *suf.* Your. SINGULAR.

-mwa *suf.* Your. DUAL.

-mwai *suf.* Your. PLURAL.

mwaikoang *n.* Fish sp., kind of eel (? clouded reef eel).

mwail *n.* Mile. < ENG.

mwadik 1. *vi.* To trick, to have the knack. *vt* **mwoadkoa. 2.** *n.* Trickery.

kidal mwadik *vi.* To know all the tricks.

mwaj *n.* Worm.

mwaj in soahn suhkoa *n.* Kind of worm.

mwaj pwilpwil *n.* Kind of worm.

mwajang *n.* Space between. *n3s* **mwoajoangoa.** *nc* **mwoajoangoan, mwajangen.**

mwajangjang *vi.* To be spread apart.

mwajahl *n.* Intestine. *n3s* **mwajahlin.** *nc* **mwajahlin.** also *mwajngal.*

mwajahn *vi.* To peep. *vi* **mwajahni.**

mwajek *vi.* To move hips in intercourse.

mwajmwaj *vi.* Supple.

mwajngal *n.* Intestine. *n3s* **mwajngalin.** *nc* **mwajngalin.** also *mwajal.*

mwak *n.* Pandanus key close to stem, usually inedible. *n3s* **mwakin.**
nc **mwakin.**

mwakelkel *vi.* Clean, clear, bright. see *kamwkele.*

mwakohko *vi.* Hungry.

mwal *vi.* Limp, weak (of a person).

mwalaun *vi.* Evil, wicked.

mwalak *n.* Fish sp., kind of needle fish (? flat-sided garfish).

mwalang **1.** *n.* Athlete's foot. **2.** *vi.* To have athlete's foot.

mwalmwal *vi.* To agitate the tail (of a fish).

mwamwahlki *vt.* To insult.

mwani *n.* Money. < ENG.

Mwandohn *n.* Island of Mokil atoll.

mwanmwan *vi.* To drizzle.

mwangaingai *vi.* Rough (of a surface).

mwangaj *n.* Coconut stage, almost brown.

mwara *n.* Title. *n3s* **mwaroa**. *nc* **mwaroan**.

mwarai *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea bass.

mwarak *vt.* To collapse on, to crumble around, to rain heavily on. *vi* **mwoarmwoar**.

mwaroa *vt.* To put on (a garland). *vi* **mwarmwar**. also *mwoaroa*.

mwoaroahdi *vt.* To wear (a garland).

mwarmwar₁ *n.* Upper chest, breast (particularly in reference to edible breast of birds). *n3s* **mwarmwaroa**. *nc* **mwarmwaroan**. see *nehn mwarmwar*.

mwarmwar₂ **1.** *n.* Lei, garland, neck or head decoration. **2.** *vi.* To put on a garland, to wear a garland. *vt* **mwaroa**.

mwaso *vi.* To nod (the head), to raise head above surface of water to breathe.

mwasmwasoa *vi.* To pitch (of a ship).

mwah *n.* Brother-in-law, sister-in-law.

mwahiei *vi.* To mourn. < PON.

mwahkohko **1.** *n.* Dance name, like a hula. **2.** *vi.* To do the hula.

mwahl *vi.* Pitiful, useless, disadvantaged, low (socially).

mwahmwa *n.* Father, daddy. (Used as a form of address.)

mwahmwain *vi.* Mottled, spotted. see *mwei*₂.

mwahn *n.* Canoe line, halliard.

mwahn kapw *n.* Young man. see *mwein*₁.

mwei *n.* Period of time, era. *nc* **mwein**.

mwei mwahl *n.* Bad times.

mwei mwehu *n.* Good times.

mwei₁ *vi.* Snapped, divorced. *vt* **mweid**.

mweipijoang *vi.* Snapped in two. *vi* **mweipijoang**.

mwei₂ *n.* Mark (on the body), freckle, birthmark.

mweid₁ *vt.* To snap. *vi* **mweidek**, **mwei**.

mweidpijoang *vt.* To snap in two. *vi* **mweipijoang**.

mweid₂ *vt.* To lend, to allow, to permit. *vi* **mweimwei**.

mweimwei₁ **1.** *vi.* Free, to be without charge, allowed, permitted. *vt* **mweid**. **2.** *n.* Permission, consent.

mweimwei₂ *vi.* Spotted.

mwein₁ *vi.* Male.

mwein₂ *excl.* Maybe.

mweinoarong *vi.* Overripe.

mweir *n.* Fish sp., unidentified.

mweir kasik *n.* Fish sp., kind of *mweir*.

mwed₁ *vi.* Frayed.

mwed₂ *vi.* Energetic, nimble, agile.

mwekidda *excl.* Hurry up!

mweling *vi.* Spoiled (of food).

mwelmwel₁ *n.* Forelock.

mwelmwel₂ *n.* Fish sp., ? kind of rainbow runner.

mwen *n.* Fish sp., kind of soldier fish.

mwenginngin *vi.* To whisper.

mwerikrik *n.* Anniversary (of someone's death).

mwerin *nc.* Behind, after. *n3s mwerin.*

mwehu₁ *vi.* Good, pretty, nice.

mwehupene *vi.* To get on well together.

mwehuki *vt.* To love, to like, to want.

mwehu₂ *n.* Fish sp., pearl perch.

mwehlehl *vi.* Dizzy.

mwehlehlla *vi.* Unconscious.

mwehn pwa At all. (Used after certain negative markers.) *Jaudi mwehn pwa woallo.* It wasn't that man at all.

mwehng *n.* Taro.

mwehngin Ngoasik *n.* Taro variety, Ngatik taro.

mwio 1. *n.* Net made of leaves. **2.** *vi.* Fishing method, to fish with a *mwio* by dragging the net in past the tide line and waiting for low tide.

mwioak *n.* Bird sp., Ponape mountain starling *aplonis penzelni*.

mwij *vi.* Spoiled (of *mar*).

kamwiji *vt.* To cause *mar* to spoil.

mwijilo *n.* Fish sp., kind of parrot fish.

mwindi *vi.* To sit, seated.

mwijnjeik *n.* Fish sp., rainbow runner.

mwlnlahwin 1. *vi.* Slimy, sticky. **2.** *n.* Mucus or mucous covering on fish or in plants. *nc* **mwlnlauinin.**

mwlnlahwin in adroau *n.* Egg white.

mwinge 1. *vi.* To eat. **2.** *n.* Food.

kamwinge *vt.* To feed. *vc* **kamwinge***hk.*

mwinge*hn jauwaj* *n.* Lunch.

mwinge*hn joausik* *n.* Supper.

mwinge*hn minjoang* *n.* Breakfast.

mwinge*hn pwong* *n.* Midnight snack.

mwis *vi.* Soft (as dough), softened (through pounding).

mwiskel *n.* Pandanus flower.

mwoi *vi.* To ride very low in the water, to be about to sink.

mwoidi *vi.* To sink (of a boat or canoe).

mwooa *n.* In front of it. *nc* **mwohn.**

mwojou *n.* Fish sp., unidentified.

mwokohlahu *vi.* To give a donation of food, the type and amount being left to the donator.

mwokmwok *vi.* To swill out one's mouth, to rinse the mouth.

mwolou *vi.* Cold (of things).

mwoluj *n.* Coal, tar, charcoal.

mwomw *n.* Behavior, appearance. *n3s mwomwe. nc mwomwen.*

mwomwehda *vi.* To pretend.

mwomwehng *vi.* To estimate, to pretend.

mwomwjang *vi.* To copy (a person's action), to act like.

mwomwen *vi.* To seem, to have the appearance of. see *mwomw*.

mwomwen li *vi.* Effeminate.

mwomwodjo *n.* Congregation, religious organization.

mwomwohd *vi.* To stay, to remain.

mwomwohd mwahl *vi.* To be idle.

mwopw *vi.* To run out of air (in diving), to gasp for breath.

mwos *vi.* Filled (of the line on which caught fish are strung). *Ah irro nimwennoar mwos.* His holding line is almost full.

mwosou *vi.* To stick out, to hang down or hang out (because of size).

mwoskalai *vi.* Short. (Slang.)

mwosmwos *vi.* Short.

mwosmwosla *vi.* To become short.

mwosmwosdi *vi.* To be too short.

mwosmwos pwurroa *vi.* Short-tempered.

mwohd *vi.* Fishing method, to fish with a line for reef fish at night. *vt* **mwohdi**.

mwohmwo *vi.* To wash a woman's pubic area, to douche.

mwohn *nc.* In front of. see *mwooa*.

mwohpel *n.* Bristle toothed surgeon fish.

mwoadoal *n.* Fish sp., kind of goat fish.

mwoadoangdoang *vi.* Glowing in deep water at night.

mwoadkoa *vt.* To trick. *vi* **mwadik**.

mwoajoau *n.* Hereditary wart, mole or other abnormality said to be the result of a spell put on an ancestor.

mwoajoauiek *vi.* To have a *mwoajoau*.

mwoajoahngis *n.* Rotten or decomposed.

mwoajnoa *vi.* Sickly or thin (of an infant), said to be caused by lack of attention from a wild mother.

mwoak *n.* Mug, cup. < ENG.

mwoakid **1.** *vi.* To move. **2.** *n.* Movement, motivation.

mwoakidkid *vi.* Rough (of ocean).

Mwoakilloa *n.* Mokil.

mwoakojkoj *vi.* Wavy (of hair).

mwoakmwoak *n.* Arrow plant.

mwoakmwoakid *vi.* Moveable.

mwoal₁ *n.* Altar (in a church), dais.

mwoal₂ *n.* Sea cucumber variety, purple in color.

mwoaloang *n.* House part, a storage area in the roof.

mwoaloangloang *vi.* Seasick.

mwoar *vi.* Loose, to be falling apart.

mwoaroa see **mwaroa**.

mwoaroakroak *vi.* To fit loosely, wrinkled (from age), crumbly. see *mwarik*.

mwoaroapw *n.* Tree sp., Tahitian chestnut.

mwoarjued *vi.* To do pranks.

mwoarki *n.* Kusaian style poi made from ripe breadfruit.

mwoarmwoar 1. *vi.* To crumble. *vt* **mwarak. 2.** *n.* Crumbs.

mwoarmwoarin no *n.* Breaking of waves, white water.

mwoas *n.* Thread.

mwoasik *vi.* To menstruate.

mwoasda *vi.* To menstruate for the first time.

mwoasor 1. *vi.* Paralyzed. **2.** *n.* Paralysis.

mwoasoau *vi.* Bent over at the top, to slouch.

mwoasoal 1. *n.* Muscle. *n3s* **mwoasoalin.** *nc* **mwoasoalin.** < ENG. **2.** *vi.* Muscular.

mwoaswel *n.* Vegetable garden.

mwoahdel *n.* Temporary boat frame, design, style. < ENG.

mwoahr1 *n.* Colour. *n3s* **mwoahroa.** *nc* **mwoahroan.**

mwoahroan pohn jip *n.* Mottled.

mwoahroan pwirej *n.* Brown.

mwoahroan soahn suhkoa *n.* Green.

mwoahr₂ *n.* The amount of time one takes. *n3s mwoahroa. nc mwoahroan.* *Kosin mwoahroa!* How long he took!

mwujin 1. *n.* Mutual fund. < JP. **2.** *vi.* To pool (of money).

mwul₁ *n.* Food, ground banana rolled in leaves and boiled.

mwul₂ *vi.* Soaked, greasy (from hair cream).

mwumw *n.* Fish.

mwumw jarawi *n.* Fish sp., any of a number of small reef fish (? angel-fish).

mwumw jed *n.* Food, dried salt fish.

mwumw kadek *n.* Fish sp. unidentified.

mwumw kasik *n.* Fish sp., poisonous.

mwumw kohl *n.* Fish sp., goldfish.

mwumw lioas *n.* Fish sp., damsel fish.

mwumw moai *n.* Fish sp., kind of parrot fish.

mwumw pwok *n.* Run of fish. *Ih jeila loakjid pohn mwumw pwokko.* He went fishing in the run.

mwumw siasi *n.* Fish sp., ? pig pipe fish.

mwumwlep *vi.* To make predictions about a fishing trip, supposedly bringing bad luck.

mwunoahnoa *vi.* Rippling.

mwurei *n.* Bird sp., pigeon.

mwuhr *n.* Afterwards, later. see *mwerin*.

N

-n1 *suf.* CONSTRUCT SUFFIX.

-n2 *suf.* His, her.

-n3 *adv.* UNACCOMPLISHED ACTIVITY MARKER. also *en*.

na *n.* Stick held in fire-making.

nainki *vt.* To have or to own. (For items possessed with the precious object classifier.) see *nah*.

nauna *vi.* Bad.

naunahki *vt.* To not want.

naj *n.* Boathouse.

nam *vt.* To taste.

namnam jued *vi.* Bad-tasting.

namnam mwehu *vi.* Good-tasting.

nam pil *vi.* Tasteless.

namaiki *vi.* Impudent. < JP.

nampa *n.* Number. < ENG.

namwpwo *n.* Fish sp., moorish idol.

nansi *vi.* Diligent, hard working.

nappa *n.* Chinese cabbage. < JP.

nah1 *n.* His precious object. POSSESSIVE CLASSIFIER FOR PRECIOUS OBJECTS. *nc* **nihn**.

nah2 *adv.* (Like *kanah2*, but used in very restricted environments.)
Ngoh nah kangla koawoa. I'm going to eat you up.

nahk *n.* Cupboard (for food), food locker.

nahmwarki *n.* High chief, king.

nahna *n.* Line of rocks inside the *pereu* and exposed at low tide.

ne *adv.* Already. PERFECT MARKER. also *no*.

neipi *vi.* To go without underwear. < ENG. *navy*.

neu *n.* Fish sp., stone fish.

nekid *vt.* To save, to keep. *vi* **nekidek**.

nekiddi *vt.* To set aside. *Nekiddi ekij oang lakapw.* Set some aside for tomorrow.

nekidla *vt.* To store, to put away.

nen1 *num.* Ten thousand.

nen2 MARKER OF FUTURE OF PREDICTION; CONDITIONAL MARKER.

nenioak 1. *n.* Pole with a cutting edge lashed to it. **2.** *vi.* To pick or cut with a *nenioak*. *vt* **nenioaki**.

nennen *vi.* Taciturn, quiet (of a person).

nengin *nc.* Print of, trace of.

nerik *see* *noaroak*.

nehk1 *vt.* To work at dividing.

nehkpijoang *vt.* To divide. *vi* **nehne**.

nehk2 *n.* Net.

nehkoang *n.* Dummy in the form of a woman, used as a 'booby-prize' at *indenkamw*.

nehn *nc.* In, on, inside.

nehn kahu *n.* Anus. *n3s* **nehn kahwoa**. *nc* **nehn kahwoan**.

nehn loangge *n.* Heaven. see *loang3*.

nehn mwarmwar *n.* Upper chest (particularly in reference to human chest). *n3s* **nehn mwarmwaroa**. *nc* **nehn mwarmwaroan**. see *mwarmwar*.

nehn pwung Interval, in the middle, among, between. *n3s* **nehn pwunge**. *nc* **nehn pwungen**. see *pwung2*.

nehnau *n.* King.

nehne *vi.* To divide, to be divided. *vt* **nehk**.

nehne dam *vi.* To cause outrigger to lift.

nehnkehdak *n.* Pandanus variety.

nehnkoadkoad *n.* Kind of bush.

nehnparakko *n.* Canoe part.

nehnwar *vi.* To hollow out a canoe. *vt* **nehnwari**.

ni *n.* Coconut tree.

nihn pwinjo *n.* Coconut variety that is very short, up to ten feet in height.

ni pwespwes *n.* Coconut variety with a white nut.

ni rei *n.* Coconut variety.

ni roam *n.* Coconut variety.

ni soal *n.* Coconut variety.

ni wahssa *n.* Coconut variety.

ni- *pre.* PREFIX TO NAMES OF DAYS OF THE WEEK. < PON.

nialim *n.* Friday.

niari *n.* Tuesday.

niejil *n.* Wednesday.

nioapoang *n.* Thursday.

nioahd *n.* Monday.

nialim see **ni-**.

niejil see **ni-**.

nioapoang see **ni-**.

nioahd see **ni-**.

nidoi₁ *n.* Fish sp., half-toothed parrot fish.

nidoi₂ *vi.* Slow or lethargic. (Slang.)

nikdahi *n.* Necktie. < ENG.

nikkai *n.* Second floor. < JP.

niknehm *n.* Nickname. < ENG.

nim *vi.* To drink. *vt* **nim**.

nime *n.* Its taste. *nc* **nimen**. see *nam*.

nimen lallal *vi.* To have a big mouth.

nimen pali *vi.* To taste salty (of water).

nimen *vi.* To want to, to like to.

nimenla *vi.* To come to want, to want more than before.

nimwennoar *vi.* Almost. also *nimennoar*.

nimwpwu *n.* Labourer. < JP.

nin *In.* (Occurring only in the riddle formula *mehkos nin jampah*.) ?
< PON. (possibly archaic Mokilese).

ningi *n.* Green onion. < JP.

nipohpo *n.* Fish sp., long-nosed box fish.

nirihk *vi.* Greedy, avaricious.

nih *n.* Name of the letter *n*.

nihd *vt.* To drag. *vi* **nihdek**.

nihdwa *n.* Fish sp, large barracuda.

nihl *n.* Nail. < ENG.

nihn *nc.* Small object of, child of, pet of. POSSESSIVE CLASSIFIER FOR PRECIOUS OBJECTS. *n3s* **nah**.

nihn dijoan *n.* Taro variety.

nihn enri *n.* Taro variety.

nihn jaimon *n.* Taro variety.

nihn jehm *n.* Taro variety.

nihn jipenpen *n.* Fish sp., kind of parrot fish (? kind of sling-jaw).

nihn li *n.* Offspring of a female sibling.

nihn woal *n.* Offspring of a male sibling.

no1 *n.* Wave.

nohlik *n.* Tidal wave.

no2 *adv.* Already. PERFECT MARKER. also *ne*.

nok *n.* Coconut leaf midrib.

noknok *vi.* Bisexual.

nohd *n.* Note (in music). < ENG.

nohlik see **no1**.

nohn *adv.* Too, too much.

nohno1 *n.* Mother, mommy. (Used as a form of address.)

nohno2 *vi.* Wavy, lots of waves.

nohpempe *n.* November. < ENG.

nohpwe *n.* First fruit ceremony.

noai *n.* My small object. see *nah*, *mihn*.

noainoai1 **1.** *vi.* To have many children. **2.** *vc.* To have (children).

noainoai2 *n.* Bundle of pandanus leaves for making thatch.

noaisik *vi.* To give birth. *vt* **noaisiki**.

kanoaisik *vi.* To deliver (a child). *vt* **kanoaisiki**.

noaisikdi *vi.* Born. *vt* **noasikihdi**.

noad *n.* Penis. (Slang.)

noajnoaj *vi.* Clean.

noakim *vt.* To punch. *vi* **noakimek**. < ENG. *knock him*.

noaroak *vi.* Greedy. *vt* **noaroakoa**. also *nerik*.

noaroakoa *vt.* To lust after, greedy for. *vi* **noaroak**.

noas *vi.* To sell, to engage in trade, to do business.

noaski *vt.* To engage in trade in, to do business in.

noahd *n.* North. < ENG.

nu *vi.* To jump when startled, to have a pulse.

nur *vi.* To draw back (in fear or pain).

nuhd1 *n.* Squid.

nuhd2 *n.* Plastic lure shaped like a squid.

nuhnu *vi.* Easy to startle.

nuhs *n.* News. *n3s* **nuhsin**. *nc* **nuhsin**. < ENG.

NG

ngaingai *vi.* To laugh heartily or hysterically.

ngau *vi.* To squeal.

ngajir *vt.* To pull off with teeth. *vi* **ngajirek.**

ngajngaj *vi.* To clear one's throat.

ngalngal *vi.* Low tide. *Rehnnowwe inenin ngalngal.* Today the tide is very low.

ngang *vi.* To glow.

ngap₁ *vi.* To brandish a weapon, to threaten with a weapon.

ngap₂ **1.** *n.* Fathom. **2.** *vi.* To measure with outstretched arms. *vt* **ngapoa, ngapi.**

ngapen jais *n.* Span.

ngapoa *vt.* To measure with outstretched arms. *vi* **ngap.** also *ngapi.*

ngarngar *vi.* To measure the hull of canoe to make sure both sides are even. *vt* **ngarngari.**

ngahng₁ *excl.* *Foul!* (of smell). EXCLAMATION.

ngahng₂ *n.* Genitals of an infant girl.

ngen *n.* Spirit, soul. *n3s* **ngenin.** *nc* **ngenin.**

ngenngen *vi.* Distant, almost out of sight.

nges *vi.* To pant.

ngehd *int.* When?

ngi *n.* Tooth. *n3s* **ngihn.** *nc* **ngihn.**

ngihlap *n.* Molar.

ngihn jeri *n.* Baby teeth.

ngihn lioli *vi.* To have strong teeth.

ngihn loaj *n.* Incisors.

ngioal *n.* Fish sp., kind of parrot fish (? kind of sling-jaw).

ngid1 *vt.* To chew to extract juice (as of sugar cane). *vi* **ngidngid**.

ngid2 *vi.* Crowded, jammed, stuffed.

ngidah *n.* His chaw. POSSESSIVE CLASSIFIER FOR CHEWABLE THINGS. *nc* **ngiden**.

ngidngid *vi.* Insistent.

ngij *vi.* To chant in chorus, to laugh out loud.

ngil *n.* Voice, sound. *n3s* **ngiloa**. *nc* **ngilen**.

ngil mwehu *vi.* To have a good voice.

ngil nauna *vi.* To have a bad voice.

ngilda *vi.* To raise pitch of voice.

ngildi *vi.* To lower pitch of voice.

nging *vi.* To have oriental eyes.

ngirngir *vi.* To rumble.

ngihpwa *n.* Fish sp., kind of snapper.

ngihpwar *n.* Boar.

ngihsol *n.* Clitoris. *n3s* **ngihsolin**. *nc* **ngihsolin**.

ngolngol *n.* Turtle organ, spongy in texture.

ngorngor1 *vi.* To snore.

ngorngor2 *n.* Cartilage.

ngorngor₃ *vi.* Crunchy.

ngoangki *vt.* Serious about.

ngoar *n.* Accent (in speaking a foreign language). *n3s ngoaroa. nc ngoaroan.*

ngoas *n.* Lip. *n3s ngoasoa. nc ngoasoan.*

ngoasoanpwel *vi.* To have stiff wrists (usually from work in taro patch).

ngoah *pro. I.* (Used as sentence subject only, otherwise *ngoahi* is used.)

ngoahi *pro. Me.*

ngud *vi.* To whisper, to moan, to hum.

P

pa1 *vt.* To weave. *vi* **poaipoai**. *vc* **poai**.

pa2 *vi.* Talented. *Ih inenin pahng kapahrak nehn pokon.* He is very talented in public speaking.

pai 1. *n.* Good fortune. **2.** *vi.* Fortunate.

pai jued *vi.* Unfortunate.

pai mwehu *vi.* Fortunate.

paiai *vi.* Equal, even.

paid *int.* And who else? *Koah paid indoa?* You and who else are coming?

paiking 1. *n.* Infection. < JP. **2.** *vi.* Infected.

pailer *n.* Lizard sp., striped and about four inches in length.

painki *vt.* To marry. see *pahioa*.

painkihla *vt.* To come to marry, to finally marry.

paip1 *n.* Pipe, conduit. < ENG.

paip2 *n.* Cliff.

paipwon *vi.* Stuffed up, to have a stuffy nose.

paioa *adv.* Luckily, fortunately. *Paioa ngoah lel me.* Fortunately I arrived here.

paiskel *n.* Bicycle. < ENG.

pad1 *n.* Eyebrow. *n3s* **padin**. *nc* **padin**.

pad2 *n.* Depression.

padin joamoas *n.* Depression on either side of mouth made by smiling and said to indicate selfishness.

padin pil *n.* Puddle.

padin pwuhsuhs *n.* Rounded rib forming rail of a boat.

padin sahlaplap *n.* Squared board onto which *padin pwuhsuhs* is set.

padar *vt.* To be alongside or to be against. *vi* **padarek**. *Mwumwwo padarla wosso.* The fish is alongside the reef. *Ih padarekkoang in diddo.* He is standing against the wall.

padardi *vt.* To lean on. *Ngoah padardi diddo.* I leaned on the wall.

padarek *vi.* To be against, to lean. *vt* **padar**.

padahk 1. *vi.* To teach, to instruct, to learn. *vt* **padahki. 2.** *n.* Instruction, lesson.

padahkda *vt.* To have learned, to have taught. *vt* **padahkihda.**

padik *vt.* To squeeze between fingers, to press (a button), to hold in one's hand. *vi* **poadpoad.**

padil *n.* Paddle.

padin *n.* Button. < ENG.

paduhak *vi.* To go plop (in water). (Onomatopoetic.)

padda1 *n.* Baseball bat. < JP. < ENG.

padda2 *n.* Grasshopper. < JP.

padlikup *vi.* To stand akimbo.

padpad *vi.* Rutted, full of depressions.

padpadan *vi.* Full of depressions.

padri *n.* Battery. < ENG.

paj1 *vi.* To arrive (of people).

pajkapw *vi.* Newly arrived.

paj2 *n.* Nest. *n3s* **pajin**. *nc* **pajin**, **pajen**.

pajen kohse 1. *n.* Noise of two branches rubbing together, attributed to a *kohse* nest. **2.** *vi.* To nest.

pajapoang *vi.* To answer back. *vt* **pajapoange**. *see* *japoang*.

pajapoange *vt.* To answer back. *vi* **pajapoang**.

pajahu *n.* Kind of oyster.

pajingko *n.* Flat projectile. < JP.

pajpaj *n.* Platform for drying copra.

-pak *suf.* Times (in multiplication). *Jilpak jiluw duoaw*. Three times three is nine.

dohpak Nine times.

ehpak Once.

ijpak Seven times.

jilpak Three times.

limpak Five times.

pahpak Four times.

riapak Twice, two times. *Riapak pahw waluw*. Two times four is eight.

walpak Eight times.

wonpak Six times.

pak- *pre.* To find who is the most—. COMPETITIVE PREFIX. *Kisai pirin pak-sihkei*. Let's see who's the strongest.

pak1 *n.* Times (in repetition). *Ngoah ne mine me pak jiluw*. I've already been here three times.

pak₂ *vi.* Sound of slap, to slap. *Ih pokioar joapoa pakla.* He hit his cheek with a slap.

pak₃ *n.* Sugar cane crown. *n3s pakin. nc pakin.*

paka *n.* Stupid person, fool. < JP.

pakair *vi.* To inform.

pakad *vt.* To defecate on. *vi poak.*

pakadahn *vi.* Constantly defecating.

pakaj *n.* Fish sp., kind of surgeon fish.

pakehro *n.* Stupid person, fool. < JP.

pakid *vt.* To look for lice in hair. *vi pakidek.*

pakin malahsohs *excl.* EXCLAMATION OF DISGUST OR FRUSTRATION. (Slang.) < ENG.

pakir *vi.* To box, to punch. *vt pakiri.*

pako *n.* Shark.

pako dohdo *n.* Shark sp., hammerhead.

pakohn madau *n.* Large black shark found in open ocean.

pakohko **1.** *vi.* Full of sharks. **2.** *vi.* Stuffed (with food, particularly with fish).

pakdang **1.** *n.* Bomb. < JP. **2.** *vi.* To bomb.

pakka *vt.* To trim, to weed. *vi pakkahk.*

pakkahla *vt.* To trim off. *Pakkahla moangoai.* Give my hair a trim.

pakking **1.** *n.* Fine. < JP. **2.** *vi.* To fine. *vt pakkingi.*

pakkoanoang *vi.* To compete in growing taro or some other tuberous plant. see *koanoang*₁.

pakpak *vi.* Flat (of a surface).

pakpwuhr *vi.* To compete to see who will sink the fastest. see *pwuhr*.

pakranahp *vi.* Stupid.

pakrikrik *vi.* To calm, to placate, to coax. *vt* **pakrikrik**.

pakwaidak *vi.* To compete in sailing. see *waidak*.

pakwajejjej *vi.* To compete in stone skipping or body surfing. see *wa-jejjej*.

pal *vi.* Dumbfounded, struck dumb.

palang₁ *n.* Porch.

palang₂ *n.* Blank.

palang₃ see *pangal*.

palar 1. *n.* Thunder, thunder and lightening. **2.** *vi.* To thunder.

palas *n.* Ballast. < ENG.

palek₁ *n.* Coconut husk used for fertilizer.

palek₂ *vi.* Skilled in tree climbing.

palehkpír *n.* Food, *mar* baked with coconut cream and molasses.

pali *n.* Day after tomorrow.

pallau *n.* Fish sp., tarpon.

pallali 1. *n.* Partner, opponent. *n3s* **poalloa**. *nc* **poalloan**. **2.** *vi.* To compete. *vt* **pallan**.

kapallali *vt.* To pair.

pallan *vt.* To compete with. *vi* **pallali**.

palpal *n.* Fish sp., foxface.

palpwohl *n.* Volleyball. < ENG.

palwar *vi.* To shape a canoe.

palwahr *n.* Body. *n3s* **palwoaroa**. *nc* **palwoaroan**.

pamdehl *n.* Taro variety.

pampe *n.* Guard. < JP.

pana *n.* Fish sp., kind of needle fish.

panade *n.* Fish sp., kind of bull's eye.

pando *vi.* To make a hard shot or a slapshot. < JP.

panjo *n.* Sidekick. < ENG. (from the name *Pancho*).

pansai *excl.* Hooray! < JP.

pang₁ *n.* Bunk. < ENG.

pang₂ *vi.* Fishing method, to fish with a pole. *vt* **pange**.

pangal *vt.* To dry, to spread out or hang to dry. *vi* **poangoal**. also *palang*.

pange *vt.* Fishing method, to fish with a pole. *vi* **pang**.

pangin *vt.* To call, to arouse, to awaken. *vi* **poangpoang**.

panginki *vt.* To call (a name). *Ih panginki nah mahnno Joey*'. He called his pet bird Joey.

panggo *vi.* To call the roll. < JP.

pangk *n.* Bank (financial institution). < ENG.

pangku *vi.* To have a flat tire. < JP.

pangpang 1. *n.* Side, beside. *n3s* **pangpange**. *nc* **pangpangen**. **2.** *vi.* Horizontal.

pap *vi.* To slap, to make a slapping sound.

par₁ 1. *vi.* To swing (oneself). see *kahproa*. **2.** *n.* Swing.

parda *vi.* Wafted, lifted by the wind.

pardi To hang down, to swing down.

parpijoang *vi.* To be spread around.

par₂ *n.* Coconut stage, shooting coconut.

parai *vi.* To fry. *vt* **paraii**. < ENG.

parauj *n.* see *pwoaroahj*.

parak *n.* Fish sp., kind of emperor fish.

paran 1. *vi.* Brave. **2.** *vi.* Hot and ready for frying (of oil or grease).

paranda *n.* Varanda. < ENG.

paranj *n.* France. < ENG.

pares *n.* Bird sp., tern.

parohl *n.* Parole. < ENG.

pardaij *n.* Paradise. < ENG.

parkang *n.* Hair clippers. < JP.

parki *n.* Horsepower. < JP. also *parik*.

parnij *n.* Varnish. < ENG. also *wanis*.

parpar *vi.* Waving.

parpare *vi.* Pretty. (Slang.)

pas *vi.* To fit tight, to cling.

-pas *suf.* One. NUMERAL CLASSIFIER FOR LONG OBJECTS.

pasahu *n.* Shark sp.

pasoa *vt.* To pierce, to go through.

paskul *n.* Shell variety, kind of miter.

paspas₁ *n.* Game, tag.

paspas₂ *vi.* Flat, level.

pah *n.* Under it, on the bottom. *nc* **pehn**.

pah- *pre.* Four.

pahioa *n.* His wife, her husband. *nc* **pahioan**.

pahina *n.* The part of the reef at which the lagoon is open to the ocean.

pahiroa *n.* Bottle made from coconut shell.

pahu *adv.* Down there. see *pah*.

pahd₁ *vi.* To push with feet. *vi* **pahdek**.

pahd₂ *n.* Strand (of wire).

pahdak *n.* District of Mokil, south side.

pahdehd *vi.* Blurred.

pahdre *n.* Catholic priest. < SP.

pahj *n.* Outrigger platform.

pahjek *num.* Forty.

pahjuhu *n.* Cork tree, cork float for a fishing line.

pahjlihn *n.* Vasoline. < ENG.

pahkid *num.* Four thousand.

pahkij *num.* Four. PARTITIVE COUNTING SYSTEM.

pahkroa *vt.* To fill from a running water source. *vi* **pahkroahk**.

pahloa *n.* Midrib of a coconut frond.

pahmen *num.* Four. ANIMATE COUNTING SYSTEM.

pahn *n.* Pan. < ENG.

pahpa *n.* Father, daddy. (Used as a form of address.)

pahpak see **-pak**.

pahpas *num.* Four. LONG OBJECT COUNTING SYSTEM.

pahpahnoair *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea bass (? hump-backed rock cod).

pahpwong see **-pwong**.

pahpwki *num.* Four hundred.

pahr₁ *n.* Bar (tool). < ENG.

pahr₂ *n.* Cocktail bar. < ENG.

pahr₃ *n.* Year. see *johnpar*.

pahr kapw *n.* New year.

pahrang *n.* Metal.

pahrek *vi.* In a straight line, equal, even. *vt* **pahreki**.

pahro *n.* Pomade, hair cream.

pahr_{di} 1. *n.* Party. < ENG **2.** *vi.* To have a party.

pahs₁ *vi.* To pass. *vt* **pahs**. < ENG.

pahs₂ *n.* Game.

pahsinje *n.* Passenger. < ENG.

pahsdo *n.* First base. < JP. < ENG.

pahw *num.* Four. GENERAL COUNTING SYSTEM.

pe *adv.* Still.

pei *vi.* To fight.

kapeiek jumwwa *vi.* To have a cock fight.

pei₁ *vi.* Fishing method, to fish with a line. *vt* **peii**.

pei2 *n.* Cemetery.

pei3 *vi.* To float or to drift, to shift (of sand).

peipijoang *vi.* To melt.

peio *vi.* Ravenous.

peid *vt.* To throw or chop underhand. *vi* **peidek**.

peiddi *vt.* To drop.

peidla *vt.* To throw away.

peidla kid *vi.* Wasteful, squandering. see *peid*.

peidek **1.** *vi.* To ask a question. **2.** *n.* Question.

peideki *vt.* To question. *vi* **peidek**.

peij *n.* Bench mark, boundary stone.

peik **1.** *vi.* Obedient. **2.** *n.* Obedience.

peil *n.* Tidal pool.

pein1 *adv.* Only, alone, by one's self.

pein2 *vi.* Female.

pein kapw *n.* Young woman.

peipa *n.* Paper. < ENG.

peis1 *n.* Belt loop.

peis2 *vi.* Bass (sound). < ENG.

ped *vi.* To bet. < ENG.

pednoko *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea bass.

pej *n.* Pandanus cud.

pejeng *n.* Centre (in construction). *n3s* **pejengin**. *nc* **pejengin**.

pejinmoahr *vi.* Starving, weak from hunger (usually of birds).

pejihnmalek *n.* Game.

pekendihdi *n.* Youngest child.

pel *adv.* Also, again.

pelloaw *adv.* Once again.

pelngej *n.* Shark sp., black tip shark.

pen *n.* Coconut stage, drinking coconut.

pen in Pingelap *n.* Coconut stage, between *pen* and *mwangaj*. also *pen mwangaj*.

pen mwangaj *n.* Coconut stage, between *pen* and *mwangaj*. also *penin Pingelap*.

pen pwulopwul *n.* Coconut stage, between *upw* and *pen*.

pene *n.* Tree sp.

-pene *suf.* Together. RECIPROCAL SUFFIX.

peneinei *n.* Family.

penehda *n.* Plywood. < JP.

penjo *n.* Outhouse. < JP.

peng *vi.* To bend (oneself), bent in a curve, as a fishing pole with a hooked fish.

peper *n.* Pepper. < ENG.

pepuere *n.* February. < ENG.

per *vi.* Afraid, worried. *Ngoah perki pwa ih nen kakupihla jeriho.* I'm afraid he might drop the child.

kaper *vi.* Dangerous.

pere *n.* Room.

pereu *n.* Barrier reef.

peren *vi.* Happy.

kaperen *vi.* Funny, fun. *Mehi inenin kaperen.* This is lots of fun.

perengreng *vi.* Strong-looking.

perer *vi.* Rotten.

perehs *n.* Biscuit. < ENG. *bread*.

peha1 *n.* Bear [animal]. < ENG.

peha2 *n.* Pair. < ENG.

pehd *n.* Bed. < ENG.

pehk1 *n.* Bag, sack. < ENG.

pehk2 *vi.* To back up. < ENG.

pehl *n.* Bell. < ENG.

pehn1 *n.* Times (in repetition).

pehn dir *n.* Often.

pehn2 *n.* Bait.

pehn3 *n.* Pen. < ENG.

pehn4 *n.* Under. *n3s pah.*

pehn ngoasngoas *n.* Roof of the mouth.

pehn poa *n.* Armpit.

pehnang *n.* Leeward, with the wind, downwind. *n3s pehnangin. nc pehnangin.*

pehnmaj *vi.* In pain from a kick in the groin.

pehngngohsi *n.* Defender (in court). < JP.

pehri *n.* Bamboo.

pehrok *n.* Frog. < ENG.

pehru *n.* Food, boiled pandanus juice mixed with coconut milk.

pehruhru *n.* Hard-pan.

pi *n.* Vagina. *n3s* **pioa**. *nc* **pien**.

pia₁ *n.* Coconut cream.

pia₂ *n.* Fish sp., large tapioca fish.

piai *vt.* To flavor with coconut oil. *vi* **piahia**.

piano *n.* Piano. < ENG.

piapi *n.* Food, ripe breadfruit eaten raw.

piahia *vi.* To flavor with coconut oil. *vt* **piai**.

pid₁ *vt.* To wind (rope). *vi* **pidpid**, **piddek**. *vc* **pid**.

pidda *vt.* To turn up (a lamp).

piddi *vt.* To turn down (a lamp).

pijjoal *vi.* To wind pieces of string together to make rope.

pid₂ **1.** *n.* Pitch (as for caulking). < ENG. **2.** *vi.* To caulk with pitch. *vt* **pidi**.

pidaddad *vi.* Soft.

pidek **1.** *vi.* To move around, to surround. *vt* **pideki**. **2.** *n.* Religious service held in another community.

pidekla *vi.* To be around or to have moved around.

pidek koalik *n.* *Pidek* for adults.

pidek siksik *n.* *Pidek* for young people.

pidehde *n.* Potato. < ENG.

pidpid 1. *vi.* To spin around. *vt* **pid. 2.** *n.* Coil.

pidwin *vi.* To decorate a hook to attract fish. *vt* **pidwini.**

pij *n.* Pig. < ENG.

pijek *vi.* To be free (as after work), released (from duty or obligation), available.

pijengjeng 1. *n.* Urine. *n3s* **pijengjengin.** *nc* **pijengjengin. 2.** *vi.* Full of urine.

pijep1 *n.* Taro variety. < ENG.

pijep2 *n.* Bishop. < ENG.

pijimmere *n.* Coconut meat, usually from *pen*.

pijin *n.* Pidgin. < ENG.

pijinkan *n.* Speargun. < ENG.

-pijoang *suf.* Apart.

pija *n.* Pitcher. BASEBALL TERM. < JP. < ENG.

pijjoal see **pid1.**

pijkohma *vi.* Stupid person. < ENG. *beachcomber.*

pijpij *vi.* To urinate. *vt* **pihj.**

pijpij moadoak *n.* Bladder irritation caused by eating too much sugar.

pik *n.* Sand. *n3s* **pikin.** *nc* **piken.** see *pikoa.*

piken sipwe *n.* Course sand.

pik- *vi.* To reach.

pik mwahl *vi.* To steal.

pikla *vi.* To grab at.

pukdo *vi.* To reach over here.

pukkoang *vt.* To touch (with the hand).

pikapik *vi.* Sandy. also *pikpik*.

pikar *n.* Taro variety.

pikahkis *n.* Pickaxe. < ENG.

pikēhk *vi.* Spotted white and black (of certain kinds of *koaroa* that are not pure white or pure black).

pikir *vt.* To pat, to drum. *vi* **pikpik**.

pikoa *vt.* To spread sand. see *pik*.

pikpik *vi.* To pat, to drum. *vt* **pikir**.

pil1 *vt.* To choose, to select. *vi* **pilpil**, **pillek**.

pil2 *n.* Fresh water. *n3s* **piloa**. *nc* **pilen**.

pillele *n.* Clarified coconut oil.

pilen au *n.* Saliva.

pilen maj *n.* Tear (from crying).

pil lap *n.* River.

pildi *vi.* To be melted.

pila *n.* Pillow. < ENG.

pilaias *n.* Pliers. < ENG.

pilakahi *vi.* To give black eye to. *vt* **pilakahii**. < ENG.

pilakin *n.* Shoe polish. < ENG.

pilakpihj *n.* Sperm whale. < ENG. *black bitch*.

pilakpwohd *n.* Blackboard. < ENG.

pilamwpwoia *n.* Tree sp., acasia.

pilan *vi.* Watery.

pilangkis *n.* Blanket. < ENG.

pilahn **1.** *n.* Plan. **2.** *vi.* To plan. *vt* **pilahni.**

pilahwa *n.* Bread, flour. < ENG.

pilei **1.** *n.* Playing card, deck of cards. **2.** *vi.* To play (a game). < ENG.

pileii *vt.* To play (for a prize).

pileikahs **1.** *vi.* To play cards. < ENG. **2.** *n.* Playing card.

pilein *n.* Plane (for planing lumber). < ENG.

pilelle see **pil**₂.

pilepil *vi.* To pick fruit with a pole. *vt* **piload.**

pilihj *n.* Wallet.

pilihjmehn *n.* Police. < ENG.

pilohr *vi.* To have something stuck in one's throat.

piload **1.** *vt.* To pick fruit with pole. *vi* **pilpil**. **2.** *n.* Pole for picking fruit.

piloaddi *vt.* To pick off.

piloadla *vt.* To pick clean.

pildi see **pil**.

pilpil **1.** *vi.* To choose, to select. *vt* **pil**. **2.** *n.* Election.

pin₁ *n.* Pin, tack, pin. < ENG.

pin₂ *n.* Cover, stopper. *n*₃**s pine.** *nc* **pinen.**

pina *vt.* To cover or to fill (a hole). *vi* **pinapin.**

pinahla *vt.* To block up, to stuff up.

pinahdi *vt.* To cover up. *Ngoah pinahdi sioaioa.* I covered my ears.

pinapin *vi.* To cover or to fill up (a hole). *vt* **pina**.

pinik *n.* Shell variety, small thin white shell.

pinike *n.* Vinegar. < ENG.

pinoar *vt.* To twist. *vi* **pinoarek**, **pinepin**.

pinjel *n.* Pencil. < ENG.

pinjis *n.* Pincers, tweezers. < ENG.

ping *vi.* Tangled.

pingarngar *vi.* To feel sick because of over-eating greasy food.

pingping *n.* Tree sp.

piplingei *n.* Poor or unfortunate person. (Slang.) < YAP.

pir₁ *n.* Fish sp., unidentified.

pir₂ *n.* Lymph nodes. *n3s* **pirin**, **ah pir**. *nc* **pirin**.

pirap *vi.* To steal. *vt* **pirapoa**.

pirapir *vi.* To tie. *vt* **piroa**.

pirapoa *vt.* To steal. *vi* **pirap**.

pirahj *n.* Brass. < ENG.

pireim *n.* Frame (for a window or door). < ENG.

pireisis *n.* Suspenders, brace (for house frame). < ENG.

piredil *vi.* To make torches. see *piroa*.

pirien *n.* Friend. < ENG.

pirij *n.* Bridge. < ENG.

pirin *adv.* Will. MARKER OF FUTURE OF INTENTION.

pirihp *n.* Briefs, jockey shorts. < ENG.

piroa *vt.* To tie. *vi* **pirapir**.

piroak₁ *vi.* Crooked.

piroak₂ *vi.* To work at spreading (a mat). *vt* **piroaki**.

piroakihdi *vt.* To spread (a mat).

piroaki *vt.* To work at braiding.

piroakihda *vt.* To braid.

piroakroak 1. *vi.* Braided, to braid. *vt* **piroaki**. **2.** *n.* Braid, braided flower lei or garland.

piroahsden *n.* Protestant. < ENG.

pirwoak *vi.* To cheat. *vt* **pirwoaki**.

pis₁ *n.* Dried stripped leaf used in mat weaving. *n3s* **pisoa**. *nc* **pisen**. also *soahnpis*.

pis koaroang *n.* Made from fire-dried pandanus leaves.

pisen moang *n.* Hair.

pis₂ *vi.* To trick. *vt* **pisi**.

pisla *vi.* To get free (from work or confinement).

pisihdi *vt.* To trick.

pisa *n.* Abdomen of a fish, the portion from the anus to below the gills.

pisaksak *vi.* Squashed, spread around.

pisik *vi.* To flick finger, to strum. *vt* **pisik**.

pisikek 1. *vi.* To splash (of a fish swimming near the surface), to strum, to pluck (a string). see *pisik*. **2.** *n.* Chalk line.

pisiniaw *vi.* To be a liar. see *pis₂*.

pisoahla *vi.* To cover, to fill, to pervade. *Puk pisoahla wijahi.* This place is covered with books.

pisdor *n.* Pistol. < ENG.

pispis *vi.* To be quick.

pissoar *adv.* Suddenly.

pih *n.* Name of the letter *p*.

piha *n.* Beer. < ENG.

pihd1 *n.* Foot [measure]. < ENG.

pihd2 *vi.* To beat (of music). *vt pihdi.* < ENG.

pihj *vt.* To urinate. *vi pijpij.*

pihji *n.* Banana sp., Fiji banana. ENG.

pihlohlo *n.* Food, cake made from banana or taro.

pihn1 1. *vi.* To paint. *vt pihni.* < ENG. **2.** *n.* Paint.

pihn2 *n.* Safety pin. < ENG.

pihnj *n.* Beans. < ENG.

pihrin *vi.* To show veiled hostility.

po1 *n.* Bench used for sitting or sleeping, floor, generally removable, in the bottom of a boat.

po2 *vi.* Closed up (of a sail).

poehdi *vt.* To conquer. see *pooa*.

pooa *nr.* On it. *nc pohn.* see *puoa*.

pou *vi.* To feel cold. see *kopou*.

pouda *n.* Powder. < ENG.

pouj1 *vi.* To link, to connect. *vt pouje.*

poujpene *vi.* Linked, connected.

pouj2 *vi.* To sprout.

pouj3 *vt.* To make a garland by wrapping flowers around a leaf. *vi* **pohpo.**

pouje *vt.* To link, to connect. *vi* **pouj.**

poujehla *vt.* To link, to connect. *Arai poujehla alle oang al koalikko.*
The linked this path with the main road.

podin *n.* Its planting. *nc* **podin.** see *poadpoad4.*

poj1 *vt.* To peck. *vi* **pojpoj.**

poj2 *vt.* To let blood, to bleed (someone). *vi* **pojpoj.**

pojpoj1 *vi.* To peck. *vt* **poj1.**

pojpoj2 *vi.* To let blood, to bleed someone. *vt* **poj1.**

pok1 *n.* Blood, descent. *nc* **pokin.**

pok2 *n.* Crown (of taro) cut off for planting. *n3s* **pokin.** *nc* **pokin.**

pokihla mwehng *vt.* To trim leaves of taro plant before crown can be severed for planting.

pok3 *vi.* To strike at. *vt* **poki.**

pokihla 1. *vt.* To beat. **2.** *vi.* To have caught a lot of fish, to have had a successful fishing trip.

pokihdi *vt.* To hit.

pokon 1. *n.* Crowd. **2.** *quant.* Whole. **3.** *vi.* To gather.

pokonla *vi.* To gather round.

pokonpene *vi.* To gather together.

pokuhku *vi.* Numb (from cold).

pokkor *n.* Coral variety, porous.

poksa *vi.* To be down-to-one's-last (literally: down to taro crowns), to rap without planting anew. *Ah pwello poksahla.* His taro patch is only crowns.

pol *vi.* Weak from too much sex.

polo *n.* Group or gathering, school (of fish). *n3s polooa. nc polohn.*

polouwar *n.* Floor. < ENG.

pon *vi.* Blocked, virgin.

pong *n.* Small man-made taro patch.

pongpong *vi.* Deaf.

popohk *vi.* To wipe, to sweep. *vt pohk.*

pohioa *n.* Its position or its situation. *nc pohioan.*

pohdek 1. *vi.* Anchored. *vt pohdeki. 2. n.* Rock or similar object used as an anchor, anchor line.

pohjak *vi.* Strong, vigorous.

pohk *vt.* To wipe, to sweep. *vi popohk.*

pohkla *vt.* To wipe off, to sweep off.

pohkdi *vt.* To wipe by patting.

pohkli *vi.* Always eager for the company of a woman.

pohklim *n.* Fish sp., unidentified.

pohl *vi.* Delighted.

pohliklik 1. *n.* Exposed reef. **2.** *vi.* To walk on exposed reef.

pohn₁ *nc.* On. *n3s pooa.*

pohnang *n.* Into the wind, windward, upwind. *n3s pohnange. nc pohnangen.*

pohn pwoar *n.* Pubic area. *n3s* **pohn pwoaroa**. *nc* **pohn pwoaroan**.

pohn2 *nc.* Large number of. *Pohn armaj wijahkije*. There are a large number of people in this place.

pohnere *vi.* To finish making the *ere*. *vt* **pohnerei**.

pohnial *n.* Minor religious holiday, usually to commemorate some important event.

pohnjehjoa *vt.* To ignore.

pohnkahke *vi.* Lazy. < PON.

pohnkil *vi.* Shameless.

Pohnpei *n.* Ponape.

pohpo 1. *vi.* To tie flowers together into a string. *vt* **pouj. 2.** *n.* Lei or garland made by wrapping flowers together with string.

pohpohlap *vi.* Bold, daring.

pohs *n.* Boat. < ENG.

pohs in minjihn *n.* Bobbin.

pohsin *n.* Boatswain. < ENG.

pohskiloak *n.* Kind of flower. < ENG.

-poa *Suf.* SUFFIX USED TO FORM RESULT NOMINALS FROM TRANSITIVE VERBS. see *audopoa, kahrepoa, wiapoa*.

poa1 *n.* Forelimbs, arm, hand, wing, pectoral fin, sleeve of a shirt. *n3s* **poah**. *nc* **poahn**.

poahn kirir *n.* Cloud formation, patchy stratus clouds.

poahn kirir woaloklok *n.* Cloud formation, thick stratus clouds.

poahn kirir woasiksik *n.* Cloud formation, thin stratus clouds.

poahn malek *n.* Open shed attached to a building.

poahn oarong *n.* Sideburns.

poa2 *n.* Ray fish.

poai *vi.* To throw (the javelin).

poaidi *n.* District of Mokil, north side.

poaik *vi.* Able to hold breath.

poaipoi1 *vi.* To weave. *vt* **pa.**

poaipoi2 *n.* Sea urchin.

poais1 *n.* Vise. < ENG.

poais2 *vi.* Punch. (Slang.) *vt* **poaisi.**

poais3 *n.* Slang, neologism. *Ih armaj in wia poaismen.* He's a man who always makes up new words.

poaun 1. *n.* Pound (of weight). **2.** *vi.* To weigh. *vt* **poauni.**

poaun oaring *vi.* To weigh copra.

poauwej *n.* Kind of flower.

poad1 *n.* Coconut stage, sprouted coconut.

poadin maram *n.* Coconut with multiple shoots.

poad2 1. *vi.* To rehearse. **2.** *n.* Rehearsal.

poad3 *vi.* Hooked. see *koapoaddoa.*

poaddi *vi.* To become hooked.

poadihdi *n.* Fish sp., mackerel.

poadok *vt.* To work at planting, to set in the ground. *nc* **poad.**

poadokdi *vt.* To plant.

poadokla *vt.* To plant over (an area).

padoar *vi.* To wrestle.

poadpoad₁ *n.* Story, history.

poadpoad₂ *vi.* To squeeze. *vt* **padik**. *vc* **poad**.

mihn poadpoad *n.* Trigger.

poad pia *vi.* To squeeze oil from coconut.

poad pirik *vi.* To make brick.

poad simen *vi.* To make brick.

poadpoad₃ *vi.* Shallow.

poadpoad₄ *vi.* To plant, to set in the ground. *vt* **poadok**. *vc* **poad**.

poajoankoahn *n.* Capital.

poak *vi.* To defecate. *vt* **pakad**.

poake *vt.* To feel sorry for, to sympathize with. see *limpoak*.

poaki *vt.* To ask for. *vi* **poakpoak**.

poakis *n.* Bucket, pail. < ENG.

poakoaioa *vi.* Silly, stupid.

poaklong *vi.* Stupid or dull.

poakmahk *vi.* To apologize. *Ara ne poakmahkpene*. They already made up.

poal *vi.* Male-female relationship excluding marriage and demanding a high level of respect.

poaloea *vt.* To chop. *vi* **poalpoal**.

poaloahdi *vt.* To chop down.

poaloange *vt.* To build (of boats). *vc* **poaloang**.

poaloang pohs *vi.* To build boats.

poaljej *n.* Food, cored breadfruit stuffed with coconut cream and baked.

poalpoal 1. *vi.* To chop. *vt poalooa. vc poal. 2. n.* Gash.

poalpoahrok *n.* Fish sp., kind of ray.

poam 1. *vi.* To pump. *vt poami.* < ENG. **2. n.** Pump.

poani *vt.* To hammer at. *vi poanpoan.*

poanihda *vt.* To post, to hammer up. *Ngoah poanihda kilello.* I put up the picture.

poanihdi *vt.* To hammer in. *Ngoah poanihdi nihllo.* I hammered the nail in.

poanoau 1. *vi.* To advise. *vt poanoaui. 2. n.* Advice.

poanpoan *vi.* To hammer. *vt poani.*

poang *n.* Canoe part, platform on the lee side.

poangin wai *vi.* In wrestling, to throw an opponent over hip. *vt poangin waii.*

poangos *n.* Rough sea caused by the meeting of two opposing currents.

poangoal *vi.* To dry, to spread out or hang to dry. *vt pangal.* also *poaloang.*

poangoal joau *vi.* To be sunburned.

poangoal mwumw *vi.* To dry fish.

poangkin *n.* Pumpkin. < ENG.

poangpoang *vi.* To call, to shout, to arouse. *vt pangin.*

poap1 *n.* Thin board or sheet of lumber.

poap2 *vi.* To swim.

poapin kijesik *vi.* To tread water, to do the dog paddle.

poapoahj *vi.* To feel around. *vt* **poahj**.

poapdaij *vi.* To baptize. *vt* **poapdaiji**. < ENG.

poar₁ *n.* Lung. *n3s* **poaroa**. *nc* **poaroan**.

poar₂ *n.* Part (of the body of a person or animal).

poaroan e *n.* Thigh. *n3s* **poaroan ehn**. *nc* **poaroan ehn**.

poar mwein *n.* Upper torso, the part of a fish above the lateral line, the upper half of an animal.

poar pein *n.* Lower torso, the part of a fish below the lateral line, the lower half of an animal.

poaroj *n.* Fish sp., kind of parrot fish.

poarongrong *vi.* Attentive, obedient. *vt* **koapoahronge**.

poaroan *vi.* Lucky in fishing.

poaroapsoa *n.* Professor. < ENG.

poaroahj *n.* Brush. < ENG.

poaroahpoa *adv.* Really, certainly, truly. *Ih pwanah poaroahpoa pweipwei*. He's really crazy. < ENG. *proper*.

poaroahpoahla *vi.* Lined up neatly. *Suhkoahk poaroahpoahlahro lel dilla pehn loangge*. Those trees were lined up as far as the eye could see.

poarpoaroailik *n.* Fish sp., kind of surgeon fish.

Poaski *n.* Portugal.

poahd *vi.* To be awake.

poahj₁ *n.* Hearth, cooking area.

poahj₂ *vt.* To feel around for. *vi* **poapoahj**. *vc* **poahjek**.

poahjda 1. *vt.* To reach by feeling. **2.** *vt.* To make up (stories). *Ih pwanah poahjda ah lallal*. He just made up what he was saying.

poahjoan *n.* Hub, capital, political, economic, etc. heart.

poahjoanin li *n.* Ovary.

poahjoahj *vi.* Smooth.

poahk *n.* Fork. < ENG.

poahl *vi.* To recook stale food to make it edible. *vt* **poahli**.

poahlida *vi.* Recooked. *vt* **poahlihda**.

poahm *vi.* To feel or have a feeling.

poahmda *vi.* To begin to feel.

poahmla *vi.* To feel or to wake up.

poahmsik *vi.* To be a light sleeper.

poahsdehi *n.* Birthday. < ENG.

puoa *nr.* Above, on top. *n3s* **pooa**. *nc* **pohn**.

puk *n.* Book, magazine, any bound printed matter. < ENG.

puk joarwi *n.* Bible.

pukod *vt.* To mess up, to disarrange. *vi* **pukopuk**, **pukodek**. also *pukoj*.

pukoj1 *n.* Wave (of hair or yarn).

pukoj2 *see* *pukod*.

pukojkoj *vi.* Wavy.

pukopuk *vi.* To mess up, to disarrange. *vt* **pukod**.

pukul *vi.* Rounded (as the bow of a boat or the point of a knife), blunt (of a point).

pukdo *see* **pik-**.

pukkoang *see* **pik-**.

puknu *vi.* Without underwear.

pul *vi.* To boom or to make a low deep sound. (Onomatapoetic.)

pulumihna *n.* Kind of flower.

puluh 1. *vi.* Blue. **2.** *n.* Blue bleach.

puluhja *n.* Crab sp., ? sand crab.

pumpum₁ *vi.* To kick feet (in swimming).

pumpum₂ *vi.* Sound made when pressure is released through smoke-stack of a ship. (Onomatapoetic.)

pup *vi.* To flap or to make a flapping sound (like a sail in the wind).

puruhm *n.* Broom. < ENG.

prejil *n.* Banana sp., originated in Brazil.

PW

pwa1 *conj.* That, so that, in order to, because. (Introducing sentential complements.)

pwa2 *vi.* To say.

pwahda *vi.* To confess, to tell or to reveal, to explain. *Ih pwahda doahr mweimwei in mehu.* He explained hw those spots got there.

pwa da 1. *conj.* That which, what. **2.** *int.* So what?, then what?

pwai *n.* Scallop.

pwai pwanid *vi.* To be in debt.

pwaij1 *n.* Share, responsibility, concern. *n3s pwoaijoa, ah pwaij. nc pwoaijoan.*

pwaij2 *n.* Canoe part, upper part of the outrigger float to which supports are lashed.

pwaijanki *vt.* Responsible for.

pwailed *n.* Pilot. < ENG.

pwain 1. *vt.* To cover or to protect. *vi pwoaipwoai. 2. n.* Cover. *n3s pwoaine. nc pwoainen.*

pwaipw *n.* Pipe (to smoke). < ENG.

pwaisdengdeng *vi.* To be a heavy-smoker.

pwada *n.* Butter. < ENG.

pwak1 *n.* Good-for-nothing.

pwak2 Click, to make a clicking sound. (Onomatapoetic.)

pwakke1 *n.* Sickness, ? yaws.

pwakke₂ *vi.* To be 'skunked' in cards, to get below the number of points for qualification. (Slang.)

pwal *vi.* Broken, split, operated on, stuffed (with food). *vt* **pwalang**.

pwalpijoang *vi.* Split apart.

pwalaik *n.* Flag. < ENG.

pwalang *vt.* To break, to split. *vi* **pwal**.

pwalangpijoang *vt.* To break apart.

pwalah *n.* Front of his/its torso, its/his breast, its/his chest. *nc* **pwalahn**, **pwoaloan**.

pwoaloan jumwwa *n.* Breast of chicken.

pwalik *n.* Foot. *n3s* **pwoalkoa**. *nc* **pwoalkoan**.

pwalikno *n.* Volcano. < ENG.

pwana_h *adv.* Just, only.

pwapwahk *n.* Vagina.

pwar *vi.* To be through, penetrated, to emerge or to come into view. *vt* **pwoaroa**.

pwarer *n.* Well (of water).

pw_{as} *n.* Tray made from coconut leaves.

pwahd *vi.* To send up spray (of a boat).

pwahsehs *vi.* Active, eager, aggressive, hard working.

pweijang *vt.* To release one's grip.

pweipwei *vi.* Stupid.

kapweipwei *vi.* Tricky.

kapweipwei *vt.* To trick, to fool.

pweipwei *n.* Fish sp., tuna.

pweipwei in Japahn *n.* Fish sp., bluefin tuna.

pweipweinahdo *n.* Incident often recalled to make fun of or cast aspersions on someone, usually attributed to an ancestor. (Formed from a personal name, included here with no offense intended.)

pweir *n.* Fish sp., ? sergeant fish.

pwed1 *n.* Guy. < PING.

pwed2 *n.* Labia minora.

pwedla *vi.* Lucky.

pwel1 *vi.* To chop down a banana tree to prevent bruising the fruit. *vt* **pwelik.**

pwel2 *n.* Taro patch, taro swamp.

pwelik1 *vt.* To chop down a banana tree to prevent bruising the fruit. *vi* **pwel.**

pwelik2 *vt.* To sharpen a new knife roughly. *vi* **pwelikek.**

pweldi *vi.* Exhausted.

pwelkelkel *n.* Boundary (of land).

pwelpwel 1. *n.* Concave. **2.** *vi.* Concave in shape.

pwelpwel in mijoa *n.* Hollow under the eyes.

pwen1 *vi.* Dark (in colour).

pwen2 *adv.* Just, only.

pweniapoar *n.* Pineapple. < ENG.

pwenpwel *n.* Pandanus variety.

pwerik *vi.* To lead (in cards).

pwesin *vi.* Hot (of a person). see *pwespwes2*.

pwespwes1 *vi.* Light green (of coconuts).

pwespwes2 *vi.* Warm.

pwehj *n.* Fish sp., kind of trigger fish.

pwehk *n.* Bat, fruit bat.

pwehl *n.* Sennit string.

pwehng *vt.* To say to, to tell.

pwi *n.* Shoulder-high shelf fastened to a wall, usually used to store food.

-pwi *suf.* Some.

pwia *n.* Grey hair. *n3s* **pwiah.** *nc* **pwiahn.**

pwiar *vi.* To poke with a spear. *vt* **pwari.**

pwiahia *vi.* Grey-headed.

pwideng *vi.* Hot, burned.

pwiddihdi *n.* Wart. *n3s* **pwiddihdihn.** *nc* **pwiddihdihn.**

pwidpwid 1. *n.* Boundary in taro patch, marked by double planting in a single row. **2.** *vi.* To send up spray.

pwij1 *n.* Canoe part, the spring bow on the outrigger.

pwij2 *n.* Navel, umbilical cord. *n3s* **pwijjoa.** *nc* **pwijjen.**

pwije *n.* Excrement, ear wax. *n3s* **pwijehn.** *nc* **pwijehn.**

pwije nehn oawoamwen *excl.* 'You're lying!'

pwijehn kahu *n.* Tree sp.

pwijehn mwoal *n.* Purple or violet.

pwijehn ohnmwanloang *n.* Spider web.

pwijehje *vi.* Full of excrement.

pwijjoa *n.* His navel, his umbilical cord. *nc* **pwijjen.** see *pwij2.*

pwijrek *vi.* To scowl, sour (of a person).

pwik *vi.* To explode with a bang, to go off (of a gun).

kapwiki *vt.* To explode or to set off an explosion.

pwiki *n.* Cape (on a reef), knee. *n3s* **pwukkoa.** *nc* **pwukken.**

pwikihla *vi.* To stick out, to extend.

pwil 1. *n.* Gum, sap. *n3s* **pwilin.** *nc* **pwilin.** **2.** *vi.* To catch (birds) with glue, to glue. *vt* **pwilij.**

pwilen wai *vi.* To attach oneself to a stranger, to be fascinated by strangers (as on boat day).

pwilda *vi.* Native. *Pwildakoan woalmeno, oaujoangjang woallo.* that man is a native, not like that one.

pwilak *n.* Fish sp., unicorn fish.

pwilak moai *n.* Fish sp., brown unicorn fish.

pwilapwil 1. *n.* Trail of light left by an object moving in the water at night. **2.** *vi.* To leave a trail of light in the water at night. *Mwumw dirroaroh ken pwilapwilda pehn warro.* There were so many fish that they left a trail of light under the canoe.

pwilei 1. *n.* Log. **2.** *vi.* To cut a log. *vt* **pwileii.**

pwileida *vt.* To cut (grooves) into.

pwileila *vt.* To cut through.

pwileidi *vt.* To cut up.

pwilel *n.* Marker buoy used by Japanese tuna boats, often used as a container.

pwili *vt.* To go with, to accompany, to participate, to attend, to go (by vehicle).

pwilihla *vt.* To join (a team), to take a side.

pwilies *n.* Bird sp.

pwilij *vt.* To paste, to glue, to catch birds with glue. *vi* **pwilijek, pwil.**

pwilpwil *vi.* Sticky.

pwinihk *n.* Young animal.

pwing *vi.* To twang, to make a twanging sound.

pwirangrang *vi.* Unkempt (hair), wind-blown.

pwirej *n.* Ground, soil, dirt.

pwirejpar **1.** *vi.* Dusty. **2.** *n.* Dust.

pwirejrej *vi.* Dirty.

pwiri *n.* Fish stomach, core (of breadfruit). *n3s* **pwurroa, pwirihn.** *nc* **pwurren, pwirihn.** see *pwurroa*.

pwih *vi.* To leak, leaky.

pwihn *n.* Group or division, grade, level (in school), herd, school (of fish).

pwihn in koaul *n.* Choir.

pwihn mehleh *n.* Member of the Christian Endeavour.

pwihro *n.* Food, *mar* mixed with *pia*.

pwo₁ *n.* Fishing pole.

pwo₂ *n.* School (of fish).

pwo₃ *vi.* Sterile, barren (of vegetation).

pwo₄ **1.** *n.* Smell, odor. *n3s* **pwooa.** *nc* **pwohn.** see *pwooa*. **2.** *vi.* Smelly.

pwohndueng **1.** *n.* Perspiration odor. **2.** *vi.* To have perspiration odor.

pwohnmas *vi.* Stinking.

pwo5 *n.* Crown-shaped hat made from stem of *pingping* tree and used in the performance of the *jipwki paranno*.

pwooa *n.* Its smell. *nc pwohn.* see *pwo*.

pwoj *vi.* To have intercourse. (Vulgar.)

pwojon *vi.* Faithful, to have faith in.

pwok *n.* Hole, penetration.

pwok- *vi.* To appear, to materialize.

pwokda *vi.* To begin to appear.

pwokla *vi.* To have appeared.

pwokor *n.* Canoe part, a piece laid across the canoe stabilizing outrigger and *poang*.

pwokpwok *vi.* Full of holes.

pwokpwokan *vi.* Full of holes.

pwol *vi.* To have the wind knocked out of one.

pwomw *n.* Tactical skill in wrestling.

pwon *quant.* Whole.

pwonpwon *vi.* Confused.

pwong *n.* Night.

inpwong *nr.* At night.

pwongihdi *vi.* To do until nightfall.

-pwong Days hence. (Used with numeral prefixes from three on.)

dohpwong Nine days hence.

ijpwong Seven days hence.

jilpwong Three days hence.

limpwong Five days hence.

pahpwong Four days hence.

walpwong Eight days hence.

wonpwong Six days hence.

pwongi *vt.* To worship. *Ih pwongi eni mwahl.* He believes in evil spirits.

pwor *vi.* To shrink.

pwohd *adv.* Somewhat. (Used only after negatives.)

pwohdaka *vi.* To pole vault. see *pwo*₁.

pwohkung *n.* Air raid shelter. < JP.

pwohkla *vi.* To go to heaven.

pwohl₁ *n.* Bolt. < ENG.

pwohl₂ *n.* Bowl. < ENG.

pwohla *n.* Ball. < SP.

pwohmaria *n.* Tree sp., plumeria.

pwohng *n.* Last night.

pwohngek *n.* Distended (of stomach).

pwohpwo *n.* Baby girl, female infant. also *lipwohpwo*.

pwohpwo nihjed *vi.* To prepare equipment for fishing.

pwohr₁ *vi.* To get up, to rise.

pwohr₂ *n.* Carton (of cigarettes).

pwohrang *n.* Fish sp., kind of large ray.

pwohsdo *n.* Post-office. < JP.

pwoa *n.* Fern.

pwoai *vi.* To grow well, to sprout, to rise (of bread).

pwoaida *vi.* To happen, to come to pass. *Pwoaida pwa ih pirin kijou rehnoawe.* It happens that he's going to leave today.

pwoaijoahla *vt.* To recompense, to pay (someone). see *pwaij1*.

pwoaik *n.* Dew.

pwoail *vi.* To boil. *vt* **pwoaili**. < ENG.

pwoaila *n.* Tank used to boil timber to make it flexible. < ENG. *boiler*.

pwoaipwoai 1. *vi.* To cover or to protect. *vt* **pwain. 2.** *n.* Hat.

pwoais *n.* Canoe part, connecting piece for *apid* and outrigger boom.

pwoaisin *n.* Poison, rubbing alcohol, lighter fluid. < ENG.

pwoadoar *conj.* Because, lest.

pwoajoa *n.* Crop, craw (as of a chicken). *n3s* **pwoajoa**. *nc* **pwoa-joahn**.

pwoak *vt.* To lift. *vi* **pwoakpwoak**.

pwoakda *vt.* To lift up, to adopt.

pwoakil *n.* Buckle. < ENG.

pwoakkoan loa *n.* Support for the seat of a boat.

pwoal *vi.* Complete (as of a set), enough (in quantity).

pwoalis *vi.* To polish. *vt* **pwoalisi**. < ENG.

pwoalo *n.* Attic or space under the roof. *n3s* **pwoalohn**. *nc* **pwoalohn**.

pwoaloa1 *vt.* To hug around the neck. *vi* **pwoalpwoal**.

pwoaloa2 *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea bass.

pwoaloauloau *vi.* Loose.

pwoaloal *vi.* To blister. *Nehn poahioa pwoaloalda.* I got a blister in my hand.

pwoaluj *n.* Pocket.

pwoalkoan umw *n.* Turtle sp., small.

pwoalkoan Rehnjile *n.* Fish sp., large *jahdu*. (Slang, literally: *Renjile's foot*, formed from a personal name and included here with no offence intended.)

pwoalpwoal *vi.* To hug. *vt* **pwoaloa**.

pwoamwpwoamw *n.* Boat type. (Onomatapoetic.)

pwoan *n.* Part of the back, base of the back. *n3s* **pwoane**. *nc* **pwoanoan**.

pwoanel *n.* Funnel. < ENG.

pwoang *vi.* To fumble, to be a fumbler.

pwoapw *vi.* To have mumps.

pwoapwoaud 1. *n.* Married couple. **2.** *vi.* To be married.

pwoar *n.* Hole. *n3s* **pwoaroa**. *nc* **pwoaroan**.

pwoaroan *n.* Anus.

pwoaroa1 *vt.* To penetrate. *vi* **pwar**. see *pwoar*.

pwoaroa2 *vt.* To put in the mouth. *vc* **pwoarpwoar**.

pwoaroahj *n.* Cover (for peak of roof). also *parauij*.

pwoarjoak *vi.* Industrious.

pwoarla *vi.* To have one's first sexual experience. (Slang.) see *oapwoarla*.

pwoarpwoar1 *vi.* Full of holes. see *pwoar*.

pwoarpwoar2 *vi.* To put in the mouth. *vt* **pwoaroa**.

pwoarpwoaran *vi.* Full of holes.

pwoas1 *n.* Finger or toe nail, turtle shell. *n3s* **pwoasoa**. *nc* **pwoasoan**.

pwoas2 *n.* Scar.

pwoas3 *n.* Limestone.

pwoas4 *n.* Bus. < ENG.

pwoasok *vi.* Undercooked.

pwoasoan *n.* White ash from stones used repeatedly in an earth oven.

pwoahpw *n.* Shark sp., white in color.

pwoahs 1. *n.* Boss. < ENG. **2.** *vi.* To boss. *vt* **pwoahsi**.

pwu *n.* Betel nut.

pwuad *n.* Sling (for throwing).

pwud *vi.* Dull (of a cutting edge).

pwudo 1. *vi.* To sweat. **2.** *n.* Sweat, moisture. *n3s* **pwudohn**. *nc* **pwudohn**.

pwudohdi *vi.* To have sweated.

pwudong *vi.* Itchy, sickness resulting in pimply, itchy skin, sexually stimulated.

pwudongin pwesin *n.* Heat rash.

pwudongkadal *vi.* Covered with *pwudong*.

pwudongdonglap *n.* Kind of jellyfish.

pwuji *vt.* To elbow. *vi* **pwujiek**.

pwujorro *vi.* To cry or make some sound that is taken as a bad omen.

pwuk1 *n.* Bladder. *n3s* **pwukin**. *nc* **pwukin**.

pwuk2 *n.* Knot made to be temporary.

pwukel *n.* Tip of penis. (Slang.)

pwukenwilia *n.* Bouganvillia.

pwukehrer *n.* Agitation of water by a school of tuna.

pwuko *n.* Small basket or handbag.

pwukoa **1.** *n.* Concern, responsibility. **2.** *vi.* Responsible, involved, blamed. *Ngoah inenin pwukoahki mehu.* I'm really involved in that. *Arai pwukoahkihdi oai koasihwo.* They got the blame for the naughty thing I did.

pwukoar *n.* Stone or pebble.

pwukoarkoar *vi.* Stony.

pwukul *vt.* To make a hole.

pwukulda *vt.* To put holes in.

pwukulla *vt.* To put a hole through.

pwukkoa *n.* His knee. *vi* **pwiki.** *nc* **pwukken.**

pwukken maj *n.* Cheek.

pwul *vi.* Not ripe (of fruit).

pwulok *n.* Tree sp., mangrove variety.

pwulopwul *vi.* Young.

pwulkadehrio *n.* Purgatory. < SP.

pwulkrehsi *vi.* Crazy. < ENG.

pwun *n.* Shell, shellfish.

pwun joaroak *n.* Shell variety, sailing shell, nautilus.

pwunin koumar *n.* Shell variety.

pwunin nehn pik *n.* Shell variety, kind of miter.

pwuno *n.* Fern variety.

pwunod *vi.* Disgusted, irritated.

pwundahk *n.* Boondocks. < ENG.

pwundoji *n.* Kind of loincloth. < JP.

pwung₁ *vi.* Correct.

kapwung *vt.* To set (a watch), to correct.

pwungki *vt.* To agree with, to consent.

pwung₂ *n.* Middle. *n3s* **pwunge**. *nc* **pwungen**. see *nehnpwung*.

pwung₃ *vi.* To break, the sound of breaking waves.

pwungiari *vi.* Absent-minded. < JP.

pwupw *n.* Fish sp., trigger fish.

pwupw kadek *n.* Fish sp., kind of trigger fish.

pwupw soal *n.* Fish sp., spotted trigger fish.

pwupw in ahilo *n.* Fish sp., kind of trigger fish.

pwupw in pohliklik *n.* Fish sp., big spotted trigger fish.

pwupw in suhkoa *n.* Fish sp., flat-tailed trigger fish.

pwur₁ *n.* Tree sp.

pwur₂ *n.* Kind of small nut, bead, lei made of shells or nuts.

pwur₃ *vi.* To turn, to do again. *vt* **pwuroa**.

pwurki *vt.* To get back, to bring back (to the speaker). *Ih pwurkihjang ngoahi nah pukko*. He got back his book from me.

kapwuri- *vt.* To turn.

kapwurihdo *vt.* To turn towards the speaker.

kapwurihla *vt.* To turn away.

pwurak *vt.* To spit out (chewed food). *vi* **pwurakek**.

pwuriamwei *vi.* Surprised.

kapwuriamwei *vi.* Strange, surprising. see *pwuriamwei*.

pwuroj *vt.* To turn, to spin. *vi* **pwurojek**, **pwuropwur**.

pwurok *vi.* Broke, out of money. < ENG.

pwuropwur *vi.* To spin, dizzy.

pwuroski *n.* Cloth wrapper. < JP.

pwuroa *vt.* To return repeatedly to. *vi* **pwur**.

pwuroar **1.** *vi.* Bubbly. **2.** *n.* Bubble.

pwuroar in doakoa *n.* Kind of grass.

pwurur *vi.* To rush.

pwurki see **pwur3**.

pwurpwuren joi *n.* Hair swirl, said to be mark of a naughty child.

pwurroa *n.* Its stomach, its core. (Also used in certain human characterizations.) *vi* **pwiri**. *nc* **pwurroan**. *sihkei pwurroa* He has a strong stomach.

pwurren moad *vi.* Unwilling to share food.

pwurroar *adv.* Suddenly. see *pwur*.

pwuhdangnamwo *excl.* (Vulgar.) < TAG.

pwuhdaraio *excl.* (Vulgar.) < TAG.

pwuhdo *n.* Envelope. < JP.

pwuhj *vi.* To push. *vt* **pwuhj**, **pwuhji**. < ENG.

pwuhl *vi.* To go full speed. < ENG.

pwuhl mwuhn *vi.* Phase of the moon, full moon. < ENG.

pwuhn *n.* Batfish.

pwuhr *vi.* To sink (of animates).

pwuhrla *vi.* To drown.

pwuhseng *n.* Weather balloon. < JP.

pwuhsuhs *vi.* Round (as a ball).

-pwki *suf.* Hundred.

R

ra *n.* Branch. *n3s* **rah.** *nc* **rahn.**

-ra *suf.* Their. DUAL.

-rai *suf.* Their. PLURAL.

raid *vt.* To twist rope around hand, to wrap (around). *vi* **raidek.** *Ngoah raidkihla poahioa joalle.* I wrapped the rope around my hand.

raidekin e *vi.* To wrap leg around opponent to throw him (in wrestling). *vt* **raidekin ei.**

rainnoar *vi.* Of the same height as. *Ngoah rainnoar ih.* I am the same height as he is. see *roairoai.*

rais *n.* Rice. < ENG.

raujij *n.* Pants, trousers. < ENG.

raun1 *vi.* Dislocated.

raun2 *vi.* Circular. < ENG.

raun3 *vi.* To go around, to walk around.

raj *vi.* Equal, even. *Ih rajjoang ngoahi.* He's even with me.

rajak *n.* Spar. *n3s* **rajakin.** *nc* **rajakin.**

rajak mwein *n.* Gaff (of a sail).

rajak pein *n.* Boom.

rakkasang *n.* Parachute. < JP.

rakkupi *n.* Rugby. < JP.

ramen *n.* Kind of noodles. < JP.

ramwine *n.* Marble. < JP.

randana *n.* Lantana.

ranning *n.* Sleeveless undershirt. < JP. < ENG.

rap *n.* Fish sp., kind of eel (? painted reef eel).

rapa *n.* Rubber band. < ENG.

rapahk *vi.* To try to find out, to look (for something). *vt rapahki.* also *roapoan.*

rapahkihda *vt.* To find, to find out.

rapwij *vt.* To grab with fingers. *vi rapwijek.*

rapwijek *n.* Two-pronged hook used for trawling.

rapwoal *vi.* To shine (of reflected light). *Kilahsso rapwoaldo nehn mi-joaioa.* The mirror is shining in my eyes.

rapwrapwoal *vi.* Shiny.

rar₁ *vi.*

karara₁ *vt.* To pry off, to split. *vi kararahk.*

rar₂ *num.* One million.

ras *n.* Rust. < JP.

rawan *vt.* To chase away. *vi rawaro.*

rawaro *vi.* To chase away. *vt rawan.*

rahu *vi.* To shout.

rahk *vi.* To bend (of tree branches).

rahkudai *vi.* To flunk, to be demoted. < JP.

rahnmwahu *n.* Regards. < PON.

rahnnek *n.* Judgement day. < PON.

rahp *n.* Raft. < ENG.

rahpas *num.* Two. LONG OBJECT COUNTING SYSTEM.

re *n.* Kind of grass.

rei *vi.* Faded.

reinkohd *n.* Raincoat. < ENG.

reisa **1.** *n.* Razor. < ENG. **2.** *vi.* To shave back of neck. *vt* **reisai**.

redi *vi.* Ready. < ENG.

rejep *vi.* To fish for flying fish with a baited line during the day.

renju **1.** *vi.* To practice (athletics). < JP **2.** *n.* Practice.

rep *vi.* Broken, deflowered. *vt* **reping**.

repla *vi.* Broken through.

reppiJoang *vi.* Broken apart.

repek *vi.* To wiggle, to shake. *Ih repek.* He is shaking.

repin *n.* Ribbon. < ENG.

reping *vt.* To try to break, to deflower. *vi* **rep**, **repingek**.

repingla *vt.* To break.

repingpiJoang *vt.* To break apart.

repsoa *n.* Ripsaw. < ENG.

rehdio *n.* Radio. < ENG.

rehk *n.* Rake. < ENG.

rehl *n.* Rail. < ENG.

rehn *n.* Day.

rehn joarwi *n.* Sunday.

rehn koaunup *n.* Saturday.

rehn pahjek *n.* Last day of the forty day mourning period.

rehnjed *n.* Balm prepared from coconut oil and the hair or nail clippings of a deceased person, to prevent haunting.

rehnke *n.* Grinder. < JP.

rehnnoawe *n.* Today.

rehre *vi.* Lots of *re*.

ria *vi.* To sin.

ria- *pre.* Two.

riaka *n.* Rickshaw. < JP.

riakid *num.* Two thousand.

riapak see **-pak**.

riari *vi.* To be siblings, be first-cousins. see *riah*.

riaw *num.* Two. GENERAL COUNTING SYSTEM.

riah *n.* His brother, his sister, his cousin. *nc rien*.

riahkij *num.* Two. PARTITIVE COUNTING SYSTEM.

riahla *vi.* To find retribution, to get one's just desserts. *Ih riahla ah moarjued*. He paid for his mischief.

rieijek *num.* Twenty.

rieili *excl.* On my sister's honor! OATH FORMULA. also *rieilpwa* when followed by a sentence.

riepwki *num.* Two hundred.

riehwol *excl.* On my brother's honor! OATH FORMULA. also *riehwolpwa* when followed by a sentence.

rijihd *n.* Receipt. < ENG.

rik *vt.* To collect, to gather. *vi rikrik*. *vc rik*.

rikda *vt.* To gather up.

rikpene *vt.* To gather together.

rik oaring *vi.* To collect coconut (for copra).

rik pwirej *vi.* To haul compost for the taro patch.

rikoal *n.* Food, a bread made from flour or *mar* and coconut.

rimaddi *vi.* To fall on one's backside. (Slang.)

ringoaingoai *vi.* Skinny.

ripakpak *vi.* Flat.

riprip *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea bass.

ripwaripw *vi.* Coarse.

rir1 1. *n.* Shade, shadow. **2.** *vi.* Shaded.

karir *vi.* To shade. *vt* **kariri**.

rir2 *n.* Floating seaweed, flotsam, material trapped between opposing currents.

ririn maj *n.* Eyelash.

ris *vi.* To be open. *vt* **rising**.

risda *vi.* To be open, open period for new members to join the *pwihn*.
vt **risingda**.

risdi *vi.* To be closed. *vt* **risingdi**.

rising *vt.* To move (a door). *vi* **ris**.

risingda *vt.* To open. *vi* **risda**.

risingdi *vt.* To close. *vi* **risdi**.

rih *n.* Name of the letter *r*.

rihlei 1. *n.* Race, relay race. < ENG. **2.** *vi.* To run a relay race.

rihng *n.* Ring. < ENG.

rihng in nehn jed *n.* Sea anemone.

rodma *n.* Food, cake made from taro and bananas or pandanus, and baked overnight.

rodma dok *n.* Food, *rodma* cake, cooked quickly and keeping only one day.

roj *vi.* Empty, run out or used up. see *koarjoa*.

rokumw *n.* Crab.

rong 1. *vt.* To hear, to understand (what is said). *Ih rong ekij in lalin Mwoakilloa.* He understands Mokilese a little. **2.** *n.* News.

rongda *vt.* To find out by hearing.

rongdi *vt.* To learn by hearing.

rong mwehu *n.* Gospel.

rop *vi.* To try to jib (a sail). *vt* **ropi.**

ropla *vi.* Jibbed. *vt* **ropihla.**

ros *n.* Darkness.

rosla *vi.* Lost, confused.

rosros *vi.* Pagan.

rohlap *n.* Rear pew in church.

rohpa *n.* Mat.

rohro *vi.* To exhort.

rohs *n.* Flower. < ENG.

roa *vi.* To peel cooked breadfruit with a knife. *vt* **roai.** also *roar.*

roahla *vi.* Peeled.

roahla *vt.* To peel off.

roairoai *vi.* Long, tall, high. see *rainnoar*.

roadin *vi.* Rotten. < ENG.

roaj *n.* Whale, porpoise, dolphin, any sea mammal.

roajoa1 *n.* Stretcher.

roajoa2 *vt.* To sharpen a knife by rubbing it against another knife. *vi*
roajroaj.

roajroaj *vi.* To sharpen a knife by rubbing it against another knife. *vt*
roajoa.

roak1 *vi.* To work at serving, to dish out (food), to scrape with hands.
vt **roaki.**

roakihdi *vt.* To serve.

roakihda *vt.* To serve up.

roakihla *vt.* To serve to exhaustion.

roak2 1. *n.* Breadfruit season. **2.** *vi.* To be in season.

roakloap *n.* Hernia.

roam *vi.* Yellow (of a coconut).

roamoak *n.* Tree sp. (*scaveola*).

roang *vi.* Burned to a crisp, charred.

roangenpelloak *n.* Window hinged at the top to enable it to be
propped open at the bottom.

roangroang1 *vi.* Yellow.

roangroang2 *vi.* To warm oneself. see *koarogroang*.

roapis *n.* Rabbit. < ENG.

roapoan *vi.* To search. *vt* **rapahki.** also *rapahk*.

roapwdi *vi.* Exhausted.

roar₁ *vi.* To shake.

roarda *vi.* To start to shake.

roar₂ *vi.* To peel cooked breadfruit with a knife. *vt* **roari**. also *roa*.

roaroailoa *n.* Fish sp., lionfish.

roaroangla *vi.* To be asleep. (Slang.) < PING.

roasoahdi *vi.* Lost, confused. see *ros*.

roahloak *n.* Rowlock. < ENG.

roahmen *num.* Two. ANIMATE COUNTING SYSTEM.

ru *vi.* Delicate.

ruoj *vt.* To order, to give orders.

rujoruj *vi.* To rub together (of paper, clothes, etc.) *vt* **rujoa**.

rujoa *vt.* Rub together (of paper, clothes, etc.) *vi* **rujoruj**.

Ruk *n.* Truk.

ruk₁ *n.* Sickness, early stage of yaws.

ruk₂ *vi.* To bow, to bend.

rukda *vi.* To bend back.

rukla *vi.* To bend to the side.

rukdi *vi.* To bend over.

rukoruk *vi.* To gnaw. *vt* **rukoa**.

rukoa *vt.* To gnaw. *vi* **rukoruk**.

rukoal *n.* Food, *mar* baked with grated coconut and molasses.

rukla *vi.* To be a stowaway.

MOKILESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

rume *n.* Bottle.

ruppang *excl.* Move! (Strong command, suggesting anger.)

ruppangla *excl.* Get out!

rupw *vi.* Hasty, rash, reckless.

rupwupw *vi.* Wriggle (as a fish out of water).

ruhmw *n.* Room. < ENG.

S

-sa *suf.* Our. DUAL INCLUSIVE.

-sai *suf.* Our. PLURAL INCLUSIVE.

saikemwpwoi *n.* Game, paper-scissors-stone. < JP. also
sangkemwpwoi.

sain **1.** *vi.* To sign. *vt* **saini.** < ENG. **2.** *n.* Signature.

sairing *n.* Siren. < JP. < ENG.

sais *n.* Size (as of clothes). < JP. < ENG.

saud₁ **1.** *n.* Party. **2.** *vi.* To have a party.

saud₂ *n.* South. < ENG.

sakai *n.* Stone or rock, coral.

sakain e *n.* Ankle.

sakain joaijoai *n.* Grindstone.

sakain jupwke *n.* Kidney.

sakain koaloa *n.* Testicles.

sakain woar *n.* Tonsils.

sakai soal *n.* Lava rock.

sakaida *vi.* To get a rash from an unhealed skin infection.

sakaikai *vi.* Rocky.

sakoal *n.* Bird sp., a kind of tern with a white crest.

salip *vt.* To put oil on hair. *vi* **soal.**

saman *vt.* To remember.

kasaman **1.** *vi.* To remind. *Ih kasamankioang ngoahi oai doadoahkko.* He reminded me of my work. **2.** *n.* Time of remembrance, anniversary.

samanda *vt.* To remember.

sampakihda *n.* Kind of flower.

sampwong kua *n.* Pronged hoe. < JP.

samw *n.* Gable.

samwe *vt.* To lick. *vi* **samwsamw.**

samwiji *n.* Rice paddle. < JP.

samwsamw *vi.* To lick. *vt* **samwe.**

sandandopi *n.* Hop skip jump. < JP.

sang *vi.* To fly.

sangaj *vi.* Bored.

kasangaj *vi.* Boring.

sangkai *n.* Third floor. < JP.

sangkemwpwoi *n.* Game, paper-scissors-stone. also *saikemwpwoi.*

sangsang mwahl *vi.* Restive. see *sang.*

sap₁ *vt.* To begin.

sapda *vi.* To have begun. *Ih ne sapda doadoahk.* He already started working.

sapin *nc.* Beginning of.

sapla *vi.* To get started. *Saplahr inla ah doadoahkwa.* His work has got underway.

sap₂ *n.* Part of the back, small of the back. *n3s* **sapin.** *nc* **sapin.**

sapa *vi.* To spread legs. (Vulgar.)

sapiahda *vi.* To start, to found, to set out. see *sapda*.

sapwor *vi.* To roll.

sas **1.** *vi.* To be in death agony. **2.** *vi.* To crave (cigarettes). (Slang.)

sasa *vi.* To remove core (of breadfruit), to kill a tree (by removing crown or branches). *vt* **sahr**. also *soasoa*.

sasimi *n.* Food, raw fish. < JP.

sahkas *n.* Circus. < ENG.

sahlaplap *vi.* Wide.

sahr *vt.* To core (breadfruit), to kill a tree (by removing crown or branches). *vi* **sahrek**, **sasa**.

sei *n.* Mosquito net.

seiap *n.* Owl.

seikahn *vi.* To shake hands. *vt* **seikahni**. < ENG.

seina *n.* Mat of coconut leaves. also *deina*.

sekderi *n.* Secretary. < ENG.

seksek *vi.* To click.

sendohki *n.* Kind of airplane, fighter plane. < JP.

sep *n.* Clump.

seper *n.* Zipper. < ENG.

seprahno *n.* Soprano. < ENG.

sehk *n.* Bird sp.

sehpil *n.* Table. < ENG.

si **1.** *n.* Bone. *n3s* **sihn**. *nc* **sihn**. **2.** *n.* Needle.

sihn dokkoaj *n.* Needle for making thatch.

sihn pwoaroa *n.* Pubic bone.

sihn au *n.* False teeth, jawbone.

sihnjoau *n.* Spine, backbone. *n3s* **sihnjoawoa**, **sihnjoawin**. *nc* **sihnjoawoan**, **sihnjoawin**.

si2 *n.* Ear. *n3s* **sioa**. *nc* **sien**. see *sioa*, *siasi2*.

sien eni *n.* Mushroom.

siak *vt.* To step on. *vi* **siakek**.

siasi1 *vi.* To breed (of animals).

siasi2 1. *n.* Earring. POSSESSIVE CLASSIFIER FOR THINGS WORN IN THE EAR. *n3s* **siah**. *nc* **sien**. **2.** *vi.* To wear in the ear. *vt* **sioa**.

siahk *n.* Customs, habits.

sioa *vt.* To wear in the ear. *vi* **siasi**. see *si2*.

sioad *n.* Fish sp., kind of eel (? pike eel).

sioahpwong *n.* Phase of the moon, half moon.

sidam *n.* Stamp. < ENG.

sidanjin *n.* Posts holding up porch roof. < ENG.

sidihma *n.* Steamer. < ENG.

sidowa *n.* Store. < ENG.

sidohp *n.* Stove. < ENG.

sika *n.* Cigarette. < ENG.

sikandilin *n.* Squared-off board like a two-by-four. < ENG. *scantling*.

sikarehlio *n.* Cigar. < SP.

sikel *n.* Sickle. < ENG.

sikesik *vi.* To chat, to talk. *vt* **sikoa**.

sikihda *n.* Form into which concrete is poured. < JP.

sikoa *vt.* To talk about. *vi* **sikesik**.

sikleisi *vi.* To feign sickness to get out of work. < ENG. *sick lazy*.

sikroap *vi.* To scrub. *vt* **sikroapi**. < ENG.

siksik *vi.* Little, small, young.

sil₁ *n.* Coconut stage, youngest stage of shooting coconut.

sil₂ *n.* Style.

silep *vi.* To limp.

silehs₁ *n.* Movement during intercourse (women).

silehs₂ *n.* Slate. < ENG.

silik₁ *n.* Silk. < ENG.

silik₂ *n.* Hymen.

simen 1. *n.* Cement. < ENG. **2.** *vi.* To fill teeth. *vt* **simeni**.

simpel *n.* Thimble. < ENG.

sinek *n.* Snake. < ENG.

singil *vt.* To cut off taro crown for planting. *vi* **singilek**.

singkilid *n.* Undershirt with sleeves, T-shirt or singlet. < ENG.

sip *n.* Base, stump. *n3s* **sipin**. *nc* **sipin**.

sipin ju *n.* Shoelace.

sipin likkoau *n.* Knot in clothes, object used to tie clothes together.

sipin moang *n.* Knot in hair, object used to tie hair together.

sipin woar *n.* Throat.

sipaud *n.* Spout. < ENG.

sipak *n.* Spark plug. < ENG.

sipeid *n.* Spade [playing card]. < ENG.

sipelik *n.* To kick to the side (in wrestling).

sipesip *vi.* Fishing method, to fish with a line from the shore. *vt sipoa.*

sipis *vt.* To try to tie. *vi sipsip, sippek.*

sipisdi *vt.* To tie. *vi sipdi.*

sipihdpwohd *n.* Boat type, speedboat. < ENG.

sipihlien *n.* Civilian. < ENG.

sipoa₁ *vt.* Fishing method, to fish with a line from the shore. *vi sipesip.*

sipoa₂ *vt.* To measure hand-over-hand.

sipoak *vt.* To kick. *vi sipoakek.*

siplais 1. *n.* Splice. **2.** *vi.* To splice. *vt siplaisi.*

siprihng *n.* Spring. < ENG.

sipsip *vi.* To tie. *vt sipis.* also *sippek, sip.*

sipdi *vi.* Tied. *vt sipisdi.*

sipw₁ *vi.* Broken (of a long object). *vt sipwang.*

sipwla *vi.* Broken off.

sipwpijoang *vi.* Broken in two.

sipwjang *vi.* Broken off. *Rahu sipwjang in suhkoahu.* The branch broke off the tree.

sipw₂ *n.* Bend, joint. *nc sipwen.* *nehn sipwen allo* the bend in that road.

sipwalpwal *vi.* Breakable.

sipwang *vt.* To bend, to try to break. *vi* **sipw**.

sipwangla *vt.* To break off.

sipwangpijoang *vt.* To break apart.

sipwasipw *vi.* Breakable, flexible. *vt* **sipwang**.

siraik *vi.* Strike. BASEBALL TERM.

sis₁ *n.* Strange or deviant manner of speech. *n3s* **sisin**. *nc* **sisin**. *Ih kin
sisin wai nehn ah lallal*. He talks like an American.

sis₂ *n.* Fish sp., small flying fish.

sis₃ *n.* Sickness, a fever followed by swelling in leg.

sisin *n.* Tree sp., messerschidia.

sisden *n.* Cistern. < ENG.

sisrihna *n.* Mermaid.

siwihp *n.* Card game, Casino.

siwihpel *n.* Swivel (on a fishing line). < ENG.

sih *n.* Name of the letter *s*.

sihoahs *n.* Sea-horse. < ENG.

sihkei *vi.* Strong, healthy.

kasihkei *vt.* To strengthen.

sihkei nehn kapehd *vi.* To have a strong stomach.

sihlanglang *n.* Rib. *n3s* **sihlanglangin**. *nc* **sihlanglangin**. see *si₁*.

sihnoawahr *n.* Fish sp., kind of goat fish.

sihnjoau see **si₁**.

sihnmoang *n.* Fishing method, to fish with a line from the shore.

sihsi *vi.* Boney. see *si*₁.

sihsi₁ *n.* Fishing line, made from the bark of the *oarmo* tree.

sihsi₂ *vi.* To hiss, to make a hissing sound, usually to induce children to urinate.

sihsisihsi *vi.* To call (a trained bird).

sihwo *vi.* Frustrated. see *koasihwo*.

so *vi.* To move, to be in motion.

kas₂ *vt.* To move.

soi *n.* Soy sauce. < ENG.

soik *n.* Fish sp., black angel fish.

sooa **1.** *vt.* To be involved with, to participate with. **2.** *n.* Member of it.
nc sohn.

sok *n.* Butt, stump. *n3s sokin, sokon. nc sokin, sokon.*

sokin moang *vi.* To give a lock of hair as a token of affection (for women).

sok moang *vi.* To cut hair as of sign of mourning (of women).

soko *vi.* Good looking. < JP.

somw₁ *n.* Place for throwing the javelin.

somw₂ *vi.* To beg forgiveness, to apologize.

songaipwiji *n.* Race, obstacle race. < JP.

sowi *n.* Firewood.

sowihla *vt.* To congratulate (on an accomplishment).

sohda *n.* Soda or carbonated beverage. < ENG.

sohk *vt.* To scoop up with a net. *vi sohso.*

sohkla *vt.* To fish out (a place).

sohlje *n.* Person. (Found only in the riddle formula *mehkos nin jampah, sohljehmen!.*) ? < ENG. *soldier*.

sohn1 *nc.* Belonging to, member of. see *sooa*.

sohn loang *n.* Angel.

sohn2 *vi.* Hard or firm, rigid, tough, older.

sohn3 *n.* Squared-off log.

sohnmesei *vi.* To give freely.

sohrek *vi.* To slide (as along a bench), to 'move over'.

sohri *n.* Zoris, thongs. < JP.

sohrohr *vi.* Different, distinct, odd, independent.

kasohrohr *vt.* To subtract. *vt* **kasohrohri**.

Sohsehng *n.* Korea. < JP.

sohso *vi.* To scoop up with a net. *vt* **sohk**.

soa1 1. *vi.* To saw. *vt* **soai**. < ENG. **2.** *n.* Saw.

soahn pwilei *n.* Cross-cut saw with a knife-like handle.

soahn soa pahrang *n.* Hacksaw.

soa2 *n.* Leaf. *n3s* **soah**. *nc* **soahn**.

soahn ni *n.* Green coconut frond or leaf.

soahn pis *n.* Pandanus leaf. also *pis*.

soausoau *vi.* Heavy.

soausoau jedin *vi.* To have bad luck in fishing because of disrespect for fishing tabus.

soak *n.* Hem. *n3s* **soakin**. *nc* **soakin**.

soaksoak **1.** *n.* Thorn. **2.** *vi.* Thorny, covered with sharp points (as pineapple or pandanus leaves, saw).

soal₁ *vi.* Black.

soal₂ *vi.* To put oil on hair, oiled (of hair). *vt* **salip**.

soamw *n.* Forehead. *n3s* **soamwe**. *nc* **soamwoan**.

soamwoan sakoa *vi.* White caps.

soanihr *n.* Waterfall. < PON.

soanoak *vi.* To hang up. *vt* **soangki**.

soanoapapij *n.* CHARACTERIZATION USED TO SHOW DISDAIN. (Slang.) < ENG. *son of a bitch*.

soanoapoakoan *n.* CHARACTERIZATION USED TO SHOW DISDAIN. (Slang.) < ENG. *son of a gun*.

soankilahs *n.* Sun glasses. < ENG.

soang *vi.* Tight.

soangki *vt.* To work at hanging. *vi* **soanoak**.

soangkihda *vt.* To hang up.

soap *n.* Fish sp., kind of skipjack.

soapoan *vi.* So big, as big as.

soaplakoan *vi.* So big, as big as.

soapw₁ *vi.* Vine-covered (of trees).

soapw₂ *n.* Padding, pile of grass or leaves placed under a tree so that falling fruit will not be damaged.

soapwoahd *n.* Nose. *n3s* **soapwoahdin**. *nc* **soapwoahdin**.

soapwoahdin e *n.* Shin.

soas *vi.* Cracked (of a covering).

soasok *n.* Lizard sp., gecko. also *joasoak*.

soasoa *vi.* To tear. *vt* **soahr**.

soahdoan *n.* Evil person. < ENG. *satan*.

soahk *vt.* To be hospitable to, to treat well. *vi* **soahkek**.

soahkoi *n.* Mist.

soahl *n.* Doll. < ENG.

soahn *vi.* Empty. *Soahn rumehi*. This bottle is empty.

soahn ni see **soa**.

soahn pis see **soa2**.

soahn pwilei see **soa2**.

soahn soa pahrang see **soa1**.

soahpirehs *n.* Sourbread. < ENG.

soahr *vt.* To tear. *vi* **soasoa**, **soahroak**.

soahroak *vi.* Torn.

soahsiksik *vi.* Narrow.

soahsoa *vi.* To glow.

soahwod *n.* Fish sp., kind of soldier fish.

su *vi.* Met, reached. *Mehi su*. It reached.

suhoang *vt.* To meet.

suk *vi.* To stop, to cease.

sukdi *vi.* To stop (of an action), to set (of the sun).

sukueia **1.** *n.* Square [tool]. **2.** *vi.* Square.

sukunjeli *n.* Name of female demon.

sukuraj *vi.* To scratch (in pool game). < ENG.

sukuhl **1.** *n.* School. < ENG. **2.** *vi.* To teach. *vt* **sukuhli.** *In sukuhlih-dioang ngoahi doahrroar wiapoan mehu.* He taught me how to do that.

sukru *n.* Screw. < ENG.

sumsoai *vi.* Nasal condition resulting in a constantly runny nose.

sumwo *n.* Wrestling ring. < JP.

supuksian *n.* Scorpion. < ENG.

supwo *n.* Pile of firewood that has been cut and stacked. < JP. *tsubo*, approx. three and one half square meters.

supwuk *n.* Tree sp.

supwukseip *n.* Spokeshave. < ENG.

supwuhn *n.* Spoon. < ENG.

suhoang see **su**.

suhkoa *n.* Tree, bush, stick, board or sheet of lumber of some width.

suhkoa japahl **1.** *n.* Feud. **2.** *vi.* To feud.

suhkoa karak *n.* Vine.

suhleng *n.* House part.

suhpw *n.* Soup. < ENG.

suhsu **1.** *vi.* To shield, to protect (from the elements). *vt* **suhsui.** **2.** *n.* Shield (from the elements).

suhsuhda *vi.* To shield, to protect. *vt* **suhsuhda.** *Ngoah suhsuhda arai jang joauo.* I shielded them from the sun.

W

wa *vt.* To carry, to bring, to take. *vi* **wijik**.

-wa *suf.* The. SINGULAR.

wai *vi.* Foreign.

waiahk *n.* Coconut stage, shooting coconut whose meat is no longer edible, coconut ready to be planted.

waidak *vi.* To point well (of a boat).

waidwod *n.* Boundary line (in the taro patch).

waiken *n.* Wagon. < ENG.

waikoang *n.* Pandanus scraper used to extract juice from pandanus fruit.

wail moadi *n.* Fish sp., kind of emperor fish.

wailel *vi.* To be a sharpshooter (with a gun or spear).

wailes *vi.* To radio, to send a message by radio. < ENG. *wireless*.

wain₁ *vi.* To have beginner's luck.

wain₂ *n.* Wine. < ENG.

waingal *n.* Tree sp.

wadek *vt.* To read, to count. *vi* **wadwad**.

wadekdi *vt.* To count up.

wadekla *vt.* To read through.

wadliki *vt.* To memorize.

wadpinpin *vi.* Muscular (of calves).

wadwad₁ *vi.* Famous, well-known.

wadwad₂ *vi.* To read, to count. *vt* **wadek.**

waj *n.* Watch [timepiece]. < ENG.

wajauj *vi.* To chop (a hard object). *vt* **woajoa.**

wajejej *vi.* To skip over the water.

wajdoap *n.* Washtub. < ENG.

waku *n.* House part. < JP. *waku* frame.

walad *vt.* To open to reveal the contents, to unfold. *vi* **waldek.** also *malad.*

walahd *n.* Sea grass.

waled *n.* Wallet. < ENG.

walipwki *num.* Eight hundred.

walihjek *num.* Eighty.

waluw *num.* Eight. GENERAL COUNTING SYSTEM.

walkid *num.* Eight thousand.

walkij *num.* Eight. PARTITIVE COUNTING SYSTEM.

walmen *num.* Eight. ANIMATE COUNTING SYSTEM.

walpak see **-pak.**

walpas *num.* Eight. LONG OBJECT COUNTING SYSTEM.

walpoaspoas *n.* Bird sp.

walpwong see **-pwong.**

wanis *n.* Varnish. also *parnij.*

wanihmw *n.* Door, window.

wanihmw kilahs *n.* Pane of glass.

wanihmw sok *n.* Window.

wannangge *n.* Shotput. < JP.

war₁ *n.* Canoe.

war peijakar *excl.* (Said by the occupants of an arriving canoe to notify those on shore of their arrival.)

war pwilpwil *n.* Toy canoe.

waren dinamw *n.* Toy canoe made from *oaroahr* in *ni*.

war₂ *vi.* Rotten or spoiled (of something inside a shell).

warah *n*3s. His vehicle. POSSESSIVE CLASSIFIER FOR VEHICLES. *nc woaroan.*

warahk *vi.* To pull along the ground, to drag a heavy or awkward object. *vt warahki.*

warer *vi.* To boil, to bubble.

warwar *n.* Ditch, groove.

was *vi.* Poor.

wasaus₁ *n.* Mould used to prevent the slipping of a coral stone floor.

wasaus₂ *vi.* To eat raw fish without a condiment. *vt woasoa.*

wah *n*3s. Its fruit. *nc wehn.*

wahnpoaroan *n.* Minister. < PON.

wahnpwij *n.* Canoe part, pieces connecting *pwij* to *pwaij*.

wahrau *n.* Taro variety.

wahssa *vi.* Red.

-we *suf.* Thither, towards the hearer. DIRECTIONAL SUFFIX.

wei1 *n.* President, chairman.

wei2 *n.* Government, term (of office), reign.

wei3 *excl.* *Oh!* EXCLAMATION OF SURPRISE.

weia *n.* Wire. < ENG.

weiapeinj *n.* Barbed-wire. < ENG. *wire fence*.

weij *vt.* To draw lots, to vote, to pull out or up (stakes, trees, etc.) *vi*

weiwei. *vc* **wei.** also *weir, wij.*

weila *vi.* To get out, to escape.

weinap **1.** *vi.* To mate (of turtles). **2.** *n.* Pair of mating turtles.

weir1 *vt.* To vote, to pull up. also *weij, wij.*

weir2 **1.** *vi.* To race. **2.** *n.* Race.

weir in luj *n.* Race in which the participants hop with legs tied together.

weir in pang rume *n.* Race in which the participants run with a bottle held by a line and a nail.

weir in pirene *n.* Race, three-legged race.

weir in pohs *n.* Race in which the participants run while holding on to the same long pole.

weir in wilpahro *n.* Race, wheelbarrow race.

weiroak *vi.* To be in agony. *vt* **weiroaki.** *Ngoah weiroaki ngihoa.* My tooth is in great pain.

weiwei *vi.* To pull out or up, to vote, to draw lots. *vt* **weij, weir, wij.**

wed *n.* Fish sp., boxfish.

wedik *vt.* To pull down the foreskin. (Vulgar.) *vc* **wed.**

wedmalan *n.* Watermelon. < ENG.

wedwedei *vi.* Talkative.

wedwil *vi.* To pull down the foreskin. (Vulgar.) *vt* **wedik**.

wel *vi.* To change the leaves of a *mar* pit. *vt* **wel**, **wilik**. *vc* **wel**. also *wilikek*. see *awal*.

welelimw *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea perch.

welkin *vi.* Soft (of a shellfish that has shed its skin).

welkinla *vi.* To shed the skin (of a shellfish).

welwel **1.** *n.* Curve (of a wave). *nehn welwel in nohwa* in the curve of the wave. **2.** *vi.* Curved (of a wave), to sway. *Welwellakoan nohu*. That wave is curved. *Walahddo welweljili*. The sea grass is swaying.

wen *n.* Dance name, a war dance.

weng *vi.* Warped.

wes1 *vi.* To turn, to change direction.

wes2 *vi.* To hit, to bat, to slap. *vt* **wesi**.

wehlpohs *n.* Boat with a rounded stern. < ENG. *whaleboat*.

wehn1 *nc.* Fruit of. *n3s* **wah**.

wehn kun *n.* Blisters from sunburn.

wehn moang *n.* Dandruff.

wehn2 *n.* Tree sp.

wehn3 *n.* Pumice stone.

wehndoapwoapw *n.* Tree sp., nut bearing.

wehnmwehng *n.* Taro variety.

wehnpwul *n.* Kind of tree, with hard wood.

wehng *vi.* To look sideways. *vt* **wehngi**.

wehrahus *n.* Warehouse. < ENG. also *imwen koapwoa*.

wehs1 *n.* West. < ENG.

wehs2 *vi.* To lift with a lever. *vt* **wehsi**.

wehsel *n.* Whistle. < ENG.

wi *n.* Tree sp.

wia 1. *vt.* To do. *vi* **wiawi**. **2.** *vt.* To beat up. (Slang.)

wiahda *vt.* To build, to make.

wiawi 1. *vi.* To make, to do, to build, to happen. **2.** *vi.* To have intercourse. (Euphemism.)

wiel *n.* Sickness, rickets.

wid *excl.* *Damn!* EXCLAMATION OF DISGUST. < PING.

widahl *vi.* To look at. *vt* **widahli**.

widahlihda *vt.* To find, to come upon.

widek *vi.* To pour. *vt* **wideki**.

widing *n.* Trick. *Ih kidal widening.* He knows the tricks. see *widinge*.

widinge *vt.* To try to trick.

widingehdi *vt.* To trick.

widir *n.* Fish sp., sea bass.

widir joanjoan *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea bass.

widir joau *n.* Fish sp., kind of sea bass.

wij *vt.* To pull out or up, to vote, to draw lots. *vi* **wijjek**, **weiwei**. also *weij*, *weir*.

wija *n.* Place, property.

wije *vt.* To finish something started by another, to extend. *vi* **wijehk**.

wijekjek *vi.* Wet.

wijk *vi.* To carry. *vt* **wa**.

wijkpok *vi.* To take after (in talent or character), to be a chip off the old block. *Ih wijkpokin jamahu.* He takes after his father. see *pok*.

wijin *nc.* Sprout of, core of or a remaining unusable part of (of pandanus fruit). *Arai kanglahroh wijin wahu luoahdi.* They ate it all until only the core of the fruit remained.

wijin ngi *n.* Gum (of teeth).

wijol **1.** *n.* Male infant, baby boy. **2.** *n.* Genitals of an infant boy.

wik *vi.* To change or to alter, to be different (from before). *Woallo wikla mwomwe.* That man's appearance changed.

wikla *vi.* Changed, altered.

wikpijoang *vi.* To be different.

wikjang *vi.* Different from.

wiklale *n.* Taro variety.

wil *n.* Penis. *n3s* **wiloa**. *nc* **wilen**.

wiliali *vi.* To change or to exchange, to change places. *vt* **wilian**.

wilian *vt.* To change or to exchange, to change places. *vi* **wiliali**. *Ngoah wilianki pukko koanggiddo.* I exchanged that mango for that book. see *wilioa*.

wilianla *vt.* To change (clothes).

wiliandi **1.** *vt.* To change (position). **2.** *n.* Alternate (for a position).

wilianser *n.* Oleander. < ENG.

wilioa *n3s.* His representative. *nc* **wilien**. see *wilian*.

wilik *vt.* To open (as a book), to turn pages, to change the leaves of a *mar* pit. *vi* **wilikek**. *Ngoah wilikek.* I'm changing the *mar* leaves. see *wel*.

wilkipjoang *vt.* To open.

wiling **1.** *vi.* To rest one's head on. *vt* **wilinge**. **2.** *n.* Head rest. *n3swilinge*. *nc* **wilingen**.

wilingah *n3s*. His head rest. POSSESSIVE CLASSIFIER FOR HEAD RESTS. *nc* **wilingen**. see *wiling*.

wilinge *vt.* To put a head rest under. *vi* **wiling**.

wilpahro *n.* Wheelbarrow. < ENG.

win**1** **1.** *n.* Body hair, feathers, scales. *n3s* **wine**. *nc* **winen**, **winin**. **2.** *n.* Lure made from feathers.

win in pohn pwoar *n.* Pubic hair.

win**2** *n.* Tree sp.

wina**1** *vt.* To scale (fish), to pluck (feathers). *vi* **winaun**.

wina**2** *vt.* To repair, to mend. *vi* **winaun**. see *pina*.

winaun**1** *vi.* To scale (fish), to pluck (feathers). *vt* **wina**.

winaun**2** *vi.* To repair, to mend. *vt* **wina**.

winan *vi.* Hairy.

winehk **1.** *vi.* To catch fish (of birds). *vt* **winehki**. **2.** *n.* Group of birds hovering over a school of fish.

winehni **1.** *n.* Black magic, charm, potion, spell. **2.** *vt.* To put a spell on.

wini *n.* Medicine.

winihn kijongran *n.* Medicine for treating mental disorders, made from *wehnpwul* buds, *limwin ni*, and coconut oil.

winihn maj *n.* Medicine for treating headache or earache, made from the leaves and berries of the *wehnpwul* tree.

wip *n.* Whip. < ENG.

W

wiski *n.* Whiskey. < ENG.

wih *n.* Name of the letter *w*.

wihk₁ *n.* Week. < ENG.

wihk₂ *n.* Wick. < ENG.

wihkehn *n.* Weekend. < ENG.

wihl *n.* Wheel. < ENG.

wihn *vi.* To win. < ENG.

wihnj *n.* Winch. < ENG.

woi *n.* Turtle.

wein pohnjomw *n.* Turtle sp., small.

wou *vi.* To bark. *vt* **woui**.

wod₁ *n.* Taro variety, swamp taro.

wodpa *n.* Taro variety, swamp taro variety, wild and inedible.

wod₂ *n.* Fish sp., kind of soldier fish.

woj₁ *vi.* To give a whistle.

woji *vt.* To whistle at.

woj₂ **1.** *n.* Sprout. *n3s* **wijin**. *nc* **wijin**. **2.** *vi.* To sprout.

wojda *vi.* Sprouted.

wojwoj *vi.* To be whistling.

wolloli *n.* Shark sp., large blue shark that scavenges bottom.

woneijek *num.* Sixty.

wonopwki *num.* Six hundred.

wonow *num.* Six. GENERAL COUNTING SYSTEM.

wonkid *num.* Six thousand.

wonkij *num.* Six. PARTITIVE COUNTING SYSTEM.

wonmen *num.* Six. ANIMATE COUNTING SYSTEM.

wonpak see **-pak**.

wonpas *num.* Six. LONG OBJECT COUNTING SYSTEM.

wonpwong see **-pwong**.

wor *vi.* To come up (from a dive), to throw one's head out of the water (of sea mammals).

worwor *vi.* To bob up, to dive up and down.

wos *n.* Reef.

Wos Poangoak *n.* Reef in Mokil lagoon.

Wosin Soap *n.* Reef in Mokil lagoon.

wosomw *vi.* Ravenous, voracious.

wossou *vi.* To pound soaking breadfruit in preparation for making *mar*.
vt wossoui.

woaun *vi.* Respectful.

woadin e *n.* Calf muscle, drumstick (of a chicken).

woadoang *vt.* To kill a tree by stripping off bark. *vi woadoangek.*

woajoa *vt.* To chop (a hard object). *vi wajaunj.*

woal₁ *n.* Man.

woal₂ *n.* Forest. *Nehn woallo inenin kaper.* That forest is very dangerous.

woal₃ *n.* Gill. *n3s woaloea. nc woaloan.*

woaloklok *vi.* Large-size.

woar *n.* Neck. *n3s* **woaroa**. *nc* **woaroan**.

woaroa *vt.* To move something. *vi* **woaroahk**.

woaroai 1. *vi.* Long (of time), to last, long-lasting. **2.** *n.* Duration.

woaroaila *vi.* Prolonged, too long.

woaroak *n.* Disciple.

woaroang *n.* Centre, middle. *n3s* **woaroange**. *nc* **woaroangen**.

woaroar *n.* Sea cucumber variety.

woarwoar *vi.* To swear, to scold. *vt* **woarwoari**.

woasiksik *vi.* Small-size.

woasoa *vt.* To eat raw fish without a condiment. *vi* **wasaus**.

woahd *n.* Woodborer.

woahp *n.* Wharf, dock. < ENG.

woahr *vi.* To be the same size as or the same age as.

woahwoa1 *n.* Opening.

woahwoa2 *vi.* Clear, understandable, to understand.

kawoahwoa *vt.* To translate.

woahwoahki *vt.* To understand.

woahwoahkihda *vt.* To come to understand.

woahwoahkihla *vt.* To understand (a fact).

wud1 1. *n.* Rain. **2.** *vi.* To rain.

wud2 *adv.* To take a turn at.

wud3 *vi.* To go (in a particular direction).

wujohr *vi.* To peek. *vt* **wujohroa**.

wujohroa *vt.* To peek at. *vi* **wujohr**.

wur1 *vi.* To come to an end.

wur2 *n.* Foundation post. *n3s* **wuroa**. *nc* **wuren**.

wuren jumpah *n.* Game, pick-up-sticks.

wuriakiak *vi.* Silly.

wuro1 *n.* Temporary basket woven from a coconut frond, midrib on the bottom.

wuro2 *vi.* To rock the water from a capsized canoe. *vt* **wuroi**.

wuronna *n.* Lobster.

wurohj *n.* Skirt.

wuroangroang *n.* Dried twigs.

wus *n.* Banana.

wus in Iap *n.* Banana sp.

wus in Kuamw *n.* Banana sp.

wus karas *n.* Banana sp.

wus pil *n.* Food, grated banana baked with coconut water and coconut cream.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

abcess: *apsas*.

to have an abcess: *apsas*.

abdomen

abdomen of a fish, the portion from the anus to below the gills: *pisa*.

able

to be able, can: *kak*₁.

about: *doahr*₁.

above: *puoa*.

absent-minded: *pwungiari*.

absolve

to absolve: *lapwad*.

acasia

tree sp., acasia: *pilamwpwoia*.

accent

accent (in speaking a foreign language): *ngoar*.

accept

to accept (an invitation): *kapwaia*.

accompany

to accompany: *pwili*, *uk*₃, *ukuhk*₂.

accordion: *kusian*.

accuse

to accuse: *karaun*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to accuse falsely: *karaun mwahl*.

to be accused: *kadeikda*.

acquainted

well acquainted with: *ahn₂*.

acre: *jopw*.

act

to act like: *mwomwjang*.

actions: *den*.

active: *pwahsehs*.

adamant

adamant in refusing to forgive a lover: *likidek*.

add

to add: *kapas, kapasa*.

addition: *kapas*.

adopt

to adopt: *pwoakda*.

adornment

his ear adornment: *dapah*.

advantage

to take advantage of others when they are absent or distracted:
doarinmwoarong.

advice: *poanoau*.

to take advice of: *koapoahronge*.

advise

to advise: *poanoau*.

adze

adze for hollowing canoe: *moadoau*₁.

affection: *limpoak*₁.

to love, to feel affection for: *ipwilki*.

afraid: *loamw*, *majpwehk*, *mijik*.

afraid (of physical harm): *kajanjan*.

afraid of ghosts: *lehngin*.

afraid, worried: *per*.

after: *mwerin*.

after (in telling time): *jipele*.

afterbirth: *joau*₂.

afternoon

in the afternoon: *injauwaj*.

afterwards: *mwuhr*.

again: *pel*.

once again: *pelloaw*.

to do again: *pwur*₃.

against

to be against: *padarek*.

to be alongside or to be against: *padar*.

age

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

middle aged: *mah*₁.

same age: *di*₂.

to be the same age as: *dianki*.

to be the same size as or the same age as: *woahr*.

aggressive: *pwahsehs*.

agile: *mwed*₂.

agitate

to agitate the tail (of a fish): *mwalmwal*.

agitation

agitation of water by a school of tuna: *pwukehrer*.

ago

long time ago: *mehj*.

agony

to be in agony: *weiroak*.

to be in death agony: *sas*.

agree

to agree with: *kamehlele*, *pwungki*.

agreement

to make an agreement: *inoau*₂.

agriculture: *doadoahk in japw*.

aground

to be aground: *kodda*.

ahead: *mijoa*.

to be ahead: *dei*.

aid

to help, to come to one's aid or to take someone's part: *doar*₃.

to try to help, to come to one's aid or to take someone's part:
*doaroa*₂.

aim

to aim: *alij*₂.

to aim at: *kawainene*.

air: *eng*₂.

airplane: *jipsang*.

kind of airplane, fighter plane: *sendohki*.

paper airplane: *kajap*₂.

airport: *jikohjo*.

akimbo

to stand akimbo: *padlikup*.

alcohol

rubbing alcohol: *pwoaisin*.

alive: *mour*.

all: *ohroj*.

at all: *mwehn pwa*.

alligator: *elkadohr*.

allow

allowed: *mweimwei*₁.

to allow: *mweid*₂.

almost: *nimwennoar*.

alone

alone, by one's self: *pein*₁.

to be alone: *kalahpwuk*.

alongside

to be alongside or to be against: *padar*.

alphabet: *alpaped*.

already: *ne*, *no*₂.

also: *pel*.

altar

altar (in a church): *mwoal*₁.

alter

to change or to alter: *wik*.

alternate

alternate (for a position): *wiliandi*.

although: *ama*₁.

alto: *eldo*.

America: *Amerka*, *Merka*.

among

among, between: *nehn pwung*.

amount

its amount: *uhoa*₂.

anaesthetize

to anaesthetize: *kakoaskoasi*.

ancestry: *ipwihpw*.

anchor: *angkoa*.

anchor line: *pohdek*.

rock or similar object used as an anchor: *pohdek*.

anchored: *pohdek*.

and: *-oar, a₁, apel₁, oh*.

and also: *apel₁*.

angel: *sohn loang*.

angel fish

fish sp., black angel fish: *soik*.

fish sp., emperor angel fish: *elwihn*.

fish sp., ? kind of angel fish: *lieijalam*.

fish sp., any of a number of small reef fish (? angel fish): *mwumw jarawi*.

angry: *kohpwiri, lioas₂*.

animal: *mahn*.

small animal: *kijesik*.

young animal: *pwinihk*.

ankle: *koakonkonin e, sakain e*.

anniversary

anniversary (of someone's death): *mwerikrik*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

time of remembrance, anniversary: *kasaman*.

annoint

annointed: *kaduhpwal*.

to annoint: *kaduhpwal*.

announce

to announce: *kadarpijoang*.

another: *emen, ew, apas, oaujoang*.

answer

to answer: *japoang*.

to answer back: *pajapoang, pajapoange*.

ant: *koaklej*.

flying ant: *koaklej sang*.

small ant: *koas₁*.

antenna: *andana*.

antisocial: *ingkel*.

anus: *nehn kahu, pwoaroan*.

anvil: *ampel*.

anxious: *karkar₂*.

excited, anxious: *anggangin*.

anyway

instead, anyway, finally: *kapwa*.

apart: *-pijoang*.

to be spread apart: *mwajangjang*.

to come apart: *dolpijoang*.

ape: *ep*.

apologize

to apologize: *poakmahk, somw2*.

appear

to appear: *pwok-*.

to appear on the horizon: *lingda*.

to begin to appear: *pwokda*.

to have appeared: *pwokla*.

appearance: *den, mwomw*.

appendage: *lod1*.

apple: *apel2*.

apprehensive: *jalo*.

apricot

apricot tree: *ansu*.

April: *eprel*.

area

limited time or area: *irair*.

argue

to argue: *akmai*.

arm: *poa1*.

to put arm around shoulder or waist: *ahpwuhpwu*.

armpit: *pehn poa*.

around: *-jili*.

to go around, to walk around: *raun*₃.

arouse

to arouse: *pangin*, *poangpoang*.

arrange

arranged, straightened up: *koajoanjoan*.

to arrange, to straighten up: *koajoane*.

arrive

newly arrived: *pajkapw*.

to arrive: *lel*₁.

to arrive (in a boat or canoe): *lang*.

to arrive (of people): *paj*₁.

arrow: *oarop*.

arrow plant: *mwoakmwoak*.

as...as: *-innoar*.

ascend

to ascend: *ker*.

ascertain

to ascertain: *kalelpoak*.

ash

ashes, as from burnt wood: *moalkoahr*.

white ash from stones used repeatedly in an earth oven: *pwoasoan*.

ashamed

ashamed or embarrassed: *mehk*.

ashtray: *aisara*.

asia

Asia: *Ehja*.

ask

to ask: *idoak*.

to ask a favour: *iloaki*.

to ask a question: *peidek*.

to ask for: *poaki*.

asleep

to be asleep: *roaroangla*.

assistant

church office, assistant to the *johnkouwa*: *elder*.

asthma: *likmohng*.

asthmatic: *likmohng*.

at: *in₁*.

athlete: *jenju*.

athlete's foot: *mwalang*.

athletic: *jenju*.

atoll: *doakoa₂*.

atomic

atomic bomb: *kenji pakdang*.

attach

to attach oneself to a stranger: *pwilen wai*.

attend

to attend: *pwili*.

attention

to care about, pay attention to or be attentive to: *kasahwene*.

to listen to or pay attention to: *koapoahronge*.

attentive

attentive, obedient: *poarongrong*.

attic

attic or space under the roof: *pwoalo*.

attracted

to be attracted: *kihpenē₁*.

August: *oahkes*.

auxiliary

auxiliary word: *jeuwejepen lal*.

available: *pijek*.

avaricious: *nirihk*.

awake

to be awake: *poahd*.

awaken

to awaken: *pangin*.

away: *-la*.

axe: *jiloa₂*.

axe for hewing: *jaldok*.

axe for hollowing out canoe: *jiloahn nehn war*.

axe with a rounded head used for hollowing out canoes: *jiloahn doangdoang*.

pickaxe: *pikahkis*.

side axe: *jiloa pangpang*.

axle

axle and wheel assembly of a railway handcar: *ehndoro*.

baby

baby boy: *wijol*.

baby girl: *lipwohpwo, pwohpwo*.

baby teeth: *ngihn jeri*.

baby-sit

to baby-sit: *oakoar*.

back

back of: *koapin*.

back of head: *koapin paik*.

his back: *likin jarkin*.

part of the back, base of the back: *pwoan*.

part of the back, shoulder blades: *upw₂*.

part of the back, small of the back: *sap₂*.

to back up: *pehk₂*.

backbone: *sihnjoau*.

backslide

to backslide: *kupla*.

bad: *nauna*.

bad times: *mwei mwahl*.

bag: *pehk*₁.

bail

to bail: *lim*₂, *lime*.

bait: *pehn*₂.

to throw bait: *kujup*.

bake

to bake: *umw*₂, *umwun*.

bakehouse: *imwen umw*.

balance

to balance a boat in order to keep a fishing line straight: *kol padil*,
*kolkol*₂.

balanced

well-balanced (of a *jih*r): *engiengin koail*.

bald: *domw*.

ball: *ohr*, *pwohla*.

ballast: *palas*.

balloon

weather balloon: *pwuhseng*.

balm

balm prepared from coconut oil and the hair or nail clippings of a deceased person, to prevent haunting: *rehnjed*.

bamboo: *pehri*.

banana: *wus*.

banana sp.: *daiwang, inahjio, johrumw, kalpohnia, lakdahn, wus in Iap, wus in Kuamw, wus karas*.

banana sp., Fiji banana: *pihji*.

banana sp., originated in Brazil: *prejil*.

banana sp., originated in New Caledonia: *kaldohnia*.

banana sp., originating in S. America: *amerkoair*.

banana sp., recently introduced: *luhda*.

food, baked ripe banana: *kornihda₂*.

food, banana fritter: *daiduhj*.

band

rubber band: *rapa*.

bandage: *ohdai*.

bank

bank of taro patch: *dehk₂*.

bank

bank (financial institution): *pangk*.

banyan

tree sp., banyan: *au₂*.

baptize

to baptize: *poapdaij*.

bar

bar (tool): *pahr*₁.

cocktail bar: *pahr*₂.

barb: *koahj*.

barbed-wire: *weiapeinj*.

barbell: *ehndoro*.

bare-foot: *adaji*.

bark: *kil*.

to bark: *wou*.

barnacle: *lingoi*.

barracuda

fish sp., kind of barracuda: *jarau*, *juhre*.

fish sp, large barracuda: *nihdwa*.

barren

barren (of vegetation): *pwo*₃.

barren, unable to bear young: *iopwou*.

base: *sip*.

baseball: *iakiu*.

baseball term: *aud*, *audokahp*, *jeipw*, *jipwwu*, *jipwwu*, *johdo*, *kahp*₂,
koro, *ohr*, *omrang*, *pijja*, *siraik*.

to play baseball: *iakiu*.

bashful: *mehk*.

basket

small basket or handbag: *pwuko*.

temporary basket woven from a coconut frond, after which midrib is split for carrying: *kiam*.

temporary basket woven from a coconut frond, midrib on the bottom: *wuro*₁.

bass

bass (sound): *peis*₂.

bastard: *upwunnenek*.

bat

baseball bat: *padda*₁.

to bat: *wes*₂.

bat

bat, fruit bat: *pwehk*.

batfish: *pwuhn*.

bathe

to bathe: *duhdu*, *duhp*.

battery: *padri*.

batting

cotton batting: *koasin*.

battle: *mahwin*.

battleship: *menwahr*.

bay

small bay: *ahpa*.

be

to be (at a place): *mine*.

to have been to: *lel*₁.

beached: *arda*.

bead: *pwur*₂.

beam

beam running laterally under roof: *kahndarak*.

beam running parallel to the ground giving support to the structure:
*loang*₂.

beam running the length of a building to which the roof is nailed:
jakpas.

beam to which roof thatch is tied: *kehsiksik*.

beam used as a place to which floor, wall, or ceiling boards can be nailed, rather than providing structural support: *loahloa*.

beans: *pihnj*.

bear

barren, unable to bear young: *iopwou*.

bear [animal]: *peha*₁.

beard: *alij*₁.

beat

to beat: *pokihla*.

to beat (in a game): *kaluhji*.

to beat (of music): *pihd*₂.

to beat up: *koadoahkoa*, *wia*.

beautiful

beautiful (of people): *lel*₂.

beautiful (of things): *ling*.

because: *pwa*₁.

because of: *-ki*.

because, lest: *pwoadoar*.

bed: *pehd*.

beer: *piha*.

before: *mijkoalkoal*.

beg

to beg forgiveness: *somw*₂.

begin

to begin: *sap*₁.

to have begun: *sapda*.

beginning

beginning of: *sapin*.

behavior: *den*, *mwomw*.

behead

to behead a fish: *adma*.

behind: *mwerin*.

behold: *ioar*.

belch

to belch: *kiroar*.

believe

to believe: *kamehlele*.

bell: *pehl*.

belligerent: *lemei*.

belly: *kapehd*.

belly-band: *aramaki*.

belonging

belonging to: *sohn*₁.

below

down below: *dampilo*.

belt: *kanggir, kilin kahu*.

belt loop: *peis*₁.

belt made from leaves: *kanggir pis*.

bench

bench mark: *peij*.

bench used for sitting or sleeping:

bend: *sipw*₂.

bending or swaying easily: *jahjahk*.

bent over at the top, to slouch: *mwoasoau*.

to bend: *kalokloki, ruk*₂, *sipwang*.

to bend (as trees in the wind): *jahk*.

to bend (of tree branches): *rahk*.

to bend (oneself): *peng*.

to bend around a frame, in boat making: *kiel*.

to bend back head: *jar3*.

to bend over: *uhdi*.

to bend something with a movement of the wrist: *kipwel*.

to bend to the side: *dahk*.

bequest

to leave a bequest: *komwurmwur*.

beside: *pangpang*.

best: *keiow*.

bet

to bet: *ped*.

betel

betel nut: *pwu*.

betray

to betray: *kadip, kadipoa*.

between

among, between: *nehn pwung*.

beverage

beverage made from coconut sap: *kos2*.

beverage, lime-aid: *juangke*.

bible: *puk joarwi*.

bicycle: *paiskel*.

big: *koalik*.

so big, as big as: *soaplakoan, soapoan*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to be too big: *ipo*₃.

billion

one billion: *lik*₂.

bird: *mahnsang*.

bird sp.: *jauwak*, *koikoi*, *kuhl*, *kuleij*, *kusoahr*, *kuwerwer*, *likoapjinjir*, *likoapjir*, *minning*, *pwilies*, *sehk*, *walpoaspoas*.

bird sp., Ponape mountain starling *aplonis penzelni*: *mwioak*.

bird sp., a kind of tern: *dapwohk*.

bird sp., a kind of tern with a white crest: *sakoal*.

bird sp., a light-colored bird that dives for fish: *o*₁.

bird sp., a long-legged bird with a long curved beak: *koakkoak*.

bird sp., a sea bird, often seen following schools of tuna: *kupwur*₂.

bird sp., a small bird with orange feet, a white chest, black back and collar: *koadkoad*₂.

bird sp., a small grey bird with a long beak: *kajauwak*.

bird sp., frigate bird: *kajap*₁.

bird sp., long-tailed New Zealand cuckoo: *ikwirej*₂.

bird sp., not found on Mokil: *kinwed*.

bird sp., pigeon: *mwurei*.

bird sp., reef heron: *koaroa*.

bird sp., small mottled green bird with a high warbling song: *kirir*.

bird sp., tern: *pares*.

bird sp., tropic bird: *jik*₁.

bird sp., white in color: *kahkoa*.

birth

to give birth: *koapoaidi*, *noaisik*.

to sleep in a house that has just had a birth, usually involving only the immediate family: *moair noaisik*.

birthday: *poahsdehi*.

birthmark: *mwei₂*.

biscuit: *perehs*.

bisexual: *noknok*.

bishop: *pijep₂*.

bit: *kij₁*.

little or a bit: *ekij*.

bit

bit (for drilling): *mihn pwuropwur*.

bite

always biting: *likeikei*.

to allow a tentacle to be bitten off in order to escape the sea eel (of an octopus): *keimwoas*.

to bite: *keikei*, *koa₁*.

to bite (of fish): *der*.

to bite one's lip: *amij*.

bitter: *mehn*.

black: *soal₁*.

jet-black: *molmol*.

to give black eye to: *pilakahi*.

blackboard: *pilakpwohd*.

bladder: *pwuk₁*.

blame

blamed: *pwukoa*.

blank: *palang₂*.

blanket: *pilangkis*.

sheet or blanket: *up*.

blaspheme

to blaspheme: *kahula*.

blaze: *jirep*.

bleach: *klohraks*.

blue bleach: *puluh*.

to have hair bleached by sun and water: *moangdo*.

bleed

to bleed (someone): *poj₂*.

to bleed someone: *pojpoj₂*.

bless

to bless: *kajarwi*.

blessing

blessing of first fruit: *umwun inihn*.

blind: *maj kun*.

blink

sickness, an eye condition resulting in constant blinking, congenital on Pingelap: *marmarip*.

to blink: *marip*.

blister

blisters from sunburn: *wehn kun*.

to blister: *pwoalool*.

block

canoe part, masthead block: *lod₂*.

to block up: *pinahla*.

blocked: *pon*.

blood: *insa*.

blood, descent: *pok₁*.

congealed blood: *dipenoaj*.

to let blood: *pojpoj₂*, *poj₂*.

bloom

bloomed, open (of flowers): *majalpijoang*.

to bloom: *jikak₂*, *koak₂*.

blossom

to blossom: *majal*.

blow

to blow: *uk₂*.

to blow (of wind): *koal₂*.

to blow (the nose): *ungud*.

blue: *puluh, upwuhpw.*

blunt

blunt (of a point): *pukul.*

blur

blurred: *pahdehd.*

boar: *ngihpwar.*

board

board on which *na* is rubbed in making fire: *id*₃.

board or sheet of lumber of some width: *suhkoa.*

chopping board: *dapang*₂.

squared-off board like a two-by-four: *sikandilin.*

thin board or sheet of lumber: *poap*₁.

boast

to boast: *juei.*

boat: *pohs.*

boat type: *pwoamwpwoamw.*

boat type, speedboat: *sipihdpwohd.*

boat with a rounded stern: *wehlpohs.*

boat with a squared-off stern onto which an outboard can be attached: *loapin pohs.*

projection from the bow of a boat to which ropes can be secured: *jidau.*

boathouse: *naj.*

boatswain: *pohsin.*

bob

to bob up: *worwor*.

bobbin: *pohs in minjihn*.

body: *palwahr*.

bog: *le₂*.

boil

boil (on the skin): *mel*.

to boil: *pwoail*.

to boil, to bubble: *warer*.

bold: *pohpohlap*.

bolt: *pwohl₁*.

bomb: *pakdang*.

atomic bomb: *kenji pakdang*.

to bomb: *pakdang*.

bone: *si₁*.

pubic bone: *sihn pwoaroa*.

boney: *sihsi*.

bonito

fish sp., bonito: *lajpwil*.

book: *puk*.

boom: *rajak pein*.

to boom or to make a low deep sound: *pul*.

boondocks: *pwundahk*.

bored: *sangaj.*

boring: *kasangaj.*

born: *noaisikdi.*

to be born: *ipwdi.*

boss: *koaun, pwoahs.*

to boss: *pwoahs.*

both: *koarøj.*

both of them: *ara koarøj.*

bother

bothered: *diroapw.*

to bother: *kadiroapwoa.*

bothersome: *koasihwo.*

bottle: *rume.*

bottle made from coconut shell: *pahiroa.*

half quart bottle: *mahjamni.*

large bottle: *dihmjoahn.*

sauce bottle: *ijohping.*

bottom

bottom of: *koapin.*

end, bottom: *kap2.*

on the bottom: *pah.*

bouganvillia: *pwukenwilia.*

bounce

to bounce: *kakkak*.

bouncy: *likakkak*.

boundary: *iroapoa*.

boundary (of land): *pwelkelkel*.

boundary in taro patch, marked by double planting in a single row:
pwidpwid.

boundary line (in the taro patch): *waidwod*.

boundary stone: *peij*.

bounds

out of bounds: *omiddo*.

bouquet

bouquet (of flowers): *dun₂*.

bow

to bow: *ruk₂*.

to bow down, to fall on one's knees: *dairuk*.

to bow to, to pay homage to: *kehre*.

bow

canoe part, piece added to build up the bow of a canoe: *jimw₂*.

bow-and-arrow: *koapis*.

bow-legged

be bow-legged: *dalal*.

bowl: *pwohl₂*.

kind of bowl: *domwpwiri*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

rice bowl: *jawang*.

wooden bowl: *japi*.

box: *kehs*.

kind of box, small box made of paper or wood: *koakon*.

kind of box, tackle box: *depdep, jepjep in koau*.

kind of box, tool box: *jepjep in duhl*.

kind of box, with a lid and hinges: *jepjep*.

kind of small box: *koruk*.

kind of wooden box: *jilapsis*.

box

to box: *pakir*.

box fish

fish sp., box fish: *wed*.

fish sp., long-nosed box fish: *nipohpo*.

box-lunch: *ohpendo*.

boy: *jerimwein*.

brace: *dokloal*.

brace (for drilling): *ohka*.

brace (for house frame): *pireisis*.

brace (for rafters): *kahlop*.

bracelet: *luou*.

brag

to brag: *juei*.

braid: *piroakroak*.

braided: *piroakroak*.

to braid: *piroakroak*.

to work at braiding: *piroaki*.

brain: *mahlehl*.

branch: *ra*.

brandish

to brandish a weapon: *ngap*₁.

brass: *pirahj*.

brave: *jol*₁, *komwwad*, *paran*.

bread: *pilahwa*.

sourbread: *soahpirehs*.

breadfruit: *moai*.

breadfruit preserve: *mar*.

breadfruit seed: *koaloa*₁.

breadfruit sp.: *moai id*, *moai kalak*, *moai soahid*.

breadfruit sp., giving small fruit but bearing almost continuously:
moai upw.

breadfruit sp., seedless: *moai in Uhrek*, *moai in pahdak*, *moai joap-woahroak*, *moai ngeljoau*.

breadfruit sp., with seeds: *moai pa*, *moai si*, *moai soal*.

dried out breadfruit: *lijop*.

overripe breadfruit: *mede*.

break: *ohla*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

breaking of waves, white water: *mwoarmwoarin no*.

to break: *dapang*₁.

to break apart: *sipwangpijoang*.

to break in (something new): *kajawa*.

to break off: *sipwangla*.

to break open (as a lock): *dapang*₁.

to break wind: *jing*.

to break wind in/on: *jingid*.

to break, the sound of breaking waves: *pwung*₃.

to break, to do damage: *koauwehla*.

to break, to split: *pwalang*.

to try to break: *reping*, *sipwang*.

to twist off, to break with a snap: *kipwel*.

breakable: *sipwalpwal*.

breakable, flexible: *sipwasipw*.

breakfast: *mwingehn minjoang*.

breast

breast (particularly in reference to edible breast of birds):
*mwarmwar*₁.

breast of chicken: *pwoaloan jumwwa*.

breasts: *dihdi*.

its/his breast: *pwalah*.

to breast feed: *kadihdi*.

breath

able to hold breath: *poaik*.

out of breath: *immoal*.

tired and out of breath: *moal*.

breathe

to breathe: *mohng*.

breed

to breed (of animals): *sias_{i1}*.

breeze: *eng₂*, *engsik*.

breezy: *engsik*.

brick

to make brick: *poad pirik*, *poad simen*.

bridge: *pirij*.

briefs: *pirihp*.

bright: *maram*.

clean, clear, bright: *mwakelkel*.

bring

raised or brought up: *kaiahn*.

to bring: *wa*.

to bring back (to the speaker): *pwurki*.

to bring up (from a dive): *duhkihda*.

bristle

to have one's hair bristle from anger: *illok*.

broad

to broad jump: *apa, apa dopi*.

broadcast

to broadcast: *kadarpijoang*.

broke

broke, out of money: *pwurok*.

broken: *ohla, rep*.

broken (of a long object): *sipw₁*.

broken up over (a person): *ohkihla*.

broken, split: *pwal*.

broom: *puruhm*.

broom made from coconut midribs: *koapoannok*.

brother

his brother: *riah*.

brother-in-law: *mwah*.

brown: *mwoahroan pwirej*.

brown (of dried vegetation): *meng*.

bruise

bruise (on fruit): *lid*.

bruise (on skin): *kur*.

bruised (of fruit): *lid*.

bruised (of skin): *kur*.

brush: *poaroahj*.

scrubbing brush: *dawaji*.

to brush against: *kodur*.

bubble: *pwuroar*.

to boil, to bubble: *warer*.

bubbly: *pwuroar*.

bucket: *poakis*.

bucket for bailing: *lim₂*.

buckle: *pwoakil*.

bud: *iles*.

budge

to move or to budge (something): *koamwoak, koamwoakid*.

build

to build: *wiahda, wiawi*.

to build (of boats): *poaloange*.

to build (of houses): *kou₁*.

to build a wall around the family burial plot: *koaj pei*.

to build a wharf: *koaj woahp*.

to build boats: *poaloang pohs*.

to build by piling: *koajok*.

bulb

light bulb: *laidrik*.

bull's-eye

fish sp., kind of bull's-eye: *doaurehn, majrak, panade*.

bullet: *dama, koanoang*₂.

bump

to bump: *dar, kod*₁, *kodur*.

to bump into: *darla*.

to bump into (people): *loi*₁.

bunch

bunch (of bananas): *iej*.

bunch (of fruit): *dun*₂.

to tie together in a bunch: *dune*.

bundle

bundle (in which something is wrapped): *koruk*.

bundle of cooked food wrapped in a leaf and lasting several days:
irihr.

bundle of pandanus leaves for making thatch: *noainoai*₂.

bundle or roll: *kap*₁.

bunk: *pang*₁.

buoy

marker buoy used by Japanese tuna boats, often used as a container:
pwilel.

burn

burned: *pwideng*.

burned to a crisp: *roang*.

burning: *ok*.

to burn: *okoj*.

to pile up and burn: *jirep*.

bus: *pwoas*₄.

bush: *suhkoa*.

kind of bush: *lamlam*₁, *moahdong*, *nehnkoadkoad*.

kind of bush, *Cassia alata*, not found on Mokil: *kihdo*₁.

kind of bush, flowering: *iouiou*.

kind of bush, turmeric: *oang*.

kind of bush, usually found in the taro patch: *oali*₂.

kind of flowering bush: *kiri*₁, *koahu*, *kurodong*.

kind of flowering bush, flowering: *jihmida*.

business

to do business: *noas*.

to do business in: *noaski*.

busy: *joahpijek*, *kadiroapw*.

but: *a*₁, *apwen*.

butt: *sok*.

butter: *pwada*.

butterfly: *lipahruhru*.

threadfin butterfly fish: *luajrekrek*.

buttocks: *kahu*₂, *kap*₂.

button: *padin*.

buy

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to buy: *dupukda*.

cabbage

Chinese cabbage: *nappa*.

cacao: *kakau*.

cage

bird cage: *dohnmahn*.

cake: *keik*.

food, *rodma* cake, cooked quickly and keeping only one day: *rodma dok*.

food, cake made from banana or taro: *pihlohlo*.

food, cake made from taro and bananas or pandanus, and baked overnight: *rodma*.

call

chicken calling: *duhkdukduk*.

to call: *pangin*, *poangpoang*.

to call (a name): *panginki*.

to call (a trained bird): *sihsisihsi*.

calm

calm (of waves breaking on reef): *jok²*.

calm or fine (of weather): *molun*.

cloudless and calm: *doapw*.

restrained, calm: *kanangma*.

to calm: *pakrikrik*.

camera: *kilel*.

camphor: *kampa*.

can: *dihn*.

milk can: *melikkan*.

can

to be able, can: *kak*₁.

cancel

to cancel: *kajo*.

candy: *kandi*.

cane: *jokon*.

canoe: *war*₁.

canoe line used to shorten sail, ?halliard: *diliej*.

canoe line, halliard: *mwahn*.

canoe line, sheet: *li*₂.

canoe line, shroud: *joalin pohn dam*.

canoe line, stay: *joahmwur*.

canoe part: *nehnparakko*.

canoe part, a piece laid across the canoe stabilizing outrigger and
poang: *pwokor*.

canoe part, connecting piece for *apid* and outrigger boom: *pwoais*.

canoe part, curved pieces connecting outrigger to canoe hull: *apid*₁.

canoe part, fin-like projection on bow of a canoe to keep waves from
splashing in: *kapwidpwid*.

canoe part, grooved end of *rajakmwein* used to hold sail in place: *ke-
pelpel*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

canoe part, hold of a canoe: *dai*.

canoe part, individual cross-pieces of outrigger platform: *keininare*.

canoe part, masthead block: *lod*₂.

canoe part, piece added to build up the bow of a canoe: *jimw*₂.

canoe part, pieces connecting *pwij* to *pwaij*: *wahnpwij*.

canoe part, platform on the lee side: *poang*.

canoe part, struts on the outrigger: *kia*₁.

canoe part, the spring bow on the outrigger: *pwij*₁.

canoe part, upper part of the outrigger float to which supports are lashed: *pwaij*₂.

canoe part, vertical wall board on the *poang* side of a canoe hull: *kaso*₁.

canoe rollers: *doauloang*.

toy canoe: *war pwilpwil*.

toy canoe made from *oaroahr* in *ni*.: *waren dinamw*.

canvas: *kainpis*.

cap: *kep*.

cape

cape (of land): *imwin japw*.

cape (on a reef): *pwiki*.

capital: *poahjoan*, *poajoankoahn*.

capsize

capsized by being turned too far into the wind: *doahla*.

to capsize by turning sail too far into the wind: *kadoahla*.

captain: *kepden.*

car: *jidohsa.*

carabao: *karpau.*

caramel: *kiarameru.*

card

playing card: *kahs₂, pilei, pileikahs.*

cardinal fish

fish sp., cardinal fish: *majahu.*

fish sp., kind of cardinal fish found inside the reef: *majahu in likin woahp.*

fish sp., kind of cardinal fish found outside the reef: *majahu in likin wos.*

cards

deck of cards: *pilei.*

care

to care about: *injino.*

to care about, pay attention to or be attentive to: *kasahwene.*

careful: *kanai.*

careless: *joakroau.*

careless with a boat or canoe: *jekeinwa.*

cargo: *koapwoa.*

carpenter: *daiksang, kapinsoa.*

carry

to carry: *wa, wijik.*

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to carry a heavy object slung over shoulder: *doalngoak*.

to carry on the back: *umpang*.

to carry on the hip: *kahpwla*.

to carry on the shoulder: *aproa*, *aproapoar*.

to carry under arm: *apid₂*.

to carry with a yoke: *inani*.

cart

small cart pulled by handles, travois: *dompiki*.

two-wheeled cart: *kurma*.

cartilege: *ngorngor₂*.

carton

carton (of cigarettes): *pwohr₂*.

cartoon: *mangga*.

case: *kapang₂*.

bookcase: *dohnpuk*.

cash

cash box or safe: *kingko*.

casino

card game, Casino: *siwihp*.

cast

fishing method, to cast for *oarong*: *kas oarong*.

fishing method, to cast for *soap*: *kas soap*.

fishing method, to cast with a net: *kaskas₂*.

castrate

to castrate: *leke, leklek*.

cat: *kas*₁.

catch

caught: *dordi, lo*.

caught on a barb: *koahjdi*.

his catch: *koanoah*.

to catch: *dapdap, koldi*.

to catch (birds): *jip*₁, *jipoar*.

to catch (birds) with glue: *pwil*.

to catch (fish): *oapihda*.

to catch (people or animals): *dor*₁.

to catch (with hands or with some instrument): *dapoar*.

to catch fish (of birds): *winehk*.

to catch in the act: *jip*₁, *jipoar*.

to catch lobster: *ko wuronna*.

to catch on: *jaik*.

to catch up: *kokohj*.

to have caught a lot of fish: *pokihla*.

to try to catch: *doaroa*₁, *jaik*.

to try to catch, to hunt: *kaloe*.

catcher: *kajji*.

caterpillar: *limwoskaras*.

catholic: *kahdlik*.

caulk

to caulk with pitch: *pid*₂.

causative

causative prefix: *ka*-₂.

cause: *kahrepoa*.

to cause: *kahre*.

cautious

cautious or wary: *kajanjan*.

cease

to cease: *suk*.

cedar

kind of driftwood, cedar: *aik*.

ceiling: *dehk*₃, *denjo*.

celebrate

to celebrate: *kajarwi*.

celebration

celebration for a new net: *aulaid*.

to have a celebration for a new net: *aulaid*.

cement: *simen*.

cemetery: *joaujoau*, *pei*₂.

centipede: *aie*.

centre: *woaroang*.

centre (in construction): *pejeng*.

ceremony

first fruit ceremony: *nohpwe*.

certain: *mehlel, uhdahn*.

certainly: *poaroahpoa*.

cervix: *oawoan dihpohd*.

chaff

coconut chaff: *uhen pia*.

its chaff: *uhoa₁*.

chain: *jihn*.

chair: *jeia*.

kind of chair, *chaise lounge*: *loahngjeia*.

chairman: *wei₁*.

chalice: *dalen wain*. **chalk:** *joahk*.

chalk line: *pisikek*.

chance

to succeed by chance, to chance to: *depweila*.

change

to change: *jienj*.

to change by magic: *japoangla*.

to change direction: *lok₁, wes₁*.

to change or to alter: *wik*.

to change or to exchange: *wiliali, wilian*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to change or to replace (covering, pages, etc.): *awal*².

to change places: *wiliali*, *wilian*.

to change the leaves of a *mar* pit: *wel*.

to move, to change place of residence: *kajau*².

channel: *dau*.

chant

dance name, an ancient war chant and accompanying dance: *jipwki paranno*.

to chant in chorus: *ngij*.

chapel: *imwen kapkap*, *jinakoke*.

chapped

chapped (of lips): *likoau*.

chapped (of thighs) from friction of wet clothes: *jor*².

chapter: *ire laud*.

char

charred: *roang*.

character

Chinese characters: *kanji*.

characterization

characterization used to show disdain: *soanoapapij*, *soanoapoakoan*.

charcoal: *mwoluj*.

charge

person in charge: *johnkouwa*.

charm: *winehni*.

charm to frighten demons: *kijongran*.

chart: *mahlen*.

chase

to chase: *kauj, kokohj*.

to chase away: *kajroa, rawan, rawaro*.

chat

to chat: *sikesik*.

chaw

his chaw: *ngidah*.

cheat

to cheat: *moang₃, moange, oalwen, pirwoak*.

check: *jek*.

to check around: *doaulik*.

to check if fruit is ripe: *kalang*.

checkerboard: *jeked*.

checkers

to play checkers: *jeked*.

cheek: *joap, pwukken maj*.

cheese: *jihs₁*.

chess: *jes*.

chest

chest, chest-of-drawers: *jirang₁*.

its/his chest: *pwalah*.

upper chest: *mwarmwar*₁.

upper chest (particularly in reference to human chest): *nehn mwarmwar*.

chew

to chew (food): *mehme*.

to chew to extract juice (as of sugar cane): *ngid*₁.

chicken: *jumwwa*.

chicken sp.: *kanmwanahiro*.

plucked tail of a chicken: *le*₃.

chicken pox

sickness, chicken pox: *umwpwoas*.

chief

high chief: *nahmwarki*.

child: *jeri*.

child of: *nihn*.

first-born child: *mehjeni*.

stillborn child: *jihpwong*.

to have many children: *noainoai*₁.

youngest child: *pekendihdi*.

chin: *koapin au*.

China: *Jaini*.

chip

to be a chip off the old block: *wijikpok*.

chisel: *jisil*.

chocolate: *jokled*.

choice: *injen*.

choir: *pwihn in koaul*.

choir master: *johnkoaul*.

choke

to choke: *kas₂*.

choose

to choose: *pil₁, pilpil*.

choosy: *lipilpil*.

chop

chop sticks: *aji*.

chopped off: *jop*.

chopping board: *dapang₂*.

to chop: *poaloa, poalpoal*.

to chop (a hard object): *wajauj, woajoa*.

to chop down a banana tree to prevent bruising the fruit: *pwel₁,
pwelik₁*.

to chop in half: *lopuk*.

to throw or chop underhand: *peid*.

chorus

to chant in chorus: *ngij*.

Christian: *joauloang.*

Christmas: *kirijmej.*

chum

to throw chum: *kujup.*

church: *imwen joarwi.*

church office, assistant to the *johnkouwa*: *elder.*

cigar: *sikarehlio.*

cigarette: *sika.*

circular: *raun₂.*

circumcise

circumcised: *damw_{di}.*

to circumcise: *jorkomwjaij.*

circus: *sahkas.*

cistern: *sisden.*

citrus

citrus fruit: *karer.*

civilian: *sipihlien.*

clam

clam sp., one that drifts freely on the bottom: *kim.*

clam sp., one that fastens itself to coral: *jiloa₁.*

clam sp., one with spike-like protrusions on shell: *lehng.*

clamp: *krahm.*

clan: *dipw, jou₁.*

clap

to clap: *lopwlopw, lopwor*.

class: *kilahs*₁.

claw

claw of crab or lobster: *ang*.

clean: *kapw, noajnoaj*.

clean (of people): *min*₂.

clean, clear, bright: *mwakelkel*.

to clean: *kamwakele*.

clear: *dehde, woahwoa*₂.

clean, clear, bright: *mwakelkel*.

clear (in view): *melengleng*.

clear (of speech): *janjal*.

cleared, not overgrown: *mahjahj*.

to clear land: *kin poahlong, kini, kinkin*.

to clear one's throat: *ngajngaj*.

click

click, to make a clicking sound: *pwak*₂.

to click: *seksek*.

cliff: *paip*₂.

climax

to experience climax in intercourse: *loaik*.

climb

skilled in tree climbing: *palek₂*.

to climb: *daur₂*, *doau₁*.

to climb for: *daur₂*.

to climb to: *doauoang*.

clinch

to clinch (a nail or bolt): *kilihnj*.

cling

to cling: *pas*.

clippers

hair clippers: *parkang*.

clitoris: *ngihsol*.

clock: *kiloak*.

clogs

Japanese clogs: *keda*.

close

closed up (of a sail): *po₂*.

to be closed: *risdi*.

to close: *risingdi*.

to close (mouth): *kuhpene*.

close: *koaroan*.

close to: *koaroannoang*.

close together: *koaroanpene*.

closer

closer (to the speaker): *kajapwdo*.

closer to it: *majdokoa*.

clot: *dipenoaj*.

cloth: *likkoau*.

cloth made from banana fibre: *dor₂*.

clothed: *likkoau*.

clothes: *likkoau*.

cloud: *koasoau*.

cloud formation, patchy stratus clouds: *poahn kirir*.

cloud formation, thick stratus clouds: *poahn kirir woaloklok*.

cloud formation, thin stratus clouds: *poahn kirir woasiksik*.

cloudless

cloudless and calm: *doapw*.

cloudy: *edied*.

clown: *mangga*.

club

to club: *kiloap*.

cluck

to cluck (of a hen): *koakkoakkoak*.

clump: *sep*.

clumsy: *jepirir*.

clumsy (particularly in games): *makunai*.

co-operate

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to co-operate or to be co-operative: *minmin*.

co-operative: *minmin*.

coal: *mwoluj*.

coarse: *ripwaripw*.

coax

to coax: *pakrikrik*.

cock fight

to have a cock fight: *kapeiek jumwwa*.

cock-a-doodle-do: *koakehk*.

cockroach

cockroach (large): *kulul*.

cockroach (small): *koakroas*.

cocky: *aklaplap*.

cocoa: *kohko3*.

coconut

ash-like accretion on the trunk of a coconut tree, probably the result of dripping water: *limwin ni*.

beverage made from coconut sap: *kos2*.

coconut bunch: *imwi*.

coconut bunch sheath: *moakoa*.

coconut bunch stem: *kainjoal*.

coconut chaff: *uhen pia*.

coconut cloth: *impal*.

coconut cream: *pia*₁.

coconut fibre from midrib of a frond: *enmenlap*.

coconut frond shoot: *upwud*.

coconut husk: *dipoanid*.

coconut husk used for fertilizer: *palek*₁.

coconut leaf midrib: *nok*.

coconut leaf tied to *moakoau* along which the sap drains into a *kos* bottle: *dehng*.

coconut meat, usually from *pen*: *pijimmere*.

coconut sennit: *do*.

coconut sennit strand: *ainkos*.

coconut shell: *dal*₁.

coconut stage, almost brown: *mwangaj*.

coconut stage, between *pen* and *mwangaj*: *pen in Pingelap*, *pen mwangaj*.

coconut stage, between *upw* and *pen*: *pen pwulopwul*.

coconut stage, brown coconut: *oaring*.

coconut stage, drinking coconut: *pen*.

coconut stage, shooting coconut: *par*₂.

coconut stage, shooting coconut whose

meat is no longer edible, coconut ready to be planted: *waiahk*.

coconut stage, sprouted coconut: *poad*₁.

coconut stage, unripe coconut younger than *pen*: *upw*₁.

coconut stage, young coconut up to one inch in diameter: *kiripw*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

coconut stage, youngest stage of shooting coconut: *sil*₁.

coconut toddy: *jikalue*.

coconut tree: *ni*.

coconut variety: *ni rei, ni roam, ni soal, ni wahssa*.

coconut variety that is very short, up to ten feet in height: *nihn pwinjo*.

coconut variety whose fruit has a sweet husk: *adohl*.

coconut variety with a white nut: *ni pwespwes*.

coconut with multiple shoots: *poadin maram*.

coconut with nothing inside: *moan*.

dry coconut frond: *dil*₁.

edible soft part of a young coconut around the stem: *a*₃.

green coconut frond or leaf: *soahn ni*.

spike-like projection growing above the stem of a coconut bunch:
oaroahr in ni.

coffee: *koahpi*.

ersatz coffee, made from breadfruit seeds and coconut milk:
*limpoak*₂.

coil: *pidpid*.

coil of dried pandanus leaf to be used for weaving: *inne**k*.

cold

cold (of food): *lou*.

cold (of things): *mwolou*.

to feel cold: *pou*.

to feel cold (of people): *kopou*.

collapse

to collapse on: *mwarak*.

collar: *kala*₂.

collect

to collect: *oalloa*₁, *oaloo*, *rik*.

to collect coconut (for copra): *rik oaring*.

colour: *mwoahr*₁.

tan colour: *kaki*.

comb: *kohmw*.

comb of a fowl: *ingihng*₁.

to comb: *kohmw*.

combat

to have hand-to-hand combat: *idahk*.

come

come on: *kampare*.

to come: *indoo*.

to come about (of boats): *kahp*₁.

to come from: *injang*.

to come one after another: *dod*.

to come out: *jar*₁.

to come to pass: *pwoaida*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to come up (from a dive), to throw one's head out of the water (of sea mammals): *wor*.

to come upon: *kapangda*.

commission

to commission a job: *juhmong*.

community: *kahnihmw*.

company: *kaisa*.

to keep someone company: *koarwehni*.

compass: *kampis*.

compete

to compete: *pallali*.

to compete against: *uhoang*.

to compete in growing taro or some other tuberous plant:
pakkoanoang.

to compete in sailing: *pakwaidak*.

to compete in stone skipping or body surfing: *pakwajejjej*.

to compete with: *pallan*.

competition

fishing competition held in midsummer in which *kehpwini* are sought: *indenkamw*.

complain

to complain about: *kadip*.

to complain or to file a complaint (in court): *koamplein*.

complete

complete (as of a set): *pwoal*.

completed: *doari*.

to be completely, really: *dauluhl*.

to complete: *kadoarihla*.

compress

compressed: *mon*.

concave: *pwelpwel*.

concave in shape: *pwelpwel*.

concentrate

to concentrate on: *mehlahn*.

concern: *pwaij₁*, *pwukoa*.

concerned: *injino*.

concerning: *doahr₁*.

conch

conch shell: *jowi₁*.

concrete: *koangkiri*.

condition

his/its condition: *iroa₃*.

nasal condition resulting in a constantly runny nose: *sumsoai*.

conditional

conditional marker: *nen₂*.

conduit: *paip₁*.

confection

shave ice, a confection made from ice and syrup: *kohri*.

confess

to confess: *pwahda*.

confused: *pwonpwon*.

lost, confused: *roasoahdi*, *rosla*.

congeal

to congeal: *dipenoaj*.

congratulate

to congratulate (on an accomplishment): *sowihla*.

congregation: *mwomwodjo*.

congress: *koangkiris*.

connect

to connect: *pouj₁*, *pouje*.

conquer

to conquer: *kaloehdi*, *poehdi*.

to try to conquer or to defeat: *kaloe*.

consecrate

to consecrate: *kajarwi*.

consent: *mweimwei₁*.

to consent: *pwungki*.

constellation

constellation name, pleiades: *joapwroa*.

constellation name, the Southern Cross: *lohpuw*.

constellation name, unidentified: *dumwur*.

construct

construct suffix: *-n₁*.

container: *dal₁*.

container made from coconut shell with a small hole in the top, often carried on strings: *ijoak*.

large round metal container with handles: *kuhla*.

contents

his or its contents: *koanoange*.

its contents or subject matter: *audopoa*.

contest: *jiai*.

to have a contest: *jiai*.

contort

able to contort one's body: *mahiahu*.

contrary

on the contrary: *apwen*.

contribution

gift or contribution to a feast: *koanoangoan umw*.

contrite

to be contrite: *kupwurohla*.

convulsion

to have convulsions: *lujluj*.

cook

cooked: *loau*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

cooking pot: *ainpwoahs*.

Japanese cooking pot: *kama*₁.

to cook: *inihn*, *inim*, *kuk*.

to cook in a pot: *ainpwoahs*.

to cook with coconut milk: *jeipwok*.

cookie

kind of cookie: *karindong*.

cop-out

to cop-out, to make up excuses for not fulfilling a commitment: *oan-gonngon*.

copra: *oaring dakdak*.

copra shed: *kansohpa*.

platform for drying copra: *pajpaj*.

copy

to copy (a person's action): *mwomwjang*.

to copy from: *aljang*.

coquetish: *juahlengleng*.

coral: *sakai*.

coral variety, branching coral: *lar*.

coral variety, fire coral: *eddoang*.

coral variety, porous: *pokkor*.

coral variety, table coral: *lehmwdal*₁.

coral variety, white and often used to fashion gravestones: *ajmohmo*.

coral variety, white and round: *limlim*₂.

cord

cord tied around one's ankles for climbing trees: *liep*.

core

core (of breadfruit): *pwiri*.

core of or a remaining unusable part of (of pandanus fruit): *wijin*.

inside or middle, heart or core: *moar*.

its core: *pwurroa*.

to core (breadfruit): *sahr*.

to remove core (of breadfruit): *sasa*.

cork: *koak*₁.

cork tree: *pahjuhju*.

corn: *koahn*.

corned

corned beef: *koahn pihp*.

corner: *koaimw*₁.

corporation: *kaisa*.

correct: *pwung*₁.

to correct: *kapwung*.

cost

its cost: *dupukoa*.

cotton

cotton batting: *koasin*.

cough

to cough: *kopkop*.

count

to count: *wadek, wadwad₂*.

to count up: *wadekdi*.

counting

partitive counting classifier, used for bits or pieces: *-kij*.

couple

married couple: *pwoapwoaud*.

course

his meat course: *joalloa*.

meat course: *jallali*.

navigational course: *koahs*.

cousin

his cousin: *riah*.

cover: *pin₂, pwain*.

any covering that is part of an object: *kil*.

cover (for peak of roof): *pwoaroahj*.

covering: *up*.

covering of a *mar* pit: *imwen mar*.

rubber protective covering: *kappa*.

to cover: *pisoahla*.

to cover an earth oven with leaves: *kulup*.

to cover or to fill (a hole): *pina*.

to cover or to fill up (a hole): *pinapin*.

to cover or to protect: *pwain*, *pwoaipwoai*.

to cover taro mound with mud after adding fertilizer: *doaudoau*.

to cover the *umw*.: *komwpwel*.

to cover with a sheet or blanket: *up*.

cow: *kahu*₁.

cowboy: *kahpwohi*.

cowrie

shell variety, cowrie: *kaure*.

crab: *rokumw*.

crab sp.: *ahding*, *jepjep in Jaini*, *lehmoang*₁, *lumkoruk*, *majahs*.

crab sp., ? sand crab: *puluhja*.

crab sp., coconut crab: *opup*.

crab sp., hermit crab: *umwpwa*.

crabgrass

kind of grass, crabgrass, often used as mulch for the taro patch: *mo karak*.

cracked: *kaj*.

cracked (of a covering): *soas*.

cracker: *kirahka*.

crackle

to crackle, to make a crackling sound: *koamw*.

crater: *lipw*.

crave

to crave (cigarettes): *sas*.

to crave meat or fish: *kumwoa*.

craw

craw (as of a chicken): *pwoajoa*.

crawl

to crawl: *karak*.

to crawl on one's stomach: *limwahdek*.

crayon: *kureion*.

crazy: *iahk₁*, *krehsi*, *pwulkrehsi*.

half-crazy: *ahp krehsi*.

cream

hair cream: *pahro*.

criticize

to criticize: *kapis₂*, *lipahned*.

crooked: *loklok*, *piroak₁*.

crop: *pwoajoa*.

cross: *lohpwu*.

cross-bred

cross-bred animal or plant: *kioawoak*.

cross-eyed: *maj poang*.

crotch: *deng₂*.

crowd: *pokon.*

crowded: *ngid₂.*

crowded (of vegetation): *dod.*

crown

crown (of taro) cut off for planting: *pok₂.*

crown (on pandanus or pineapple): *loawoan pako.*

sugar cane crown: *pak₃.*

crumb

crumbs: *mwoarmwoar.*

crumble

to crumble: *mwoarmwoar.*

to crumble around: *mwarak.*

crumbly: *mwoaroakroak.*

crunchy: *ngorngor₃.*

crushed: *moahk.*

crutches: *jokon.*

cry

to cry: *joang₂.*

to cry about: *jangid.*

to make someone cry: *kajoange.*

cuckoo

bird sp., long-tailed New Zealand cuckoo: *ikwirej₂.*

cucumber: *kiuhri.*

cud

pandanus cud: *pej*.

cuff

hem or cuff: *limlim*₁.

cup: *mwoak*.

cupboard

cupboard (for food): *nahk*.

curd

pandanus or coconut curd: *moakoan*.

curled

to be curled: *japas*.

curly: *jirangrang*.

current

current (of water): *ahd*₁.

cursed

be cursed: *kidepw*.

curtain: *kahdeng*.

curve

curve (of a wave): *welwel*.

curve ball: *kahp*₂.

curved (of a wave): *welwel*.

curved in a concave manner (of lips or boat bows): *joak*.

outside curve: *audokahp*.

to curve: *kahp*₁.

cushion: *inapnap*.

to cushion, to put a cushion under: *inapnap, inapoa, inapoa*.

custody: *kasdidi*.

custom: *koahsdem*.

customs: *siahk*.

cut

to cut: *koskos*.

to cut a log: *pwilei*.

to cut cards: *kad*.

to cut grass: *kin poahlong, kini, kinkin*.

to cut into: *koso*.

to cut off (a stick): *dardi*.

to cut off taro crown for planting: *singil*.

to cut open with a wedge: *oali*₁, *oalloal*₂.

to cut pandanus leaves into strips for weaving: *joahr, joajoa*.

to cut with an upward stroke: *jap, japak*₁.

to pick or cut with a *nenioak*: *nenioak*.

cutlass: *kodlaij*.

daddy: *mwahmwa, pahpa*.

dais: *mwoal*₁.

damage

to break, to do damage: *koauwehla*.

damn

damn: wid.

damsel fish

fish sp., damsel fish: *mwumw lioas*.

dance: dainj.

dance name, a war dance: *wen*.

dance name, an ancient war chant and accompanying dance: *jipwki paranno*.

dance name, jitterbug: *jurpak*.

dance name, like a hula: *mwahkohko*.

dance name, recently introduced from Fiji and often called Mokilese *dalala: dalala*.

dance name, stick dance: *manpir*.

name of a dance: *darda*.

to dance: *dainj, kahlek₁*.

dandruff: wehn moang.

dangerous: kaper.

daring: pohpohlap.

dark

dark (in colour): *pwen₁*.

darkness: ros.

dawn: johrehn.

at dawn: *injohrehn*.

day: rehn.

day after tomorrow: *pali*.

day before yesterday: *kajapwlakoan aio*.

days hence: *-pwong*.

deacon: *johnkouwa*.

assistant deacon: *jeuwejepen johnkouwa*.

dead

dead (of leaves): *meng*.

to die or be dead (of animates): *mehdi*.

to die or be dead (of plants): *mehda*.

deaf: *pongpong*.

deal

to deal (cards): *dihl*.

debt

to be in debt: *pwai pwanid*.

deceive

to feel deceived by: *jipwe*.

December: *dihjempe*.

decide

deciding, final: *kamehlel*.

decision: *kupwur₁*.

deck

deck (of a ship): *dehk₁*.

decompose

rotten or decomposed: *mwoqjoahngis*.

decorate

to decorate: *kapwas, kapwasa*.

to decorate a hook to attract fish: *pidwin*.

decoration

neck or head decoration: *mwarmwar2*.

deep: *loal*.

deer: *diha*.

defeat

to defeat: *kaloehdi*.

to try to conquer or to defeat: *kaloe*.

defecate

constantly defecating: *pakadah*.

to defecate: *marahra2, poak*.

to defecate on: *pakad*.

defend

defend yourself: *jarek2*.

to defend: *doar3*.

to try to defend: *doaroa2*.

defender: *johndoar*.

defender (in court): *pehngngohsi*.

deflect

to deflect (a blow or weapon): *langaj*.

deflower

deflowered: *rep*.

to deflower: *koauwehla, reping*.

delay

delayed: *kos1*.

delegate

to delegate: *koamwurmwur*.

delicate: *ru*.

delicious: *mum*.

delight

happy, delighted: *malau*.

delighted: *pohl*.

deliver

to deliver (a child): *kanoaisik*.

delude

deluded by: *jipwe*.

demijohn: *dihmjoahn*.

demon

demon, ghost: *eni*.

demon, said to be the ghost of a woman who dies in childbirth:
mejinkahr.

ferocious demon: *lioas1*.

name of female demon: *sukunjeli*.

demonstration

demonstration of: *ak-*.

demote

to be demoted: *rahkudai*.

dentist: *johnwei ngi*.

deny

to deny: *kahmahm*.

dependable

dependable or reliable (of people): *lelpoak*.

deport

to exile or to deport: *kaliplipi*.

depression: *pad₂*.

full of depressions: *padpad, padpadan*.

descendant: *kadaudok*.

descent

blood, descent: *pok₁*.

desert: *japw soahn*.

deserted island: *doakoahn mahn*.

deserts

to get one's just deserts: *lejla*.

design: *mahlen, mwoahdel*.

desirous: *inoang₂*.

destitute: *lohpa*.

determine

to determine the number of waves in a set to find the proper time to cross a reef: *koqjokjok*.

detest

to detest: *kijrad*.

develop

developed: *koakoairda*.

developing: *koakoair*.

deviate

to deviate: *aksuahu*.

devil: *jehsen*.

dew: *pwoaik, uhnpwong*.

diagnose

to diagnose: *kajau*₁.

diamond: *daimen*.

diaper: *daiper*.

diarrhea

to have diarrhea: *jasoangsoang*.

to have diarrhea from eating certain fish, especially *jehkanpik*:
*deik*₂.

dictionary: *dikjeneri*.

die

to die: *me-*.

to die or be dead (of animates): *mehdi*.

to die or be dead (of plants): *mehda*.

to pass away, to die: *dauluhlla*.

different: *sohrohr*.

different from: *wikjang*.

to be different (from before): *wik*.

difficult: *apwal*.

difficult (of a task): *adwoak*.

diffuse

to diffuse (of smells): *ingihng2*.

dig

to dig: *deidei1, deik1, jaripw, joajjoar*.

to dig a ditch: *dei warwar*.

to dig oneself in: *johr*.

diligent: *injino, nansi*.

dilute

diluted: *jau*.

dip

to dip (as with ink): *kadu*.

direct

to direct: *kahroa*.

direction

directional suffix: *-da, -di, -do, -doa, -la, -we*.

lagoon side direction: *mijoahr*.

to change direction: *lok*₁.

dirt: *pwirej*.

dirty: *pwirejrej*.

dirty or unclean (of people): *doadi*.

disadvantaged: *maj mwahl, mwahl*.

disagree

to disagree: *aksuahu*.

disappointed

to be disappointed in: *kilelehdi*.

disarrange

to disarrange: *pukod, pukopuk*.

disbelief

exclamation of disgust or disbelief: *jejpohrak*.

disciple: *woaroak*.

discover

to discover: *kinehda*.

discredit

to try to discredit: *kadip, kadipoa*.

disdain

to disdain: *akmwahli*.

disease: *johmwehu*.

disembowel

to disembowel: *kading, koadkoad*₁.

disfigured: *aip*.

disgust

disgusted: *pwunod*.

exclamation of disgust: *jed, wid*.

exclamation of disgust or disbelief: *jejpohrak*.

exclamation of disgust or frustration: *pakin malahsohs*.

dish

to dish out (food): *roak*₁.

dishonest: *likamw*.

dislike

to dislike: *dongdongki*.

dislocated: *raun*₁.

dislodged

to become dislodged: *lekeula, lawarla*.

dismantle

to dismantle (an earth oven): *oari, oarroar*.

dispel

to dispel one's anxieties: *maiou*.

dispensary: *imwen wini*.

disperse

to disperse: *kadarpijoang*.

dispersed: *-jili*.

disposition

his disposition: *inmonin*.

disqualified: *omiddo*.

disregard

to disregard: *akmwahli*.

disrespectful: *japeik*.

disrupt

to disrupt: *koauwe*.

disruptive: *liderwaj*.

dissent

to dissent: *aksuahu*.

distant: *ngenngen*.

distended

distended (of stomach): *pwohngek*.

distinct: *sohrohr*.

distracted: *jarongrong*.

distribute

to distribute: *kadarpijoang, kihek*.

to distribute (as a dole): *aikiu*.

distribution: *aikiu*.

district

district of Mokil, north side: *poaidi*.

district of Mokil, south side: *pahdak*.

disturb

disturbing: *liderwaj*.

to disturb: *koauwe, lider, lidere*.

to disturb, to get on someone's nerves: *jair*.

ditch: *warwar*.

to dig a ditch: *dei warwar*.

dive

to dive: *du*.

to dive away: *duhla*.

to dive for: *duhki*.

to dive for *je* with a *nehk*.: *du je*.

to dive up and down: *worwor*.

divide

divided into teams: *loaploap*.

divided, partitioned: *irair*.

to divide: *nehkpijoang, nehne*.

to divide, to partition: *iroa₂*.

to work at dividing: *nehk₁*.

diving

diving goggles or mask: *maj in kioar*.

division: *iroa₁*.

land division: *koujapw*.

divorce

divorced: *mwei₁*.

to divorce: *kejpwi*.

dizzy: *mwehlehl, pwuropwur*.

do

to do: *wia, wiawi*.

dock: *woahp*.

doctor: *doahksoa*.

dog: *doahk*.

dog paddle

to do the dog paddle: *poapin kijesik*.

dole: *aikiu*.

doll: *soahl*.

dollar: *doahloa*.

dolphin: *roaj*.

fish sp., dolphin: *kohko*¹.

donation

to give a donation of food, the choice and amount of which is decided by a committee: *japwenpoa*.

to give a donation of food, the type and amount being left to the donor: *mwokohlahu*.

to give a donation to the church: *meiroang*.

donut: *dohnad*.

door: *wanihmw*.

double: *doapil*.

douche

to douche: *mwohmwo*.

down: *-di, ijoan*.

downwind: *koapin eng, pehnang*.

drag

to drag: *nihd*.

to drag a heavy or awkward object: *warahk*.

dragonfly

large dragonfly: *kusoahp*.

small dragonfly: *kakahj*.

draw

to draw (of pictures, designs, etc.): *mahlen*.

to draw lots: *weiwei, wij*.

to draw water: *edded, idip*.

to draw water (from well): *id pil*.

to line, to draw lines: *al*.

draw back

to draw back (in fear or pain): *nur*.

drawing: *mahlen*.

dream: *oarmoan*.

to dream: *oarmoan*.

dress

to dress: *likkoaula*.

to dress up: *kapwas*.

dried

dried up: *meng, mengmeng*.

spoiled, dried out (of breadfruit): *lijop*.

spoiled, dried out (of pandanus): *lehmoang*₂.

drift

drifting: *arahr*.

to drift around: *arjili*.

to drift with the current: *ahd*₁.

to drift with the tide: *ar*.

to float or to drift: *pei*₃.

driftwood: *koahpehpe*.

kind of driftwood, cedar: *aik*.

drill

small drill rubbed between palms: *kiri*₂.

drink

to drink: *nim*.

drip

to drip: *dun*₁.

drive

to lead or to drive (animals): *kahroa*.

drizzle

to drizzle: *mwanmwan*.

drop

to drop: *kakupihla, peiddi*.

drown

to drown: *duhla, pwuhrla*.

drum: *diroam, diroamkang*.

steel drum: *kahs₁*.

to drum: *pikir, pikpik*.

drumstick

drumstick (of a chicken): *woadin e*.

dry: *enggeng*.

dry (as the taste of an unripe banana): *korod*.

dry (as the taste of certain kinds of fish): *kopor*.

to dry: *daulimw*.

to dry fish: *poangoal mwumw*.

to dry leaves: *karang, koaroang*.

to dry oneself with a towel: *limw₂*.

to dry up (of the reef): *madda*.

to dry, to spread out or hang to dry: *pangal, poangoal*.

unkempt, dry (of hair): *markoang*.

duck: *doaki*.

dull

dull (of a cutting edge): *pwud*.

stupid or dull: *loamwpwon, poaklong*.

dumb

struck dumb: *pal*.

dumbfounded: *pal*.

dummy

dummy in the form of a woman, used as a 'booby-prize' at *indenkamw*: *nehkoang*.

dune: *uluhl*.

duration: *woaroai*.

durian

tree sp., durian: *duhrion*.

dust: *pwirejpar*.

dusty: *pwirejpar*.

dwarf: *joklei*.

dynamite: *appa*.

eager: *pwahsehs*.

always eager for the company of a woman: *pohkli*.

always eager to: *epw*.

eagle: *ikel*.

ear: *si₂*.

ear wax: *pwije*.

his ear adornment: *dapah*.

possessive classifier for things worn in the ear: *sias₂*.

earring: *sias₂*.

earth: *jampah*.

east: *ih_{s1}*.

easy: *moangoai*.

easy-going: *moaloi₁*.

eat

to begin to eat before others: *der*.

to eat: *kang₁*, *mwinge*.

to eat as the meat course: *jallali*.

to eat only fish or meat: *ikoaik*.

to eat raw fish without a condiment: *wasaus₂*, *woasoa*.

eaves

space under eaves: *daddar*.

echo: *lumwkarle₁*.

economical: *johsik*.

economize

to economize: *kajohsik*.

edge

edge of: *imwin*.

edge of a mat: *jik₂*.

edge of a net: *ohpa₂*.

eel

fish sp., fresh water eel: *kamijik₁*.

fish sp., kind of eel: *id in nehn lisar*.

fish sp., kind of eel (? clouded reef eel): *mwaikoang*.

fish sp., kind of eel (? painted reef eel): *rap*.

fish sp., kind of eel (? pike eel): *sioad*.

fish sp., kind of eel (spotted): *likoaskoasinpwur*.

fish sp., sea eel: *id*₁.

kind of eel: *lapwed*.

effeminate: *mwomwen li*.

effort

to make an effort to: *engdehn*.

egg: *adroau*.

egg white: *mwinlahwin in adroau*.

eggs

fish eggs: *ikoa*.

eight: *awal*₁, *walkij*, *walmen*, *walpas*, *waluw*.

eighth: *kawaluw*.

eighty: *walihjek*.

elapse

to elapse: *kak*₂.

elbow: *koapin poa*.

to elbow: *pwuji*.

election: *pilpil*.

electricity: *lioal*.

elephant: *elpan*.

elephantiasis: *liongmas*.

elope

to elope: *jipohla*.

else

and who else?: *paid*.

embalm

to embalm (an animal): *aksei*.

embarrass

ashamed or embarrassed: *mehk*.

embarrassed: *jaro*.

embarrassed by having attention called to oneself: *jihdoro*.

embarrassing: *kamehk*.

embroider

to embroider: *deiad*.

emerge

to emerge or to come into view: *pwar*.

emperor fish

fish sp., kind of emperor fish: *jamwei*, *kadek₃*, *moadi*, *parak*, *wail moadi*.

emperor fish

fish sp., kind of emperor fish: *wail moadi*.

empty: *soahn*.

empty, run out or used up: *roj*.

to exhaust, to empty: *limak*.

to finish, to empty: *koarjoa*.

enclosure: *kel*.

end: *imwla*.

end of: *imwin*.

end, bottom: *kap₂*.

its end: *imwlakoa*.

to come to an end: *wur₁*.

enemy: *imwinsihsi, kijrad*.

energetic: *mwed₂*.

engine: *injin*.

engineer: *injinia*.

England: *Inglen*.

English: *inglij*.

enlightened

enlightened spiritually: *marain*.

enough: *isar*.

enough (in quantity): *pwoal*.

enquiry

to hold an enquiry: *kadeik*.

enter

to enter: *dil₃*.

envelope: *empiloap, pwuhdo*.

envious: *luak*.

equal: *pahrek, paiai, raj*.

era: *mwei*.

erase

to erase: *irij, irijek*.

eraser: *irijek*.

erect

to erect: *kou₁*.

erection

to have an erection: *dimw, ladpwe*.

error

to miss, to make an error: *janjing*.

escape

to get out, to escape: *weila*.

estimate

to estimate: *mwomwehng*.

European

whiteman, person of European descent: *mihn wai*.

even: *pahrek, paiai, raj*.

to make even: *kapaia*.

evening: *joausik*.

evening star: *ujuhn pirap*.

in the evening: *injoausik*.

evidence

evidence of: *dehdehn*.

evil: *mwalaun*.

evil person: *soahdoan*.

exaggerate

to exaggerate one's importance or the importance of one's actions:
akjuei.

You're exaggerating: *kankamwwan*.

examine

to examine: *kensa, kadehde, kajau*₁.

example

its example: *karajapoa*.

to set an example: *karaja, karajraj*.

to take as an example: *kahlmengi*.

exceed

to exceed: *daulihla*.

excell

to excell: *lelpoak*.

excess

in excess: *depla*.

exchange

to change or to exchange: *wiliali, wilian*.

to exchange: *jienj*.

excited

excited, anxious: *anggangin*.

tense, excited (as before a game): *lonla*.

exclamation: *ngahng*₁.

exclamation of castigation: *oake*.

exclamation of criticism: *inpwehnen*.

exclamation of disbelief: *ijpwa*.

exclamation of disgust: *jed, wid*.

exclamation of disgust or frustration: *pakin malahsohs*.

exclamation of solidarity: *lipwe, lipwehrehr*.

exclamation of surprise: *ahu, ek, wei*₃.

exclamation of surprise or admonition: *oak*₁.

exclamation of urging: *kampare*.

exclamation on offering something: *e*₂.

exclamation used to shame another: *oahk*.

excrement: *pwije*.

full of excrement: *pwijehje*.

excuse

to excuse: *mahk*₂.

exert

to exert oneself: *kongdek*.

exhale

to exhale: *mohngdi*.

exhaust

to exhaust, to empty: *limak*.

to exhaust, to use up: *doang2*.

exhausted: *lok2, mehrme, mej, pweldi, roapwdi*.

exhausted from heat: *ipoaip*.

exhausted from rapid strenuous exercise: *immoal*.

exhort

to exhort: *rohro*.

exile

in exile: *kalipilip*.

exist

to exist: *mine*.

experienced

sexually experienced: *oapwoarla*.

expert

expert in catching flying fish: *dei*.

explain

to explain: *karaja, karajraj, pwahda*.

explanation

its explanation: *karajapoa*.

explode

to explode or to set off an explosion: *kapwiki*.

to explode with a bang: *pwik*.

explosion

to explode or to set off an explosion: *kapwiki*.

expose

to expose one's private parts without realizing: *jalla*.

extend

to extend: *wije*.

to stick out, to extend: *pwikihla*.

extra

to get extra: *kadepihla*.

eye: *maj*₁.

sickness, an eye condition resulting in constant blinking, congenital
on Pingelap: *marmarip*.

to have oriental eyes: *nging*.

eyebrow: *pad*₁.

eyelash: *ririn maj*.

face: *maj*₁.

to wash one's face: *apwinek*.

fade

faded: *rei*.

to fade: *jar*₂.

faith

to have faith in: *pwojon*.

faithful: *pwojon*.

fall

to fall: *dolla, kup*.

to fall (from the path of righteousness), to suffer the pitfalls of life,
to suffer a moral lapse: *dipkel*.

to fall hard: *likpwohlla*.

to fall lightly (of rain): *dingding*.

to fall off: *doljang*.

to fall on one's backside: *rimaddi*.

to fall over: *kupla*.

familiar

familiar with: *ahn²*.

family: *peneinei*.

famine: *nehn lehkkō*.

famished: *engla*.

famous: *wadwad¹*.

fan: *irip*.

to fan: *irip*.

far: *doh*.

farewell: *komwurmwur*.

to bid farewell to: *komwurla*.

fart

to fart: *jing*.

to fart in/on: *jingid*.

farther

farther (from the speaker): *kajapwla*.

farther from it: *majlakoa*.

fascinate

to be fascinated by strangers (as on boat day): *pwilen wai*.

fast: *dahr*.

fasten

to fasten the boards used to build up the sides of a canoe together with pegs: *inoau suhkoa*.

to fasten together the boards used to build up the sides of a canoe (with pegs or rope): *ineuwar*.

to tie or to fasten with rope: *inaur*, *inoau*₁.

fat: *moad*.

fat (for cooking): *kirihj*.

fat (from fish): *iwi*.

father: *mwahmwa*, *pahpa*.

his father: *jamah*.

to be in a father-son relationship: *jamjam*.

fathom: *ngap*₂.

fawning: *alkenken*.

feast: *kamdupw*.

feast for the dedication of a new house: *ijmwaj*.

feast given ten days after the birth of a child: *umwun noaisik*.

to make a feast: *kamdupw*.

to make a feast for: *kamdupwoa*.

feather

feathers: *win*₁.

February: *pepuere*.

feces

piece of feces: *likpwoanpwoan*.

fecund

fecund (of people or animals): *koahnoainoi*.

feebleminded: *iahk*₁.

feed

to breast feed: *kadihdi*.

to feed: *kamwinge*.

feel

to feel around: *poapoahj*.

to feel around for: *poahj*₂.

to feel or have a feeling: *poahm*.

feeling: *kupwur*₁.

feign

to feign godliness: *akmanman*.

female: *pein*₂.

fence: *kel*.

fermented

fermented coconut sap: *jikalue*.

fern: *pwoa*.

fern variety: *kino, pwuno*.

vine sp., fern variety: *kamkam*.

fertilizer: *koiaji*.

feud: *suhkoa japahl*.

to feud: *suhkoa japahl*.

few

a few: *epwi*.

few, little: *japid, jipid*.

fibre: *koas₂*.

coconut fibre from midrib of a frond: *enmenlap*.

field

barren field: *mal*.

grassy field: *mohj*.

playing field: *kurando*.

fifth: *kalimoaw*.

fifty: *limeijek*.

fight

always spoiling for a fight: *lemei*.

to fight: *pei*.

to put up a fight (of a fish): *koajej*.

filaraisis: *liongmas*.

file

file [tool]: *depwehra*.

rank, file: *karej*.

fill

filled (of the line on which caught fish are strung): *mwos*.

filled to overflowing: *ippai*.

to cover or to fill (a hole): *pina*.

to fill: *audo*, *audohd*, *doudou*, *douk*, *kadiri*, *pisoahla*.

to fill (a hole): *daun*, *doaudou*.

to fill from a running water source: *pahkroa*.

to fill teeth: *simen*.

filthy: *kajaus*.

fin

dorsal or anal fin: *ingihng₁*.

pectoral fin: *poa₁*.

final: *imwlakoa*.

deciding, final: *kamehlel*.

finally

instead, anyway, finally: *kapwa*.

find

to find: *diarda*, *rapahkihda*.

to find out: *kidalda*, *rapahkihda*.

to find out by hearing: *rongda*.

to find, to come upon: *widahlihda*.

to try to find out: *rapahk*.

fine: *pakking*.

calm or fine (of weather): *molun*.

to fine: *pakking*.

finery: *kapwas*.

finger: *jaid, jandin poa*.

index finger: *jaid somw*.

little finger: *jandiski*.

middle finger: *dihmwel*.

ring finger: *dahmwel*.

to take up or to dig into with finger: *oahd₂*.

fingernail: *kikin poa*.

finish

finished: *doari, imwjekla*.

to finish: *kadoarihla, kaimwjekla*.

to finish making the *ere*: *pohnere*.

to finish something started by another: *wije*.

to finish, to empty: *koarjoa*.

fire: *oai*.

to make a fire: *johnoai*.

to set fire to: *akan, okoj*.

to start a fire: *jou₂*.

to start a fire using sticks: *id₃*.

firecracker: *kapwikipwik*.

firewood: *sowi*.

firm

hard or firm: *sohn₂*.

first: *keiow*.

first base: *pahsdo*.

first-born

first-born child: *mehjeni*.

fish: *mwumw*.

fish sp.: *jiloau*.

fish sp. unidentified: *mwumw kadek*.

fish sp., ? slender sucking fish: *loadoanpako*.

fish sp., ? black-finned triple-spine: *liem*.

fish sp., ? flutemouth: *jokpai*.

fish sp., ? harlequin tusk fish: *likerker*.

fish sp., ? kind of angel fish: *lieijalam*.

fish sp., ? kind of rainbow runner: *dehl, dillap, ialadehl, mwelmwel₂*.

fish sp., ? pig pipe fish: *mwumw siasi*.

fish sp., ? sandpaper fish: *ikwirej₁*.

fish sp., ? sergeant fish: *pweir*.

fish sp., ? spiny-back trumpet fish: *akpai*.

fish sp., ? topsail-drummer: *limwlimw*.

fish sp., ? yellow-spotted trigger fish: *lioli*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

fish sp., a kind of goat fish: *johme*.

fish sp., a kind of skipjack: *mejeik*.

fish sp., a large *mejeik*: *dokkura*.

fish sp., a large *kehpwini*: *ed*.

fish sp., a large skipjack: *lange*.

fish sp., a large tuna: *apar*.

fish sp., a young *widir* under 2" in length: *kireisik*.

fish sp., any of a number of small reef fish (? angel-fish): *mwumw jarawi*.

fish sp., big spotted trigger fish: *pwupw in pohliklik*.

fish sp., black angel fish: *soik*.

fish sp., bluefin tuna: *jileu, pweipwei in Japahn*.

fish sp., blunt-nosed soldier fish: *moadoau2*.

fish sp., bonito: *lajpwil*.

fish sp., boxfish: *wed*.

fish sp., brown unicorn fish: *pwilak moai*.

fish sp., cardinal fish: *majahu*.

fish sp., damsel fish: *mwumw lioas*.

fish sp., diamond-scaled mullet: *kapje*.

fish sp., dolphin: *kohko1*.

fish sp., emperor angel fish: *elwihn*.

fish sp., flat fish: *lipoar*.

fish sp., flat-tailed trigger fish: *pwupw in suhkoa*.

MOKILESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

fish sp., flying fish: *moangoar*.

fish sp., flying fish with eggs: *likpia*.

fish sp., foxface: *palpal*.

fish sp., fresh water eel: *kamijik*₁.

fish sp., goat fish: *oapil*.

fish sp., goldfish: *mwumw kohl*.

fish sp., half-toothed parrot fish: *nidoi*₁.

fish sp., kind of *mweir*: *joane, joanjoan, mweir kasik*.

fish sp., kind of *mweir* (? fringe-eyed flathead): *oarpohdol*.

fish sp., kind of *mweir* (inedible): *kepweilik*.

fish sp., kind of barracuda: *jarau, juhre*.

fish sp., kind of bull's-eye: *doaurehn, majrak, panade*.

fish sp., kind of cardinal fish found inside the reef: *majahu in likin woahp*.

fish sp., kind of cardinal fish found outside the reef: *majahu in likin wos*.

fish sp., kind of eel: *id in nehn lisar*.

fish sp., kind of eel (? clouded reef eel): *mwaikoang*.

fish sp., kind of eel (? painted reef eel): *rap*.

fish sp., kind of eel (? pike eel): *sioad*.

fish sp., kind of eel (spotted): *likoaskoasinpwur*.

fish sp., kind of emperor fish: *jamwei, kadek*₃, *moadi, parak, wail moadi*.

fish sp., kind of goat fish: *iemmo, je*₁, *kajpal, mwadoal, oapil illok, sihnoawahr*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

fish sp., kind of jellyfish, Portuguese-man-of-war: *luhnke*.

fish sp., kind of large ray: *pwohrang*.

fish sp., kind of mullet: *ikare*.

fish sp., kind of needle fish: *pana*.

fish sp., kind of needle fish (? flat-sided garfish): *mwalak*.

fish sp., kind of needle fish (about 6" in length): *jongjong*.

fish sp., kind of parrot fish: *arle*, *ikende*, *ikinpwo*, *kapwan*, *likepw*,
mahu, *mwijilo*, *mwumw moai*, *poaroj*, *uhmoahj*.

fish sp., kind of parrot fish (? kind of sling-jaw): *koajoahp*, *ngioal*,
nihn jipenpen.

fish sp., kind of parrot fish (? venus tusk fish): *mahwihlik*.

fish sp., kind of ray: *poalpoahrok*.

fish sp., kind of sea bass: *ilihlinno*, *jamminip*, *jopwou2*, *kalno*, *kirrej*,
korohsehng, *moaud*, *mwarai*, *pednoko*, *pwoaloa2*, *riprrip*, *widir*,
joanjoan, *widir joau*.

fish sp., kind of sea bass (? humpbacked rock cod): *pahpahnoair*.

fish sp., kind of sea bass (? lunar-tailed rock cod): *lisok*.

fish sp., kind of sea bass (? sand bass): *kali*.

fish sp., kind of sea bass (? speckled pug): *jawi*.

fish sp., kind of sea perch: *ajmel*, *kehu*, *welelimw*.

fish sp., kind of skipjack: *adam*, *jengjeng*, *japwolpwol*, *lahd*, *loalod*,
soap.

fish sp., kind of skipjack (? turrum fish): *kehpwini*.

fish sp., kind of small tuna: *jidaudau*.

fish sp., kind of snapper: *majkod*, *ngihpwa*.

MOKILESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

fish sp., kind of soldier fish: *jara*₁, *kihr*₁, *medleij*, *mejrar*, *mejrar wahssa*, *mwen*, *soahwod*, *wod*₂.

fish sp., kind of spinefoot: *kaiwel*, *kioak*, *lik*₁, *mahr*.

fish sp., kind of surgeon fish: *dehparau*, *doarop*, *kohlau*, *kupang*, *marpas*, *moak*, *pakaj*, *poarpoaroailik*.

fish sp., kind of trigger fish: *jadehr*, *lehkod*, *pwehj*, *pwupw in ahilo*, *pwupw kadek*.

fish sp., kind of trigger fish (? mangrove jack): *ikem*.

fish sp., kind of trigger fish (? red emperor): *jahdu*.

fish sp., kind of wrasse: *moaroar*.

fish sp., large *jahdu*: *pwoalkoan Rehnjile*.

fish sp., large barracuda: *nihdwa*.

fish sp., large mackerel: *oadol*.

fish sp., large parrot fish: *koamoaik*₁.

fish sp., large sea bass: *kiro*.

fish sp., large tapioca fish: *pia*₂, *pia*₂.

fish sp., lionfish: *roaroailoa*.

fish sp., long-finned garfish: *limaio*.

fish sp., long-nosed box fish: *nipohpo*.

fish sp., mackerel: *poadihdi*.

fish sp., marble parrot fish: *joanidnid*.

fish sp., marlin: *lajkahn*.

fish sp., moorish idol: *namwpwo*.

fish sp., mottled goat fish: *jalkoamwoar*, *jalkoamwoar*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

- fish sp., mud-hopper: *lisamwkudu*.
- fish sp., mullet: *a*₂.
- fish sp., needle fish (? barred long Tom): *doak*.
- fish sp., needle fish (? keel jawed long Tom): *doakdohr*.
- fish sp., parrot fish: *dopwurpwur*.
- fish sp., pearl perch: *mwehu*₂.
- fish sp., poisonous: *mwumw kasik*.
- fish sp., porcupine fish: *joi*₁.
- fish sp., rainbow runner: *mwinjeik*.
- fish sp., sailfish: *ujunlep*.
- fish sp., salmon herring: *lol*₂.
- fish sp., scaleless: *iwihwi, kijesik in jed, moanmoan*.
- fish sp., sea bass: *widir*.
- fish sp., sea eel: *id*₁.
- fish sp., shark mullet: *a pako*.
- fish sp., skipjack: *oarong*.
- fish sp., small *moaroar*: *dikoaroan*.
- fish sp., small flying fish: *sis*₂.
- fish sp., small silver fish travelling in large schools: *ohwal*.
- fish sp., spotted trigger fish: *pwupw soal*.
- fish sp., stone fish: *neu*.
- fish sp., swordfish: *daklar*.
- fish sp., tapioca fish: *jehkanpik*.

fish sp., tarpon: *pallau*.

fish sp., trigger fish: *pwupw*.

fish sp., tuna: *pweipwei*.

fish sp., unicorn fish: *pwilak*.

fish sp., unidentified: *jaip*, *jikak*₁, *koail*, *koarohsehm*, *lejahji*, *lidok-dokpwije*₁, *likem*, *lioli lar*, *loahm*, *mweir*, *mwojou*, *pir*₁, *pohklm*.

fish sp., used for bait: *ikoanid*, *jehpwoas*.

fish sp., wahoo: *ahl*.

fish sp., young *jalkoamwoar*: *jinjil*.

ray fish: *poa*₂.

thread-fin silver belly fish: *dingar*.

threadfin butterfly fish: *luajrekrek*.

to fish: *loakjid*.

to fish for flying fish with a baited line during the day: *rejep*.

to fish out (a place): *sohkla*.

fish-eyed: *mijen mwumw*.

fishing

fishing method, jerking a line back and forth to imitate swimming motion of a small fish: *kohrahl*.

fishing method, spear fishing: *dok mwumw*.

fishing method, spear fishing at low tide: *kejeil*.

fishing method, to cast for *oarong*: *kas oarong*.

fishing method, to cast for *soap*: *kas soap*.

fishing method, to cast with a net: *kaskas*₂.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

fishing method, to fish by setting a seine net on a path travelled by fish: *jeu*₁.

fishing method, to fish for flying fish with net and torch in a moving boat: *dilkauwe*.

fishing method, to fish with a *mwio* by dragging the net in past the tide line and waiting for low tide: *mwio*.

fishing method, to fish with a line: *pei*₁.

fishing method, to fish with a line at night outside the reef, usually following torch fishing, to catch fish aroused by light from torches: *lok*₃.

fishing method, to fish with a line for reef fish at night: *mwohd*.

fishing method, to fish with a line from the shore: *sihnmoang*, *sipesip*, *sipoa*₁.

fishing method, to fish with a long spear in deep water: *kioar*.

fishing method, to fish with a lure: *kapwij*.

fishing method, to fish with a machete, usually by torchlight: *kapwil*.

fishing method, to fish with a net inside the reef at night: *kadak-maram*.

fishing method, to fish with a net on the reef at low tide by frightening fish into net: *kahka*.

fishing method, to fish with a pole: *pang*₂, *pange*.

fishing method, to fish with a pole and hook and fly dragged along the surface: *akdar*.

fishing method, to fish with a torch for flying fish: *kahlek*₂.

fishing method, to fish with a weighted long line: *johlong*.

fishing method, to force the fish to jump back into a waiting net: *kajar*.

MOKILESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

fishing method, to sink a line to the bottom to catch small bottom fish: *kakih_{r2}*.

fishing method, to trawl in the early morning: *dar in pwong*.

fishing method, to trawl in the late evening: *dar kunio*.

fishway

fishway, rock walls that funnel fish into a waiting net: *mai₁*.

fit

to fit (as of a bottle top): *kon*.

to fit (as of clothes): *lel₃*.

to fit exactly: *is*.

to fit loosely: *mwoaroakroak*.

to fit poorly: *jakon*.

to fit tight: *pas*.

five: *alim, lim-, limkij, limmen, limoaw, limpas*.

fix

to fix hook in fish's mouth by jerking up on line: *kamwpwoa*.

flag: *pwalaik*.

flame

flaming: *umwpwul*.

flammable: *koahok*.

flap

to flap or to make a flapping sound (like a sail in the wind): *pup*.

flared

flared (of clothing): *jikak₂*.

flat: *paspas₂*, *ripakpak*.

flat (of a surface): *pakpak*.

to have a flat tire: *pangku*.

flat fish

fish sp., flat fish: *lipoar*.

flatten

to flatten pandanus leaves for weaving: *dorro*.

flavor

to flavor with coconut oil: *piahia*, *piai*.

flee

to flee: *kau*.

flesh: *uduk*.

fleshy: *udukan*.

flexible: *meiahu*.

breakable, flexible: *sipwasipw*.

flick

to flick away (with stick or foot): *dipoal*.

to flick finger: *pisik*.

flicker

to flicker: *lul*.

float

cork float for a fishing line: *pahjuhu*.

float for a net: *ujpei*.

to float or to drift: *pei*₃.

flood: *lapake*.

floor: *polouwar*.

first floor: *ikkai*.

floor, generally removable, in the bottom of a boat: *po*₁.

second floor: *nikkai*.

third floor: *sangkai*.

flotsam: *rir*₂.

flour: *pilahwa*.

flower: *rohs*.

banana flower: *meleisik in wus*.

kind of flower: *poauweij, pohskiloak, pulumihna, sampakihda*.

fluid: *kujukuj*.

lighter fluid: *pwoaisin*.

flunk

to flunk: *rahkudai*.

fluster

flustered: *jahlehl*.

flutemouth

fish sp., ? flutemouth: *jokpai*.

fly: *loang*₁.

full of flies: *loangloang*₁.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to fly: *sang*.

flying fish

fish sp., flying fish: *moangoar*.

fish sp., flying fish with eggs: *likpia*.

fish sp., small flying fish: *sis*₂.

fog

fogged up (of glasses or goggles): *edied*.

fold: *limlim*₁.

to fold: *lim*₁, *limlim*₁.

to work at folding: *lukum*.

follow

to follow: *kauj*.

to follow after: *kahlmengi*.

to follow in someone's tracks: *dapang*₃.

food: *kapukpuk*, *mejlehrahn*, *mwinge*.

food locker: *nahk*.

food made from meat of a shooting coconut: *dalok*.

food, *mar* baked with coconut cream and molasses: *palehkpír*.

food, *mar* baked with grated coconut and molasses: *rukool*.

food, *mar* mixed with *pia*: *pwihiro*.

food, *par* boiled with coconut cream and molasses: *ainpwoahs par*.

food, *rodma* cake, cooked quickly and keeping only one day: *rodma dok*.

MOKILESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

food, Trukese *komluj* made without coconut: *koan*.

food, a baked breadfruit half: *kapjar*.

food, a bread made from flour or *mar* and coconut: *rikoal*.

food, baked breadfruit rolled thin and dried, then preserved in pandanus leaves: *jeinkun*.

food, baked quartered taro slices: *dipen mwehng*.

food, baked ripe banana: *kornihda₂*.

food, baked taro and breadfruit, mashed with coconut cream: *jopwla*.

food, banana fritter: *daiduhj*.

food, boiled pandanus juice mixed with coconut milk: *pehru*.

food, boiled taro recooked in coconut cream and molasses: *ain-pwoahs piahia*.

food, breadfruit baked in *pia*: *kajed*.

food, cake made from banana or taro: *pihlohlo*.

food, cake made from taro and bananas or pandanus, and baked overnight: *rodma*.

food, cored breadfruit stuffed with coconut cream and baked: *poaljej*.

food, dried salt fish: *mwumw jed*.

food, grated banana baked with coconut water and coconut cream: *wus pil*.

food, grated banana boiled with sugar: *joamwpwul*.

food, grated green banana put back in the skin and cooked in *pia*: *apal*.

food, ground banana rolled in leaves and boiled: *mwul₁*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

food, like *apal*: *apal koikoi*.

food, mashed baked taro served with boiled coconut cream and molasses: *luhs*.

food, meat of *pen* mixed with coconut water and molasses: *kohsen*.

food, pan-baked breadfruit: *dalen moai*.

food, pandanus baked with taro: *mahdailik*.

food, pounded taro or banana with grated coconut: *komluj*.

food, raw fish: *sasimi*.

food, ripe breadfruit eaten raw: *piapi*.

food, riped baked breadfruit: *maikol*.

food, roasted breadfruit Marshallese style: *koanjin*.

his food: *kanah*₁.

kind of food: *oarihla Oarjoan*.

fool: *jehkahs, pakehro, paka*.

to fool with: *kaskas mwahljili*.

foot: *pwalik*.

foot [measure]: *pihd*₁.

footing

to get a solid footing: *johr*.

forbid

forbidden: *inepw*.

force

to force: *ipong*.

to force in: *isong*.

forecast

to forecast: *kadu₂*.

forehead: *soamw*.

foreign: *wai*.

foreigner: *mihn likin*.

forelimbs: *poa₁*.

forelock: *mwelmwel₁*.

foreman: *kandoku*.

foreskin

to have a drooping foreskin: *jej*.

to pull down the foreskin: *wedik*.

forest: *woal₂*.

foretell

to foretell: *kadu₂*.

forever

to go on forever: *kohkohla*.

forget

to forget: *moalkoahla*.

to forget, to slip the mind: *moalkoa*.

forgetful: *molukluk*.

forgive

to beg forgiveness: *somw₂*.

to forgive: *mahk₂*.

fork: *poahk*.

fork (in a road or tree): *kajang*.

forked: *kajang*.

form

form into which concrete is poured: *sikihda*.

form used for weaving: *jikiniej*.

fortunate: *pai*, *pai mwehu*.

fortunate or lucky (in acquiring things): *maldek*.

fortunately: *paisoa*.

fortune

good fortune: *pai*.

forty: *pahjek*.

foul

foul or tip: *jipwwu*.

foul-mouthed: *au mas*.

to foul, to tip: *jipwwu*.

foul

foul (of smell): *ngahng₁*.

found

to found: *sapiahda*.

four: *oapoang*, *pah-*, *pahkij*, *pahmen*, *pahpas*, *pahw*.

fourth: *kapahw*.

foxface

fish sp., foxface: *palpal*.

fraction: *kijkij*.

fragment: *dipoar*.

fragrant: *karahdin*.

frame

frame (for a window or door): *pireim*.

tempory boat frame: *mwoahdel*.

france: *paranj*.

frayed: *mwed₁*.

freckle: *mwei₂*.

free

free of cares: *maiouda*.

free, to be one's own boss: *jaldek*.

free, to be without charge: *mweimwei₁*.

to be free (as after work): *pijek*.

to get free (from work or confinement): *pisla*.

to set free: *kapisla*.

free-for-all

to have a free-for-all over leftovers: *jimw₁*.

fresh: *mour*.

friday: *nialim*.

friend: *pirien*.

frigate bird

bird sp., frigate bird: *kajap*₁.

fright

to feel one's heart pounding from fright: *kimwkimw*.

frighten

frightening: *kamijik*₂.

frightening thing: *deidei*₃.

frightful: *kajanjan*.

fritter

food, banana fritter: *daiduhj*.

frog: *kairi*, *pehrok*.

from: *-jang*.

frond

coconut frond shoot: *upwud*.

dry coconut frond: *dil*₁.

green coconut frond or leaf: *soahn ni*.

front

in front: *mijoa*.

in front of: *mijen*, *mwohn*.

in front of it: *mwooa*.

frugal: *kolkol*₁.

fruit

fruit of: *wehn*₁.

in fruit (said of a tree): *uhwa*.

its fruit: *wah*.

frustrated: *sihwo*.

frustration

exclamation of disgust or frustration: *pakin malahsohs*.

fry

frying pan: *dalen parai*.

to fry: *parai*.

full

full (after eating): *moad*.

full of: *-an*.

full of food: *daid*.

to go full speed: *pwuhl*.

fumble

to fumble, to be a fumbler: *pwoang*.

fun: *kaperen*.

fund

mutual fund: *mwujin*.

fungus

sickness, a fungus infection manifest by white spots on the skin:
japa.

funnel: *jomwo*, *pwoanel*.

funny: *kaperen*, *kauruhr*.

furrow

furrow between *maka* in a taro patch: *jukur*.

future

marker of future of prediction: *nen*₂.

gable: *samw*.

gaff: *ariar*.

gaff (of a sail): *rajak mwein*.

to try to hook with a gaff: *ariar*.

gall bladder: *ad*₂.

gallon: *kalen*.

game: *pahs*₂, *pejihnmalek*.

card game, Casino: *siwihp*.

card game, hearts: *ahd*₂.

counting game, to determine if *umw* is ready: *jukkei jukmad*.

counting game, to locate a hidden object: *jihoa mahda*.

game, London bridge: *lenwasahsi*.

game, capture-the-flag: *aljapw*.

game, cowboys-and-indians: *isdo warisdo*.

game, hide-and-seek: *moji moji ai ai*.

game, in which shells are flicked between adjacent squares drawn in the sand, the object being to occupy the most adjacent squares: *les*.

game, jacks: *dapwjo*.

game, kickball: *alohpw*.

game, paper-scissors-stone: *saikemwpwoi, sangkemwpwoi*.

game, pick-up-sticks: *wuren jampah*.

game, pool: *damaski*.

game, tag: *paspas*₁.

game, the object of which is to knock your opponent over while hopping on one leg: *ehwa*.

game, variety of marbles: *anaire*.

gang: *kapar*.

garbage: *kid*₂.

line of garbage washed up by tide: *juknu*.

garden

vegetable garden: *mwoaswel*.

garfish

fish sp., long-finned garfish: *limaio*.

garland: *mwarmwar*₂.

braided flower lei or garland: *piroakroak*.

lei or garland made by wrapping flowers together with string: *pohpo*.

to make a garland by wrapping flowers around a leaf: *pouj*₃.

gash: *poalpoal*.

gasoline: *kias*.

gasp

to gasp for breath: *mwopw*.

gather

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to gather: *pokon, rik*.

to gather (of clams): *dipoal*.

to gather clams: *dip jiloa*.

to gather drying pandanus leaves for weaving: *koajohjo*.

to gather together: *kihpenē*₁.

gathering

group or gathering: *polo*.

group or gathering (of people): *lopw*₁.

small party or gathering of friends: *edek*.

to have a small party or gathering of friends: *edek*.

gecko

lizard sp., gecko: *soasok*.

generator: *jakka*.

generous: *japan*.

genitals

genitals of an infant boy: *wijol*.

genitals of an infant girl: *ngahng*₂.

German: *joahmen*.

Germany: *Dois*.

get

to get: *oalloal*₁, *oaloa*.

to get back: *pwurki*.

to get out, to escape: *weila*.

to get up, to rise: *pwohr*₁.

ghost

demon, ghost: *eni*.

ghost that masquarades as a living person: *eni armaj*.

giant: *kaian*.

name of a mythological horned giant: *Kodon*.

gift: *kijakij*.

gift for a voyage: *koapin war*.

gift or contribution to a feast: *koanoangoan umw*.

to show love through a gift: *awan*.

giggle

to giggle: *dihng*.

gill: *woal*₃.

ginger: *jinjer*.

girl: *jeripein*.

give

given to: *li-*.

to give: *ki-*, *kihdoa*.

to give a gift: *kijakij*, *kijkijoa*.

to give a gift for a voyage: *koapin war*.

to give away a valuable: *japwenpoa*.

to give back: *kajapahl*.

to give freely: *sohnmesei*.

to give out: *kihek*.

to give someone his share: *kijoa*.

to give to: *kioang*.

glass: *kilahs₂*.

drinking glass: *kilahs₂*.

glasses: *kilahs₂*.

eye glasses: *majkilahs*.

sun glasses: *soankilahs*.

glassy

glassy (of the ocean): *masi*.

glide

to glide: *kajap₂*.

globe: *kuroap*.

glove

baseball glove: *kiroapw*.

catcher's glove: *middo*.

gloves: *dehpwukro*.

glow

glowing in deep water at night: *mwoadoangdoang*.

to glow: *ngang, soahsoa*.

glue: *kulu*.

to catch (birds) with glue: *pwil*.

to glue: *pwil, pwilij*.

gnat

kind of insect, gnat: *mahn in lohjapw.*

gnaw

to gnaw: *rukoo, rukoruk.*

go

go ahead!: *koa*₂.

let's go!: *koa*₂.

to go: *inla.*

to go (by vehicle): *pwili.*

to go (in a particular direction): *wud*₃.

to go away: *inla.*

to go down: *indi.*

to go first (in a game): *kou*₂.

to go in a group: *doahr*₂.

to go off (of a gun): *pwik.*

to go past: *daulihla.*

to go piggyback: *jahja.*

to go through: *pasoa.*

to go to heaven: *pwohkla.*

to go with: *pwili.*

goat: *kuhs.*

goat fish

fish sp., a kind of goat fish: *johme.*

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

fish sp., goat fish: *oapil*.

fish sp., kind of goat fish: *iemmo*, *je*₁, *kajpal*, *mwoadoal*, *oapil illok*, *sihnoawahr*.

fish sp., mottled goat fish: *jalkoamwoar*.

God: *Koahs*, *Kohs*.

goggles: *maj*₂.

diving goggles or mask: *maj in kioar*.

gold: *kohl*.

goldfish

fish sp., goldfish: *mwumw kohl*.

gone

gone out (of fire): *kun*.

gonorrhea: *kanahria*.

good: *mwehu*₁.

good at: *koanoahng*.

good at throwing javelin: *limdei*.

good for: *koanoahng*.

good looking: *maj mwehu*, *soko*.

goodbye

to say goodbye to: *komwurla*.

gorilla: *korihla*.

gospel: *rong mwehu*.

government: *wei*₂.

governor: *koapna*.

grab

to grab at: *pikla*.

to grab for: *jimw*₁.

to grab hair (especially in fighting): *kar*.

to grab with fingers: *rapwij*.

grade

grade, level (in school): *pwihn*.

grade, marks (in school): *deng*₃.

graduate

to graduate: *kajapwil*, *kirajiweid*.

graft

to graft: *koapwoapwoaud*.

grain: *jen*.

gramophone: *kirahpapwuhn*.

grandfather

his grandfather, father's father: *jemen jamah*.

his grandfather, mother's father: *jemen inah*.

grandmother

his grandmother, father's mother: *inen jamah*.

his grandmother, mother's mother: *inen inah*.

grass: *dipwdipw*, *mo*₂.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

kind of grass: *lemen kijesik, mohn loang, oalin sakai, pwuroar in doakoa, re.*

kind of grass, crabgrass, often used as mulch for the taro patch: *mo karak.*

kind of grass, sleeping grass: *limoahmoair in pwo.*

kind of tall grass: *kenen kahu.*

grasshopper: *padda2.*

grate

to grate: *kuruj.*

grateful

to be grateful: *dupuk mwehu.*

grave: *joaujoau.*

grease: *kirihj.*

greasy: *kirihj.*

greasy (from hair cream): *mwul2.*

greedy: *nirihk, noaroak.*

greedy (for food): *oawoan mwinge.*

greedy for: *noaroakoa.*

green: *krihn, mwoahroan soahn suhkoa.*

light green (of coconuts): *pwespwes1.*

greet

to greet: *kaping, kapinga.*

greeting: *kajelel.*

greeting (respectful): *kajelehlia.*

grenade

hand grenade: *deriuhdang*.

grey

grey hair: *pwia*.

grey-headed: *pwiahia*.

grin

to grin: *dingeingei*.

grind

to grind (taro or yam) with a grinder: *kuruj*.

to grind coconut: *ko oaring, kohkoa*.

grinder: *rehnke*.

grindstone: *sakain joaijoai*.

groove: *warwar*.

ground: *pwirej*.

grounder

to hit a grounder: *koro*.

group: *kapar*.

group of birds hovering over a school of fish: *winehk*.

group or division: *pwihn*.

group or gathering: *polo*.

group or gathering (of people): *lopw¹*.

group organized for a task: *koampoani*.

to act as a group: *koampoani*.

to go in groups of-: *kojuj*.

grow

growing: *koakoair*.

grown: *koakoairda*.

to grow: *koap*.

to grow well: *pwoai*.

grudging

grudging or sharing grudgingly: *kijekol*.

guage

to measure, to guage: *kanda*.

guard: pampei.

to guard: *jilajil*, *jiloa*³.

guard

on guard: *jarek*².

guava: kuahpa.

guess

to guess: *kajau*¹.

guide

guide for the *li* on the side of a canoe: *joaroak li*.

to guide: *kahlua*.

guitar: kida.

gum: pwil.

gum (of teeth): *wijin ngi*.

gun: *kojuk*.

air gun: *kukuju*.

gunwhale: *kanel*.

gush

to gush: *kuj*.

gust

gust of wind: *engpup*.

guy: *pwed*₁.

habit

habits: *siahk*.

hacksaw: *soahn soa pahrang*.

hair: *pisen moang*.

body hair: *win*₁.

grey hair: *pwia*.

hair line: *oalin sakai*.

pubic hair: *win in pohn pwoar*.

to cut hair as of sign of mourning (of women): *sok moang*.

to have straight hair: *jih*₂.

to put oil on hair: *salip, soal*₂.

hairclip

hairclip (for women): *kamidume*.

haircut

to give a haircut: *kos moang*.

hairy: *winan*.

half: *loap*.

a half: *oaloap*.

half caste: *ainoko, apkahs*.

halliard

canoe line used to shorten sail, ?halliard: *diliej*.

canoe line, halliard: *mwahn*.

hammer: *ama₂*.

to hammer: *ama₂, poanpoan*.

to hammer at: *poani*.

hammerhead

shark sp., hammerhead: *pako dohdo*.

hand: *poa₁*.

last hand in a game of Casino: *laddo*.

handbag: *ainpehk*.

handcuffs

handcuffs, shackles: *ain₁*.

handkerchief: *angkejep*.

handle: *jor₁*.

handle added to an object: *ipo₁*.

handsaw: *ainsoa*.

handwriting

handwriting (print or script): *menginpoa*.

hang

to hang (someone): *lohjak*.

to hang down: *pardi*.

to hang over: *uhla*.

to hang up: *soangkihda, soanoak*.

to stick out, to hang down or hang out (because of size): *mwosou*.

to work at hanging: *soangki*.

hang-over

to have a hang-over: *ohnjakau*.

happen

to happen: *pwoaida, wiawi*.

happy: peren.

happy, delighted: *malau*.

hard: apwal, masak.

hard (of work): *koalik*.

hard or firm: *sohn2*.

hard to get along with (of a person): *adwoak*.

hard working: nansi, pwahsehs.

hard-pan: pehruhru.

harlequin

fish sp., ? harlequin tusk fish: *likerker*.

harmonica: armonikka.

hasty: rupw.

hat: *pwoaipwoai*.

crown-shaped hat made from stem of *pingping* tree and used in the performance of the *jipwki paranno*: *pwo*₃.

hatch: *ahj*.

hate

to hate: *kijrad*.

haughty: *aklaplap*.

haul

to haul compost for the taro patch: *rik pwirej*.

haunt

to haunt: *kod*₄.

have

to have (children): *noainoai*₁.

to have or to own: *anki*, *nainki*.

he: *ih*₁.

head: *moang*₁.

back of head: *koapin paik*.

one born with an oversized head: *dohdo*.

to head off: *loajloaj*₁, *loajoa*₁.

to head straight for: *kawainene*.

head rest: *wiling*.

his head rest: *wilingah*.

to put a head rest under: *wilinge*.

headband

headband made from leaves: *kelkel*.

healed

to be healed: *mo*₁.

health

his health: *iroa*₃.

in good health: *injenmwahu*.

healthy: *sihkei*.

hear

to hear: *koarongehda, rong*.

heart: *meleisik*.

heart attack: *johmwehu in meleisik*.

heart of palm: *jiapw*.

inside or middle, heart or core: *moar*.

political, economic, etc. heart: *poahjoan*.

to feel one's heart pounding from fright: *kimwkimw*.

heartburn: *johiahia*.

to have heartburn: *johiahia*.

hearth

hearth, cooking area: *poahj*₁.

hearts

card game, hearts: *ahd*₂.

heat

heat of: *angin*₁.

last heat of a race: *kesso*.

heave: *ioisah*.

heaven: *nehn loangge*.

heavy: *soausoau*.

heavy (of rain): *mojul*.

heel: *koapin e*.

height

of the same height as: *rainnoar*.

hell: *ehl*.

hello: *kajelehlia, kajelel*.

help

to help: *jeuweje, jauwaj*₁.

to help, to come to one's aid or to take someone's part: *doar*₃.

to try to help, to come to one's aid or to take someone's part:
*doaroa*₂.

hem: *soak*.

hem or cuff: *limlim*₁.

her: *-n*₂.

herd: *pwihn*.

here: *me*₁.

hither, here, towards the speaker: *-do, -doa*.

heretical: *lahlahwe*.

hernia: *roakloop*.

heron

bird sp., reef heron: *koaroa*.

herring

fish sp., salmon herring: *lol2*.

hew

to hew: *jaldok*.

hey: *ehi, oak1*.

hibiscus

tree sp., hibiscus: *keleu*.

hiccough

to hiccough: *maler*.

hidden: *oak2*.

hide

to hide: *oak2*.

high: *illoa, roairoai*.

high (in price): *koalik*.

high in rank: *laplap*.

to high jump: *lujin palwahr*.

high-heeled

high-heeled shoes: *ju koangkoang*.

highland: *dokdok1*.

hill: *dokdok1, dol*.

hilly: *doldol*.

hinge

hinges: *injis*.

his: *-n₂*.

his precious object: *nah₁*.

his thing: *ah₁*.

hiss

to hiss, to make a hissing sound, usually to induce children to urinate: *sihsi₂*.

history: *poadpoad₁*.

hit

to hit: *juk, pokihti, wes₂*.

to hit hard: *likim*.

hither

hither, here, towards the speaker: *-do, -doa*.

hoarse: *kir*.

hoe: *kua*.

pronged hoe: *sampwong kua*.

hold

canoe part, hold of a canoe: *dai*.

hold of a canoe: *laku*.

to hold: *kol, koldi*.

to hold in one's hand: *padik*.

to hold up from underneath: *jehng*.

hole: *pwoar*.

full of holes: *lipwlipw, pwokpwok, pwokpwokan*.

hole (in the ground): *lipw*.

hole, penetration: *pwok*.

to make a hole: *pwukul*.

holiday

minor religious holiday, usually to commemorate some important event: *pohnial*.

hollow

hollow under the eyes: *pwelpwel in mijoa*.

to hollow out a canoe: *nehnwar*.

holy: *joarwi*.

holy or sacred building: *imwjoarwi*.

homage

to bow to, to pay homage to: *kehre*.

homerun: *omrang*.

to hit a homerun: *omrang*.

homesick: *loaleid*.

honest: *mehlel*.

hoodlum: *lahrkin*.

hook: *koau*₁.

curved hook used in *johloang* fishing: *doan*₂.

hooked: *ariardi, poad*₃.

hooked (of a nose): *joak*.

kind of very small hook: *koaun amwje*.

to hook: *koapoaddoahdi*.

to run with the line (said of a hooked fish): *jekjek*.

to try to hook: *koapoaddoa*.

two-pronged hook used for trawling: *rapwijek*.

hooray: *pansai*.

hop

to hop: *lujin mwioak*.

to hop on one leg: *deppuhdad*.

hop skip jump: *sandandopi*.

hope

to hope: *koapwoarpwoar*.

hopscotch

to play hopscotch: *lujin mingang*.

horizontal: *pangpang*.

horn: *kornihda*₁.

horn (on an animal): *kod*₃.

horse: *oahs*.

horsepower: *parki*.

hose: *ohj*.

hospitable

to be hospitable to: *soahk*.

hospital: *imwen wini*.

hostile

to show veiled hostility: *pihrin*.

hot: *pwideng*.

hot (of a person): *pwesin*.

hot and ready for frying (of oil or grease): *paran*.

hour: *awa*.

house: *umw₁*.

house of: *imwen*.

house part: *suhleng, waku*.

house part, a storage area in the roof: *mwoaloang*.

portable house: *umw wijik*.

tin-roofed house: *imwen wai*.

how: *doahr₁*.

how?: *imdoahr, mindoahr*.

hub: *poahjoan*.

hug

to hug: *jupwur, pwoalpwoal*.

to hug around the neck: *pwoaloa₁*.

huge: *ausoa*.

huge (of animals): *leklekin*.

hum

to hum: *ngud*.

human: *armaj*.

humble: *aksiksik*.

hunchbacked: *koj*.

hunched up: *koj*.

hundred: *epwki, -pwki*.

eight hundred: *walipwki*.

five hundred: *limepwki*.

four hundred: *pahpwki*.

nine hundred: *dohpwki*.

seven hundred: *ijipwki*.

six hundred: *wonopwki*.

two hundred: *riepwki*.

hungry: *mwakohko*.

be very hungry: *duhpek*.

hunt

to try to catch, to hunt: *kaloe*.

hurry

hurry up: *mwekidida*.

to hurry: *karawa, karawaro*.

hurt: *moadoak*.

to hurt: *kamoadoak*.

to hurt, to smart (of eyes, from staying up late): *korod*.

husband

her husband: *pahioa*.

husk

coconut husk: *dipoanid*.

husking stick: *kod*³.

to husk with a husking stick: *kodkod*, *kodom*.

to husk with teeth: *ejjej*, *ijir*.

hymen: *silik*₂.

I: *ngoah*.

ice: *ais*.

shave ice, a confection made from ice and syrup: *kohri*.

icebox: *aispwoaks*.

idiot: *jehkahs*.

idle

to be idle: *mwomwohd mwahl*.

if: *ama*₁, *ma*.

ignite

to ignite: *akan*.

ignorant

be ignorant of: *jehjoa*.

ignore

to ignore: *pohnjehjoa*.

illegal: *inepw*.

illegitimate

illegitimate child: *upwunnenek*.

illuminate

to illuminate: *dakar*.

illustrate

to illustrate: *karaja, karajraj*.

illustration

its illustration: *karajapoa*.

imitate

to imitate: *japjang*.

immediately: *kupdioar*.

impatient

impatient, overanxious: *adpwal*.

important: *kajamwpwal*.

impose

to impose on: *ijanki*.

impression

his impression or print: *mohne*.

to get a good first impression of: *kapwki*.

improve

to improve: *kemwehui*.

impudent: *namaiki*.

in: *in₁, lehn, nehn, nin*.

in his possession: *ipah*.

inattentive: *jarongrong*.

incarcerated: *joaldi*.

incest

to commit incest: *koapoairihr*.

inch: *inj*.

incident

incident often recalled to make fun of or cast aspersions on someone, usually attributed to an ancestor: *pweipweinahdo*.

incisors: *ngihn loaj*.

inconsiderate: *aklaplap*.

increase

increased: *depla*.

to cause to increase: *kapara*.

indefinite

indefinite pronoun: *min₁*.

independent: *sohrohr*.

independent, unwilling to give or accept assistance: *liaksohrohr*.

index

index finger: *jaidsomw*.

industrious: *pwoarjoak*.

infant

female infant: *lipwohpwo, pwohpwo*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

male infant: *wijol*.

infect

infected: *paiking*.

infection: *paiking*.

sickness, a fungus infection manifest by white spots on the skin:
japa.

sickness, infection causing cuts in the toes: *jarahpis*.

sickness, infection in the mouth affecting young children: *da2*.

inform

to inform: *pakair*.

inhale

to inhale: *mohngda*.

inheritance: *johjo*.

initiate

initiated: *kaiahn*.

inject

to inject: *doakoahla, dok1*.

injection

to get an injection: *dokla*.

ink: *ingk*.

inland: *ewij*.

innertube: *juhpuwu*.

inquire

to inquire: *kalelpoak*.

insect

kind of insect: *amw, manu*.

kind of insect, gnat: *mahn in lohjapw*.

kind of insect, small crawling insect: *mejinja*.

inside: *loaloa, nehn*.

inside or middle, heart or core: *moar*.

insistent: *ngidngid*.

inspect

to inspect: *kensa*.

to inspect (for defects): *doau₂*.

inspector: *johndoau*.

instead

instead, anyway, finally: *kapwa*.

instruct

to instruct: *padahk*.

instruction: *padahk*.

instrument

musical instrument: *koajoang*.

insult

to insult: *mwamwahlki*.

intelligent: *loalkoang*.

intention: *kupwur₁*.

intercourse

movement during intercourse (women): *silehs*₁.

style of sexual intercourse: *kadiro*.

to have intercourse: *pwoj*, *wiawi*.

to have sexual intercourse with: *oaloahdi*.

interrogative

interrogative marker: *a*₁.

interrupt

to interrupt: *lider*, *lidere*.

interval: *nehn pwung*.

intestine: *mwajahl*, *mwajngal*.

invent

to invent: *kinehda*.

investigate

to investigate: *kadeik*.

invite

to invite: *luk*₂, *luke*.

involve

involved: *pwukoa*.

to be involved with: *sooa*.

iron: *ain*₂.

to iron (clothes): *ain*₂.

ironwood

tree sp., ironwood tree: *masnoki*.

irritate

irritated: *pwunod*.

irritation

bladder irritation caused by eating too much sugar: *pijpij moadoak*.

island: *japw2*.

small island, islet: *doakoa2*.

islet

small island, islet: *doakoa2*.

itchy: *pwudong*.

jack

jack [playing card]: *jehk*.

jacks

game, jacks: *dapwjo*.

jail: *imwen kalpwuhj*.

jammed: *ngid2*.

Japan: *Japahn*.

javelin

javelin, thrown by rebounding it off the ground: *jihr1*.

place for throwing the javelin: *somw1*.

jealous: *luak*.

jellyfish

fish sp., kind of jellyfish, Portuguese-man-of-war: *luhnke*.

kind of jellyfish: *joangij, lihs, pwudongdonglap*.

jerk

to jerk taut: *kamaia*.

Jesus: *Jihsis*.

Jew's

Jew's harp: *didpwoapw*.

jib

to try to jib (a sail): *rop*.

jitterbug

dance name, jitterbug: *jurpak*.

job: *doadoahk₁, joahp*.

jockey shorts: *pirihp*.

join

to join (a team): *pwilihla*.

joint: *koakonkon, sipw₂*.

joint of bamboo or cane stalk: *kalai*.

joke

to joke: *jahi, kamwan*.

to joke, to kid: *oapwjahi*.

judge: *johnkopwung*.

to judge: *kopwung*.

judgement

judgement day: *rahnnek*.

to have poor judgement: *jalamlam*.

judo: *juhdo*.

jug: *ijoak*.

juggle

to juggle: *mehda pwehda*.

July: *julahi*.

jump

able to jump high: *inmon*.

to broad jump: *apa, apa dopi*.

to high jump: *daka, lujin palwahr*.

to jump: *kak₂, luj*.

to jump head-first: *dokohmoang*.

to jump holding knees: *lujin maikol*.

to jump on or into: *lujuk*.

to jump up and down: *kakkak*.

to jump when startled: *nu*.

to jump with head tucked in: *lujin moang*.

June: *juhn*.

just: *-oar, ken, kanah₂, kapwehse*.

just, only: *pwen₂, pwanah*.

justify

to self-justify: *akpwung*.

keel: *kihl*.

keel of a canoe: *kehripw*.

keep

to keep: *koldi*, *nekid*.

keepsake: *johjo*.

kept

well-kept: *mahjahj*.

kettle

tea kettle: *dihkirehl*.

key: *ki*.

pandanus key: *moang2*.

pandanus key, dry sprouted: *uhnpej*.

khaki: *dan*.

kick

to kick: *kik1*, *kikim*, *sipoak*.

to kick (in a fight): *kikparaus*.

to kick (of a fowl): *kakahs*.

to kick feet (in swimming): *pumpum1*.

to kick to the side (in wrestling): *sipelik*.

kickball

game, kickball: *alohpw*.

kid

to joke, to kid: *oapwjahi*.

kidney: *sakain jupwke*.

kill

to kill: *kojukdi*.

to kill (a plant): *kamengi*.

to kill a tree (by removing crown or branches): *sahr, sasa*.

to kill a tree by stripping off bark: *wadoang*.

to try to kill: *kojuk*.

kim chee

kim chee, Korean style pickled cabbage: *kimji*.

kimono: *kih mohno*.

kind: *joang*₁, *kain*.

some kind: *oaujoang*.

kind

to be kind: *kadek*₁.

king: *kihng*₂, *neh nau*, *nahmwarki*.

kinky

kinky (of hair): *moakojkoj*.

kiss

to kiss: *kis*.

to kiss (on nose or cheek, said of children): *mah*₂.

to kiss (on the cheek or hand): *misik*.

kitchen: *imwen kuk*.

knack

to trick, to have the knack: *mwadik*.

knead

to knead: *doaulahk*.

knee: *pwiki*.

his knee: *pwukkoa*.

knife: *jahr*.

knife carried in a sheath: *jihснаip*.

pocket-knife with other tools: *jahr kajirekrek*.

knock

to knock: *lesles, likim, loasoang*.

knot

knot in clothes, object used to tie clothes together: *sipin likkoau*.

knot in hair, object used to tie hair together: *sipin moang*.

knot made to be temporary: *pwuk₂*.

knot of a permanent sort: *luk₁*.

knot, made so as to be more or less permanent: *lukin mour*.

knot, made so as to become tighter when jiggled and used to tie bundles to *inani* or tie pigs to a post: *lukin moai*.

knot, made with a number of different strands of rope: *lukin moang*.

knot, overhand knot: *jan*.

knot, slip knot: *luk joaroak*.

to knot: *luk₁, lukoa*.

know

to know: *kidal*.

to know all the tricks: *kidal mwadik*.

to not know: *jehjoa*.

well-known: *wadwad*¹.

Korea: *Sohsehng*.

labia

labia minora: *pwed*².

labourer: *nimwpwu*.

lace: *juain*.

lack

to be lacking: *dalehla*.

ladder: *koandoau*.

ladies

ladies and gentlemen: *maingkoa*.

ladle: *dipa*.

lagoon: *lam*.

lagoon side direction: *mijoahr*.

part of Mokil lagoon: *Lam Koalik, Lam Siksik*.

lamp: *lahm*.

carbide lamp: *kahpaid*.

table lamp, Alladin lamp: *lahm in pohn sehpi*.

land: *japw*².

to get land: *aljapw*.

to land (of a bird or airplane): *jokdi*.

language: *lal*.

lantana: *randana*.

lantern: *loansen*.

large

large-size: *woaloklok*.

lasso

to lasso: *jan, jane*.

last: *inla*.

last night: *pwohng*.

to last: *woaroai*.

late: *kos₁*.

later: *mwuhr*.

laugh

to laugh: *uruhr*.

to laugh heartily or hysterically: *ngaingai*.

to laugh out loud: *ngij*.

lava

lava rock: *sakai soal*.

lavalava: *lapalapa*.

law: *kojonned*.

lawyer

trial lawyer: *johndoar*.

lay

to lay eggs: *lik*₄, *likid*₁.

layer

layer (of plywood): *da*₃.

lazy: *dangahnga*, *pohnkahke*.

lead

to lead: *kahlua*.

to lead (in cards): *pwerik*.

to lead or to drive (animals): *kahroa*.

lead

lead (metal): *lehs*.

leader: *koaun*.

leaf: *soa*₂.

coconut leaf tied to *moakoau* along which the sap drains into a *kos* bottle: *dehng*.

dried stripped leaf used in mat weaving: *pis*₁.

fresh leaves used for lower layers of *umw* covering: *ikoak*.

green coconut frond or leaf: *soahn ni*.

old dry leaves used as top covering for an earth oven: *kulup*.

pandanus leaf: *soahn pis*.

point of a leaf: *ikin soa*.

to change the leaves of a *mar* pit: *wel*.

leak

to leak: *pwih*.

leaky: *pwih*.

lean

leaning: *kerker*.

to lean: *padarek*.

to lean on: *padardi*.

to lean or to stand against: *eng₁*.

learn

to learn: *padahk*.

to learn by hearing: *rongdi*.

to learn by listening: *koarongehda*.

to learn, to get to know: *kidalla*.

leather: *kilin kahu*.

leave

to leave behind: *kihdi*.

to take leave: *komwurmwur*.

leeward: *pehnang*.

left: *meing*.

to remain, to be left over: *luoahdi*.

left-overs

his or its remains or left-overs: *luoa*.

leg: *e₁*.

legends

people in legends: *mihn kawa, mihn mehj*.

lei: *mwarmwar*₂.

braided flower lei or garland: *piroakroak*.

lei made of shells or nuts: *pwur*₂.

lei or garland made by wrapping flowers together with string:
pohpo.

lemon: *lemen*₂.

lend

to lend: *mweid*₂.

leprosy: *lepa*.

lesson: *padahk*.

lest

because, lest: *pwoadoar*.

let

to be let down by: *jipwe*.

to let go: *kapisla*.

let's

let's go : *koa*₂.

lethargic

slow or lethargic: *nidoi*₂.

letter: *kijinlikkoau*.

letter (of a word): *mijen insing*.

letter (of the alphabet): *insing*.

name of the letter *a*: *ah*₂.

name of the letter *d*: *dih*.

name of the letter *i*: *ih*₂.

name of the letter *j*: *jih*.

name of the letter *k*: *kih*.

name of the letter *l*: *lih*.

name of the letter *m*: *mih*.

name of the letter *n*: *nih*.

name of the letter *o*: *oh*₁.

name of the letter *p*: *pih*.

name of the letter *r*: *rih*.

name of the letter *s*: *sih*.

name of the letter *u*: *uh*.

name of the letter *w*: *wih*.

level: *dehp*, *paspas*₂.

lever

lever for moving logs: *mannoki*.

to lift with a lever: *wehs*₂.

liar

to be a compulsive liar: *au likamw*.

to be a liar: *pisiniaw*.

lice

large lice: *ingkarak*.

medium size lice: *ingkinik*.

small lice: *dil*₂.

to look for lice in hair: *pakid*.

lick

to lick: *samwe*, *samwsamw*.

lie

to lie on one's back: *okdekda*.

to lie prone: *il*₂.

lie: *likamw*.

to lie: *liap*, *likamw*.

life: *mour*.

lift

lifted by the wind: *parda*.

to cause outrigger to lift: *nehne dam*.

to lift: *pwoak*.

to lift by the seat of the pants: *japak*₂.

to lift with a lever: *wehs*₂.

light: *maram*.

light (in color): *japwen*.

light (in weight): *marahra*₁.

light bulb: *dama*.

to light (a fire): *okoj*.

to light up: *dakar*.

trail of light left by an object moving in the water at night: *pwilapwil*.

very light (in weight): *engla*.

lighter

cigarette lighter: *laid*.

lighthouse: *dohdai*.

lightning: *joarom*.

thunder, thunder and lightning: *palar*.

like: *doahr*₁.

like that, in that way: *doahro*.

like this, in this way: *doahre*.

to like: *mwehuki*.

to like to: *nimen*.

to not like: *kia*₂.

well-liked: *kenken*.

lime

lime [fruit]: *laim*.

lime-aid

beverage, lime-aid: *juangke*.

limestone: *pwoas*₃.

limit

limited: *irair*.

to have reached the limit of one's capacity: *daid*.

to limit: *iroa*₂.

limitation: *irair*.

limp: *mwāl*.

to limp: *silep*.

line: *al*.

fishing line: *o3*.

fishing line, made from the bark of the *oarmo* tree: *sihsi*₁.

in a straight line: *pahrek*.

in line with: *kawainene*.

line of sprouted coconuts: *inahrek*.

lined up: *iroak*.

lined up neatly: *poaroahpoahla*.

row, line: *iroak*.

to line up: *kairoak*.

to line up sprouted coconuts prior to planting: *inahrek*.

to line, to draw lines: *al*.

link

to link: *pouj*₁, *pouje*.

lion: *laian*.

lionfish

fish sp., lionfish: *roaroailoa*.

lip: *ngoas*.

listen

to listen closely: *koaronge*.

to listen to or pay attention to: *koapoahronge*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

litter

littered (with objects): *dipwdipw*.

little: *siksik*.

few, little: *japid, jipid*.

little or a bit: *ekij*.

live

to live: *koaujoan, mine*.

liver: *oaj₂*.

lizard: *kieil, kijesik*.

lizard sp., dark green in color and six to eight inches long: *kieil in pehn wasaus*.

lizard sp., gecko: *soasok*.

lizard sp., gecko-like and about six inches long: *loamwuj*.

lizard sp., introduced in Japanese times: *dokange*.

lizard sp., olive green in color and about six inches long: *kieil in pehn soahn ni*.

lizard sp., striped and about four inches in length: *pailer*.

load

to load: *audo, audohd, doudou, douk*.

lobster: *wuronna*.

lobster variety: *elmoang*.

to catch lobster: *ko wuronna*.

lock: *loak*.

to lock: *loak*.

to lock up: *kihpenē2*.

log: *pwilei*.

squared-off log: *sohn3*.

loincloth: *inihnlohj*.

kind of loincloth: *pwundoji*.

lonely: *loaleid*.

long: *roairoai*.

long (of time): *woaroai*.

long ago, a long time ago: *oh ngehd*.

long-lasting: *woaroai*.

long-lived: *kosin mehdi*.

slow, to take a long time: *malmal*.

to long for: *mehkihla*.

to look longingly: *der*.

to take a long time: *kohkohla*.

longhand

longhand or script: *insing in rahnmwahu*.

to write longhand or script: *insing in rahnmwahu*.

look

to look: *kapang1*.

to look (for something): *rapahk*.

to look after: *apwali*.

to look around: *koadloak*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to look at: *jipwoaloang, widahl*.

to look at with light: *joaroa*.

to look closely at: *kadehde*.

to look down on: *akmwahli*.

to look for: *diar*.

to look for crabs at night: *jor rokumw*.

to look like: *doahrroar*.

to look out of corner of eye: *jipwoal pangpang*.

to look sideways: *wehng*.

to look towards or take a look at: *jipwoal*.

loop

belt loop: *peis₁*.

loose: *jasoangsoang, pwoaloauloau*.

loose-tongued: *oawoan li*.

loose, to be falling apart: *mwoar*.

loosen

to loosen (from a pack or pile): *kajipisla*.

lose

to lose: *kajoaloange*.

to lose (in a game): *luhj*.

to lose in an *indenkamw*: *kangla indenkamw*.

lost: *joaloangla*.

lost, confused: *roasoahdi, rosla*.

lots

to draw lots: *weij*.

loud: *koalik*.

louvers: *luhpes*.

love: *ipwil*.

love nest: *deu*.

to love: *mwehuki*.

to love, to feel affection for: *ipwilki*.

low: *ijoan*.

low (socially): *mwahl*.

low tide: *ngalngal*.

lower

to lower fruit from tree to prevent bruising or cracking: *kadar₂*,
koadoaddoar.

to lower pitch of voice: *ngildi*.

luck

luckily: *paisoa*.

to have bad luck: *jarda*.

to have bad luck in fishing because of disrespect for fishing tabus:
soausoau jedin.

to have beginner's luck: *wain₁*.

to have had good luck in a draw or a hand of cards: *maiau*.

lucky: *adaru*, *loaki*, *pwedla*.

fortunate or lucky (in acquiring things): *maldek*.

lucky in fishing: *poaroan*.

lumber

board or sheet of lumber of some width: *suhkoa*.

thin board or sheet of lumber: *poap*₁.

lump: *dikol*.

lumpy: *dikolkol*.

lunch: *mwingehn jauwaj*.

lung: *poar*₁.

lunge

to lunge at with a pointed instrument: *doakoa*₁.

lure

lure made from bark or leaf: *moahr*.

lure made from feathers: *win*₁.

plastic lure shaped like a squid: *nuhd*₂.

lust

to lust after: *noaroakoa*.

lymph

lymph nodes: *pir*₂.

ma'am: *maing*.

machete: *japjap*.

machine: *minjihnn*.

machine gun: *kikanju*.

mackerel

fish sp., mackerel: *poadihdi*.

magazine: *puk*.

magic

able to do magic tricks: *akmanman*.

able to do magic without artifice: *manman*.

black magic: *winehni*.

magic, spiritual power: *manman*.

to change by magic: *japoangla*.

magnet: *irohjin mehl*.

make

to make: *wiahda, wiawi*.

to make an agreement: *inoau₂*.

to make up: *kine, kinehda*.

to make up (stories): *poahjda*.

male: *mwein₁*.

malevolent: *joampoak*.

malicious

fond of causing malicious damage to other's property: *kaingihng*.

malign

to malign or speak ill of: *koauwe*.

mallet: *maled*.

mammal

any sea mammal: *roaj*.

man: *woal*₁.

young man: *mwahn kapw*.

mandolin: *mandolihn*.

mango: *koahngid*.

kind of mango tree: *dohsmango*.

mangrove

tree sp., mangrove: *ak*.

tree sp., mangrove variety: *koasoa, pwulok*.

manner

in what manner?: *imdoahr, mindoahr*.

many: *dir*.

are there really so many : *ohla japw__*.

how many?: *oadpoa*.

how much?, how many?: *doapoa*₁.

many of: *dirin*.

map: *moap*₂.

marble: *ramwine*.

game, variety of marbles: *anaire*.

march

to march: *kapar*.

to march in ranks or files: *karej*.

March: *mahj*.

mark: *insing*.

grade, marks (in school): *deng*₃.

mark (on the body): *mwei*₂.

to mark: *insing*, *insinge*, *mahk*₁.

to mark for reciprocal bad treatment: *kilelehdi*.

marker: *mihn insing*.

channel marker: *mahk*₁.

marlin

fish sp., marlin: *lajkahn*.

marry

married couple: *pwoapwoaud*.

to be married: *pwoapwoaud*.

to get married: *koapwoapwoaud*.

to marry: *painki*.

mask

catcher's mask: *majku*.

diving goggles or mask: *maj in kioar*.

diving mask: *maj*₂.

mass: *mihsa*.

massage

to massage: *doadoahk*₂, *doahkoa*.

mast: *kehu*.

masturbate: *jukjukmai*.

mat: *rohp*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

edge of a mat: *jik*₂.

his mat: *kiah*, *kioa*.

mat (for sitting): *menginewij*.

mat (for sleeping): *upuhp*.

mat of coconut leaves: *deina*, *seina*.

match

box or book of matches: *majes*.

match (to start fire): *angen majes*.

mate

to mate (of turtles): *weinap*.

materialize

to materialize: *pwok-*.

matter

it doesn't matter: *joakroahn*.

no matter, never mind: *mihnda*.

May: *mehi*.

maybe: *dapwa*, *mwein*₂.

me: *ngoahi*.

meadow: *mohj*.

mean

to be mean: *mihn*₂.

means

by means of: *-ki*.

measles: *dehrihdo*.

to have measles: *dehrihdo*.

measure

a unit of liquid measure: *kuhla*.

to measure: *jong*¹.

to measure hand-over-hand: *sipoa*².

to measure the hull of canoe to make sure both sides are even:
ngarngar.

to measure with outstretched arms: *ngap*², *ngapoa*.

to measure, to gauge: *kanda*.

meat

his meat course: *joalloa*.

meat course: *jallali*.

to meat out a clam: *kahwahu*.

to meat out a coconut: *dakaj*, *dakdak*.

medal

medal (for military service): *midel*.

religious medal: *mahdalia*.

medicine: *wini*.

medicine for treating headache or earache, made from the leaves and berries of the *wehnpwul* tree.: *winihn maj*.

medicine for treating mental disorders, made from *wehnpwul* buds, *limwin ni*, and coconut oil: *winihn kijongran*.

meet

athletic meet: *indohkai*.

met: *su*.

to meet: *suhoang*.

meeting: *mihding*.

melt

to be melted: *pildi*.

to melt: *peipijoang*.

member

member of: *sohn*₁.

member of it: *sooa*.

member of the Christian Endeavour: *pwihn mehleh*.

memorize

to memorize: *wadliki*.

memory: *johjo*.

mend

to mend: *karpin, karpina, wina*₂, *winaun*₂.

menstruate

to menstruate: *jurong, mwoasik*.

to menstruate for the first time: *mwoasda*.

meow

to meow: *miahu*.

mermaid: *sisrihna*.

mess

to mess up: *pukod, pukopuk*.

messerschidia

tree sp., messerschidia: *sisin*.

metal: *pahrang*.

metal rod: *dekking*.

middle: *woaroang*.

in the middle: *nehn pwung*.

inside or middle, heart or core: *moar*.

midget: *jimwpwohji*.

midnight: *lopokoan pwong*.

midnight snack: *mwingehn pwong*.

midrib

coconut leaf midrib: *nok*.

midrib of a coconut frond: *pahloa*.

mildew: *inihep*.

mile: *mwail*.

milk: *melik*.

milky

milky way: *alen wudrek*.

million

one hundred million: *japw1*.

one million: *rar2*.

ten million: *dep*.

millipede: *limwoskaras*.

mimic

to mimic: *japjang*.

minister: *wahnpoaroan*.

wife of the minister: *koadpoaroan*.

minute: *minis*.

mirror: *kilahs2*.

miscarry

to miscarry: *jihpwong*.

misplace

misplaced: *joaloangla*.

to misplace: *kajoaloange*.

miss

to miss, to make an error: *janjing*.

missionary: *mijneri*.

mist: *soahkoi*.

miter

shell variety, kind of miter: *paskul, pwunin nehn pik*.

mix

to mix: *doal, doaloo, jawa2, jawajo*.

to mix one's drinks, to change from one alcoholic beverage to another: *kapohpo*.

moan

to moan: *ngud*.

moist

moist (of meat): *iwi*.

moisture: *pwudo*.

Mokil: *Mwoakilloa*.

island of Mokil atoll: *Mwandohn, Uhrek*.

main island of Mokil atoll: *Kahlap*.

part of Mokil lagoon: *Lam Koalik, Lam Siksik*.

reef in Mokil lagoon: *Dehnpal, Wos Poangoak, Wosin Soap*.

molar: *ngihlap*.

molasses: *malahsohs*.

molasses sugar: *jikaroapwroapw*.

mommy: *nohno₁*.

monday: *nioahd*.

money: *mwani*.

money used in German times: *mahk₃*.

monkey: *moangki*.

month: *johnpwong*.

last month of pregnancy: *johnpwong in wijik kapehd*.

moody

unruly, moody, restless (of people): *jakon*.

moon: *johnpwong, maram*.

moon rise: *kajlangin maram*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

phase of the moon, full moon: *ahsik, pwuhl mwuhn*.

phase of the moon, half moon: *sioahpwong*.

phase of the moon, last quarter: *leldi*.

phase of the moon, new moon: *meik*.

ring around the moon: *imwen johnpwong*.

to have become new moon: *meikdo*.

moorish

fish sp., moorish idol: *namwpwo*.

mop: *moap* 1 .

to mop: *daulimw, moap*₁.

more: *dirla*.

more than anything: *-jangda*.

morning: *minjoang*.

in the morning: *inminjoang*.

morning star, Venus: *mahlahl*.

mosquito: *amwje*.

mosquito coil: *kadohr, kadrisingko*.

mosquito net: *sei*.

moss: *limw*₁.

most

most of: *dirin*.

mothball: *kappa*.

mother: *nohno*₁.

his mother: *inah*.

to be in a mother-daughter relationship: *inain*.

motivation: *mwoakid*.

motorcycle: *odopai*.

mottled: *mwahmwain, mwoahroan pohn jip*.

mould

mould used to prevent the slipping of a coral stone floor: *wasaus₁*.

moult

to moult: *dal₂*.

mound

mound in which taro is planted: *maka*.

mountain: *dol*.

mourn

last day of the forty day mourning period: *rehn pahjek*.

to mourn: *mwahiei*.

to sleep in a house of mourning during the forty day mourning period, usually involving only immediate family but often including the children of the community: *jojo rohp*.

mouse: *kijesik*.

moustache: *alij₁*.

mouth: *au₁*.

roof of the mouth: *pehn ngoasngoas*.

to have a big mouth: *nimen lallal*.

to have a mouth bursting with food: *kajpwedpwed*.

to have mouth full: *kohpwon*.

mouth organ: *moahdoahrkin*.

move

move : *ruppang*.

to move: *kasō₂*, *minehda*, *mwoakid*.

to move (a door): *rising*.

to move (with stick or foot): *dipoal*.

to move around: *pidek*.

to move hips in intercourse: *mwajek*.

to move or to budge (something): *koamwoak*, *koamwoakid*.

to move something: *woaroa*.

to move something up: *kihda*.

to move, to be in motion: *so*.

to move, to change place of residence: *kajau₂*.

to slide (as along a bench), to 'move over': *sohrek*.

moveable: *mwoakmwoakid*.

movement: *mwoakid*.

movie: *kasdo*, *kilel mwoakid*.

much: *dir*.

how much?: *oadpoa*.

how much?, how many?: *doapoa₁*.

too much: *nohn*.

mucus

mucus or mucous covering on fish or in plants: *mwinlahwin*.

mud-hopper

fish sp., mud-hopper: *lisamwkudu*.

muddy: *kirred*.

mug: *mwoak*.

mulch: *mo2*.

leaves of the *mehs* tree used as mulch for the taro patch: *mehs*.

mulch: *mo2*.

to mulch: *mo2*.

mullet

fish sp., diamond-scaled mullet: *kapje*.

fish sp., kind of mullet: *ikare*.

fish sp., mullet: *a2*.

fish sp., shark mullet: *a pako*.

mumps

to have mumps: *pwoapw*.

muscle: *mwoasoal*.

calf muscle: *woadin e*.

muscular: *mwoasoal, oarmwoaroan*.

muscular (of calves): *wadpinpin*.

mushroom: *sien eni*.

music

musical instrument: *koajoang*.

to play music: *koa₁joang*.

mute: *loahsoang*.

mutual

mutual fund: *mwujin*.

my: *-i₂*, *-ioa*.

nail: *nihl*.

finger or toe nail: *pwoas₁*.

portion of nail that can be trimmed: *kik₂*.

naked: *kiljoau*.

name: *ad₁*.

named: *adanki*.

to name: *kahdanki*.

narrow: *soahsiksik*.

nationality: *ipwihpw*.

native: *dohmihng*, *kanahka*, *pwilda*.

naughty: *koasihwo*.

nautilus

shell variety, sailing shell, nautilus: *pwun joaroak*.

navel: *pwij₂*.

his navel: *pwijjoa*.

navigator

skilled navigator: *moado₂*.

near

near him: *ipah*.

near side: *kajapwdo*.

near to: *koaroannoang*.

nearby: *koaroan*.

neck: *woar*.

necktie: *nikdahi*.

need

to need: *anahne*.

needle: *si₁*.

needle for making thatch: *sihn dokkoaj*.

needle fish

fish sp., kind of needle fish: *pana*.

fish sp., kind of needle fish (? flat-sided garfish): *mwalak*.

fish sp., needle fish (? barred long Tom): *doak*.

fish sp., needle fish (? keel jawed long Tom): *doakdohr*.

needle-fish

fish sp., kind of needle-fish (about 6" in length): *jongjong*.

neglected

neglected child: *jopwoupwou*.

neologism: *poais₃*.

nereis

kind of marine worm, nereis: *lipaipi*.

nervous: *jalo*.

nest: *paj*₂.

nest material: *ilail*.

to make a nest: *ilail*.

to nest: *pajen kohse*.

net: *nehk*₂.

edge of a net: *ohpa*₂.

mosquito net: *sei*.

net made of leaves: *mwio*.

round net: *uk*₁.

to make a net: *daur*₃.

to use a new net for the first time: *duhdu nehk*.

never: *johpwa*.

never mind: *joakroahn*.

no matter, never mind: *mihnda*.

new: *kapw*.

new testament: *kadehde kapw*.

new year: *pahr kapw*.

to be new to (of a food or sensation): *oarihla*.

news: *nuhs, rong*.

nibble

to nibble on bait: *kukkukukuk*.

nice: *mwehu*₁.

nickname: *niknehm*.

night: *pwong*.

at night: *inpwong*.

nightfall

to do until nightfall: *pwongihdi*.

nimble: *mwed₂*.

nine: *adu, doh-, dohkij, dohmen, dohpas, duoaw*.

ninety: *dueijek*.

ninth: *kaduoaw*.

no: *joah*.

no longer: *johla*.

nod

to nod (the head): *mwasoa*.

noise

noise of two branches rubbing together, attributed to a *kohse* nest:
pajen kohse.

noisy: *loakloakoa*.

none: *joh*.

noodles

kind of noodles: *ramen, udong*.

noon

noontime: *jauwaj₂*.

noose: *jan*.

north: *noahd*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

district of Mokil, north side: *poaidi*.

nose: *soapwoahd*.

nasal condition resulting in a constantly runny nose: *sumsoai*.

nosebleed

to have a nosebleed: *loj2*.

not: *audi, ja-, jaudi, joah*.

make sure not to: *kalke*.

not at all: *johpwa*.

not yet: *kahjik*.

there is not: *joh*.

to not want: *kia2, naunahki*.

note

note (in music): *nohd*.

nothing: *joh*.

to have nothing: *damango*.

November: *nohpempe*.

now: *akpas*.

numb: *koaskoas1*.

numb (from cold): *pokuhku*.

number: *nampa*.

large number of: *pohn2*.

ordinal number prefix: *ka-1*.

numeral

numeral classifier for animates: *-men*.

numeral classifier for long objects: *-pas*.

nun: *li kadek*.

nurse: *kambio*.

to nurse: *kambio*.

nut

kind of small nut: *pwur₂*.

oath

oath formula: *jamás, mehjenneji, riehwoł, rieili*.

to give an oath: *kahula*.

obedience: *peik*.

obedient: *peik*.

attentive, obedient: *poarongrong*.

obey

to obey: *kapwaia*.

object

physical object: *dipwjoau*.

obstinate: *kahngohdi*.

obvious

open, obvious: *janjal*.

ocean: *madau*.

on the ocean-side: *elik*.

October: *oaksohpe*.

octopus: *kihj*.

odd: *sohrohr*.

odor: *pwo* 4 .

perspiration odor: *pwohndueng*.

to have perspiration odor: *pwohndueng*.

of: *in*2.

off

off (of lights): *kun*.

office: *oahpis*.

officer

high-ranking church officer: *johnkooa*.

offspring

offspring of a female sibling: *nihn li*.

offspring of a male sibling: *nihn woal*.

often: *kalap, pehn dir*.

oh

oh: *wei*3.

oil: *oail*.

clarified coconut oil: *pillele*.

oil (for massaging or for hair): *le*1.

oiled: *moasoar*.

oiled (of hair): *soal*2.

to put oil on hair: *salip, soal*2.

okay: *okei*.

old

old (but not aged): *koalik*.

old (of people): *lap*, *moado*₁.

old or worn out: *dehn*, *mering*.

old testament: *kadehde mering*.

older: *sohn*₂.

oleander: *wilianser*.

omen: *kajau*₁.

omen of, sign of, presage of, sudden rain shower taken to be a presage of: *langin*.

to cry or make some sound that is taken as a bad omen: *pwujorro*.

on: *in*₁, *nehn*, *pohn*₁.

on it: *pooa*.

once: *ehpak*.

once upon a time, long ago: *mehj mehj*.

one: *emen*, *ew*, *-men*, *-oaw*, *-pas*, *a-*, *apas*, *min*₁, *oahd*₁.

one bit of: *-kij*.

one-eyed: *loapin maj*.

onion: *enehn*.

green onion: *ningi*.

only: *-oar*, *pein*₁.

just, only: *pwen*₂, *pwanah*.

open

bloomed, open (of flowers): *majalpijoang*.

open to the wind: *engsik*.

open, obvious: *janjal*.

to be open: *ris, risda*.

to open: *ohpin, risingda*.

to open (as a book): *wilik*.

to open (of flowers): *majal*.

to open eyes wide: *jireirei, kapwrehre*.

to open fully (of a flower): *jikak₂*.

to open mouth: *jara₂*.

to open mouth wide in amazement: *koak₂*.

to open to reveal the contents: *malad, walad*.

opening: *woahwoa₁*.

operate

operated on: *pwal*.

opponent: *pallali*.

oppose

to be opposed: *uhpene*.

to be opposed to: *uhoang*.

or: *ke₁*.

orange

mandarin orange: *mansorihn*.

ordain

to be ordained: *kajapwil*.

order: *oahdoa*.

in order to: *pwa*₁.

to order, to give orders: *ruoj*.

to place an order: *juhmong*.

to place an order for: *oahdoa*.

ordinal

ordinal number prefix: *ka*-₁.

organ

organ [musical instrument]: *oarkoan*.

organization

religious organization: *mwomwodjo*.

oriental

to have oriental eyes: *nging*.

ornament: *kohl*.

orphan: *jopwoupwou*.

our: *-ma, -mai, -sa, -sai*.

out: *aud, lik*₃.

get out: *ruppangla*.

outhouse: *imwen poak, penjo*.

outrigger

outrigger boom: *dam*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

outrigger platform: *pahj*.

portion of outrigger from hull to boom: *ere*.

to cause outrigger to lift: *nehne dam*.

outside: *lik*₃.

outsider: *mihn likin*.

outstanding: *lujla*.

ovary: *poahjoanin li*.

oven: *umw*₂.

to fire an earth oven: *johnimw*.

overanxious

impatient, overanxious: *adpwal*.

overflow

to overflow: *kujla*.

overgrown

overgrown with grass or weeds: *dipwdipw*.

overripe: *mweinoarong*.

overripe (of breadfruit): *mede*.

oversexed: *jengeu*.

overturned: *ukudekla*.

owl: *seiap*.

own

to have or to own: *anki, nainki*.

oxygen: *oaksejin*.

oyster

kind of oyster: *lipwei, pajahu*.

kind of oyster that lives in hole in coral: *olpwuj*.

kind of small oyster: *kopol*.

pack

pack (of cigarettes): *koruk*.

packed

packed tight: *dod*.

padding

padding, pile of grass or leaves placed under a tree so that falling fruit will not be damaged: *soapw₂*.

paddle: *padil*.

paddle for a sailing canoe: *jupwranahi*.

to paddle: *jei*.

pagan: *rosros*.

pail: *poakis*.

pain

in pain from a kick in the groin: *pehnmaj*.

painful: *moadoak*.

to be painful: *kamoadoak*.

paint: *pihn₁*.

to paint: *pihn₁*.

to paint following a line: *adardar*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

pair: *peha₂*.

to pair: *kapallali*.

palm

palm print: *menginpoa*.

pan: *pahn*.

frying pan: *dalen parai*.

pandanus

pandanus cud: *pej*.

pandanus flower: *mwiskel*.

pandanus key: *moang₂*.

pandanus key close to stem, usually inedible: *mwak*.

pandanus key, dry sprouted: *uhnpej*.

pandanus leaf: *soahn pis*.

pandanus roots: *liok*.

pandanus tree: *kipar*.

pandanus variety: *aida, deipw, insohl, jipwehrik, joahmwinjoang, johnmonoia, juaipwehpw, jukpej, lehkmwahn, luarmwe, mahn-goron, mehkilkil, mehusik, moakoskos, nehnkehdak, oarwehn, oarwehnin pehn pajjo, pwenpwel*.

pandanus variety originating in the Gilbert Islands: *kipar in Pid*.

pandanus variety originating on Jaluit: *kipar in Jeliwij*.

pandanus variety with edible fruit: *dohpw*.

pandanus variety with no fruit, used only for weaving: *uhnmahng*.

pandanus variety with very small keys: *doapwoahdin*.

pane

pane of glass: *wanihmw kilahs*.

pant

to pant: *nges*.

pants: *rauujj*.

short pants: *ainspwong*.

papaya: *kaniahpo*.

paper: *peipa*.

parachute: *rakkasang*.

paradise: *pardaij*.

paralysis: *mwoasor*.

paralytic

to use a repellent or paralytic to force fish from hiding: *ipoaip*.

parasite

parasite that infects skin, said to breed in unwashed blankets: *karko*.

parlayzed: *mwoasor*.

parole: *parohl*.

parrot: *jerehd*.

parrot fish

fish sp., half-toothed parrot fish: *nidoi*₁.

fish sp., kind of parrot fish: *arle*, *ikende*, *ikinpwo*, *kapwan*, *likepw*, *mahu*, *mwijilo*, *mwumw moai*, *poaroj*, *uhmoahj*.

fish sp., kind of parrot fish (? kind of sling-jaw): *koajoahp*, *ngioal*, *nihn jipenpen*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

fish sp., kind of parrot fish (? venus tusk fish): *mahwihlik*.

fish sp., large parrot fish: *koamoaik*₁.

fish sp., marble parrot fish: *joanidnid*.

fish sp., parrot fish: *dopwurpwur*.

part

part (of the body of a person or animal): *poar*₂.

part of: *mihn*₁.

participate

to participate: *pwili*.

to participate with: *sooa*.

particular: *lipilpil*.

partition: *iroapoa*.

divided, partitioned: *irair*.

to divide, to partition: *iroa*₂.

partitive

partitive counting classifier, used for bits or pieces: *-kij*.

partner: *pallali*.

party: *pahrdi*, *saud*₁.

small party or gathering of friends: *edek*.

to have a party: *pahrdi*, *saud*₁.

to have a small party or gathering of friends: *edek*.

pass

pass, on foregoing one's opportunity to cut cards: *adal*.

pass between two islands: *moadol*.

pass through reef: *o2*.

to pass: *dauluhl*, *pahs1*.

to pass (someone): *jipele*.

to pass away, to die: *dauluhlla*.

to pass by: *dauli*.

to pass by (of time): *kak2*.

to pass, to get out in front: *mijoahla*.

passage: *dau*.

passenger: *pahsinje*.

past: *inla*.

paste

to paste: *pwilij*.

pat

to pat: *pikir*, *pikpik*.

patch

patch (of vegetation): *u3*.

small man-made taro patch: *pong*.

taro patch: *pwel2*.

patch

to patch: *deipin*, *deipina*, *karpin*, *karpina*.

patchy

patchy (of the skin of a corpse or of certain fish and dogs): *kilkil*.

path: *al, al siksik.*

patient: *kanangma.*

pay

to have paid for: *dupukla.*

to pay (someone): *pwoaijoahla.*

to pay a debt: *kopwung.*

to pay for: *dopdop, dupuk.*

to pay tribute or wages: *ijaij, ijoa.*

peace

peace and quiet: *onpek.*

peaceful: *moaloailoi.*

peak

cover (for peak of roof): *pwoaroahj.*

pebble

stone or pebble: *pwukoar.*

peck

to peck: *pojpoj₁, pojur₁.*

peek

to peek: *wujohr.*

to peek at: *wujohroa.*

peel

peel (of fruit): *kil.*

to peel: *kirakir, kiroa.*

to peel (of skin): *dal*₂.

to peel cooked breadfruit with a knife: *roa*, *roar*₂.

to peel with teeth: *ejjej*, *ijir*.

to pull up or off, to peel: *dalek*.

peep

peeping Tom: *kerep*.

to peep: *mwajahn*.

peer

to peer at: *irong*.

pen: *pehn*₃.

pencil: *pinjel*.

penetrate

penetrated: *pwar*.

to penetrate: *pwoaroa*₁.

penetration

hole, penetration: *pwok*.

penis: *koaloa*₂, *noad*, *wil*.

tip of penis: *daddar*, *kapalpal*.

people: *armaj*.

pepper: *jeli*, *peper*.

peppermint

to taste or smell of peppermint: *aka*.

perch

fish sp., pearl perch: *mwehu*₂.

perfume: *lehn wai*.

perhaps: *dapwa*.

period

period of time: *mwei*.

permission: *mweimwei*₁.

to get permission: *oaloo mweiwiwei*.

permit

permitted: *mweimwei*₁.

to permit: *mweid*₂.

persevere

to persevere: *engdehn*.

persistent: *koaskoas*₂.

persistent, tireless (in a fight): *koasinkoahl*.

person: *armaj, sohlje*.

person from: *mihn*₁.

perspiration

perspiration odor: *pwohndueng*.

to have perspiration odor: *pwohndueng*.

pervade

to pervade: *pisoahla*.

perverted: *kedlek*.

pestle: *dok₂*.

pet

pet of: *nihn*.

pew

rear pew in church: *rohlap*.

phase

phase of the moon, full moon: *ahsik, pwuhl mwuhn*.

phase of the moon, half moon: *sioahpwong*.

phase of the moon, last quarter: *leldi*.

phase of the moon, new moon: *meik*.

phonograph: *jikongki*.

photograph

to photograph: *kilel, kilele*.

piano: *piano*.

pick

to pick: *doddol*.

to pick (a sore): *kaik, koakoaik*.

to pick (flowers): *kini, kinkin*.

to pick at: *doli*.

to pick fruit with a pole: *pilepil*.

to pick fruit with pole: *piload*.

to pick or cut with a *nenioak*: *nenioak*.

to pick out pits with a stick: *dipoal*.

to pick up from the end (as in catching turtles): *japak*₂.

picture: *kilel, mahlen*.

to picture: *kilele*.

pidgin: *pijin*.

piece: *kij*₁.

pierce

to pierce: *pasoa*.

pig: *pij*.

castrated pig: *leklek*.

uncastrated pig: *joia*.

pig-headed

stubborn, pig-headed: *angkehlail*.

pigeon

bird sp., pigeon: *mwurei*.

pile: *koajkoaj, koajohpei*.

pile (as of sand): *uluhl*.

pile of firewood that has been cut and stacked: *supwo*.

to pile: *koajkoaj, koajohpei, koajok*.

pillow: *pila*.

pilot: *pwailed*.

pimple: *mas*₂.

pimply: *mas*₂.

pin: *pin*₁.

safety pin: *pihn*₂.

pincers: *pinjis*.

pinch

to pinch: *apij*.

to pinch (with the nails): *kini*, *kinkin*.

pineapple: *pweniapoar*.

pink: *imwpwilapwil*.

light pink: *iamakudo*.

pink-eye

sickness, pink-eye: *maj pwunan*.

pinnacle: *koadok*.

pinnacle of a coconut tree: *joapwoadoan ni*.

pinnacle of a tree, a new shoot and its base: *joapwoad*.

pinwheel

pinwheel, made from coconut leaves: *likahringring*.

pipe: *paip*₁.

pipe (to smoke): *pwaipw*.

pipe fish

fish sp., ? pig pipe fish: *mwumw siasi*.

pistol: *pisdor*.

pitch

pitch (as for caulking): *pid*₂.

to pitch (of a ship): *du*, *mwasmwasoa*.

pitcher: *pijja*.

pitiable: *kahpwil*.

pitiful: *m wahl*.

placate

to placate: *pakrikrik*.

place: *wija*.

place for: *dohn*.

plan: *kupwur*₁, *pilahn*.

to plan: *pilahn*.

plane

plane (for planing lumber): *pilein*.

plant

its planting: *podin*.

species of flowering plant: *lia*.

species of parasitic plant, *aspladium nidus*: *kardoap*.

to plant: *poadpoad*₄.

to work at planting: *poadok*.

plastic

plastic lure shaped like a squid: *nuhd*₂.

platform

canoe part, platform on the lee side: *poang*.

platform for drying copra: *pajpaj*.

play

to play: *umwwoais*.

to play (a game): *pilei*.

to play cards: *pileikahs*.

to play catch: *dapdap*.

to play music: *koajoang*.

pleiades

constellation name, pleiades: *joapwroa*.

pliers: *pilaias*.

plop

to go plop (in water): *paduhak*.

pluck

to pluck (a string): *pisikek*.

to pluck (feathers): *wina₁*, *winaun₁*.

to pluck (flowers): *kini*, *kinkin*.

plug

spark plug: *sipak*.

plumeria

tree sp., plumeria: *pwohmaria*.

plywood: *penehda*.

pocket: *pwoaluj*.

inside pocket: *dohnmwani*.

poi

Kusaien style poi made from ripe breadfruit: *mwoarki*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

poi (from breadfruit, bananas, or taro): *lihli*.

point

to point well (of a boat): *waidak*.

poison: *pwoaisin*.

food poisoning from fish: *karik*.

poke

to poke: *dok*₁.

to poke a hole in unripe breadfruit, into which salt water is poured
to hasten ripening: *dok moai*.

to poke at: *doakoa*₁.

to poke with a spear: *pwiar*.

to stab or to poke repeatedly: *doakoahda*.

pole

boat pole: *kasi*.

curved pole on a crescent-shaped net: *koau*₂.

fishing pole: *pwo*₁.

pole for picking fruit: *piload*.

pole with a cutting edge lashed to it: *nenioak*.

to pole a boat in shallow water: *kasi*.

to pole vault: *pwohdaka*.

yoke or pole for carrying equally weighted bundles: *inani*.

police: *pilihjmehn*.

polish

shoe polish: *pilakin*.

to polish: *pwoalis*.

polite: *aksiksik*.

pomade: *pahro*.

Ponape: *Pohnpei*.

pool

game, pool: *damaski*.

tidal pool: *peil*.

to play pool: *damaski*.

to pool (of money): *mwujin*.

poor: *joamwoahmwoa, kupwa, wasa*.

poor or unfortunate person: *piplingei*.

to be without, to be poor in: *lehk*.

popsicle: *aiskeiki*.

popular: *indan*.

popular with girls: *majmaj*₂.

porch: *palang*₁.

porcupine fish

fish sp., porcupine fish: *joi*₁.

porpoise: *roaj*.

porridge: *aujek*.

to make porridge: *aujek*.

Portugal: *Poaski*.

Portuguese-man-of-war

fish sp., kind of jellyfish, Portuguese-man-of-war: *luhnke*.

position: *daidel*.

its position or its situation: *pohioa*.

possessive

general possessive classifier: *ah*₁, *en*₁.

possessive classifier for chewable things: *ngidah*.

possessive classifier for head rests: *wilingah*.

possessive classifier for mats: *kiah*.

possessive classifier for precious objects: *nah*₁.

possessive classifier for sheets: *upah*.

possessive classifier for things worn in the ear: *dapah*, *siasi*₂.

post

foundation post: *wur*₂.

posts holding up porch roof: *sidanjin*.

to post, to hammer up: *poanihda*.

post-office: *pwohsdo*.

postpone

to postpone: *kajaula*.

posture

posture for: *lemen*₁.

pot

cooking pot: *ainpwoahs*.

Japanese cooking pot: *kama*₁.

potato: *pidehde*.

potion: *winehni*.

pound

pound (of weight): *poaun*.

to pound: *juk*.

to pound soaking breadfruit in preparation for making *mar*: *wossou*.

pour

to pour: *widek*.

powder: *pouda*.

power

magic, spiritual power: *manman*.

powerful: *uk*₄.

powerful (of a blow): *angin*₂.

spiritually powerful: *manman*.

practice: *renju*.

to practice (athletics): *renju*.

praise

to praise: *kapaia*, *kaping*, *kapinga*.

pranks

to do pranks: *mwoarjued*.

prattle

to prattle: *lidokdokpwije*₂.

pray

to pray: *kapkap*.

pre-occupied: *air₂*.

preacher: *johnpadahk*.

predict

to make predictions about a fishing trip, supposedly bringing bad luck: *mwumwlep*.

to predict: *kajau₁*.

prediction

marker of future of prediction: *nen₂*.

pregnancy

last month of pregnancy: *johnpwong in wijik kapehd*.

to be in an early stage of pregnancy: *moangoanpej*.

pregnant: *lijaian*.

prepare

to be prepared: *onopda*.

to prepare: *koaunop*.

to prepare equipment for fishing: *pwohpwo nihjed*.

to prepare for someone's arrival: *umwin kapaj*.

to work at preparing: *onop*.

presage

omen of, sign of, presage of, sudden rain shower taken to be a presage of: *langin*.

preserve

breadfruit preserve: *mar*.

president: *wei*₁.

retired president of the church council: *jauwaj*₁.

press

to press: *idaid*₁, *idang*.

to press (a button): *padik*.

pretend

to pretend: *mwomwehda*, *mwomwehng*.

pretty: *maj mwehu*, *mwehu*₁, *parpare*.

previously: *mijkoalkoal*.

prickly: *dokdok*₂.

priest

Catholic priest: *pahdre*.

high priest: *jamwro*.

print

his impression or print: *mohne*.

print of: *nengin*.

printing: *insing in daip*.

to print: *insing in daip*.

prison: *kalpwuhj*.

prisoner: *kalpwuhj*.

problem

its trouble or problem, the cause of its difficulty: *koauwepoa*.

productive: *kaparpar*.

professor: *poaroapsoa*.

profesy

to profesy: *kohp*.

projectile

flat projectile: *pajingko*.

projection

canoe part, fin-like projection on bow of a canoe to keep waves from splashing in: *kapwidpwid*.

projection from the bow of a boat to which ropes can be secured: *jidau*.

prolific: *kaparpar*.

prolonged: *woaroaila*.

promise

to promise: *inoau2*.

promote

to be promoted: *kajauda*.

to be promoted to: *doauoang*.

prop

a prop: *loang2*.

to prop up: *iroar, iroaroa*.

to raise with a prop: *loange, loangloang2*.

property: *wija*.

prophet: *johkohp*.

protect

to cover or to protect: *pwain*, *pwoaipwoai*.

to protect: *doar*₃.

to shield, to protect (from the elements): *suhsu*.

to try to protect: *doaroa*₂.

Protestant: *piroahsden*.

protrude

to protrude: *dik*.

proud

be proud of: *kala*₁.

provoke

hard to provoke: *kanangma*.

pry

to pry off: *karara*₁.

psoriasis

skin condition, psoriasis: *joan*.

pubic

pubic area: *pohn pwoar*.

pubic bone: *sihn pwoaroa*.

public

to do public work without pay: *kamwahu*.

publicize

to publicize: *kadarpijoang*.

puddle: *padin pil.*

pull

pulled out: *jarda.*

to pull: *doapwdoapw, doapwoa, oappoap, oppop.*

to pull along the ground: *warahk.*

to pull at: *jarek₁, oapi.*

to pull down an outside covering (as bark or clothing): *kakihr₁.*

to pull down the foreskin: *wedik, wedwil.*

to pull off: *kakihrla.*

to pull off with teeth: *ngajir.*

to pull oneself onto a branch: *jepel.*

to pull out or up: *weiwei, wij.*

to pull out or up (stakes, trees, etc.): *weij.*

to pull something along a track, rope, or cord: *air₁.*

to pull taut: *kamaia.*

to pull tight: *kadeng.*

to pull up: *weir₁.*

to pull up or off, to peel: *dalek.*

pulley: *duap.*

pulse

to have a pulse: *nu.*

pumice

pumice stone: *wehn₃.*

pump: *poam*.

to pump: *poam*.

pumpkin: *poangkin*.

punch: *poais₂*.

to punch: *likim, noakim, pakir*.

punish

to be punished: *koaloklok*.

to punish: *koalkoa*.

punishment: *koaloklok*.

purgatory: *pwulkadehrrio*.

purple

purple or violet: *pwijehn mwoal*.

purpose: *kahrepoa*.

to act in a purposeful manner while attributing the outcome to luck:
akloaki.

pus: *kenen mel*.

push

to push: *jinejin, jinoak, pwuhj*.

to push apart: *oarihpijoang*.

to push over: *uko, ukoik*.

to push with feet: *pahd₁*.

to try to push over: *ukoj*.

put

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to put away: *nekidla*.

to put down: *kihdi*.

to put in the mouth: *pwoaroa2, pwoarpwoar2*.

to put on (a garland): *mwaroa*.

to put on a garland: *mwarmwar2*.

to put out (fire): *kakun*.

to put shoes on: *juhla*.

to put together: *kihpenē1*.

to put under (in weaving): *diddil, dilim*.

to put up (as money): *kihda*.

putrid

rotten or putrid: *moasoa*.

question: *peidek*.

to ask a question: *peidek*.

to question: *peideki*.

quick

to be quick: *pispis*.

quiet

quiet (of a person): *nennen*.

rabbit: *roapis*.

rabies: *johmwehu in doahk*.

race: *weir2*.

race in which the participants hop with legs tied together: *weir in luj*.

race in which the participants run while holding on to the same long pole: *weir in pohs*.

race in which the participants run with a bottle held by a line and a nail: *weir in pang rume*.

race, hundred meter race: *iakumehda*.

race, obstacle race: *songaipwiji*.

race, relay race: *rihle*.

race, three-legged race: *weir in pirene*.

race, wheelbarrow race: *weir in wilpahro*.

to race: *weir*₂.

radio: *rehdio*.

to radio, send a message by radio: *demwpwo*.

to radio, to send a message by radio: *wailes*.

radish

pickled radish: *dakuang*.

raft: *rahp*.

rafter

rafters: *kaddal*.

space between rafters over which thatch is placed: *dinak*.

rail: *rehl*.

rounded rib forming rail of a boat: *padin pwuhsuhs*.

rain: *wud*₁.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to rain: *wud*₁.

to rain heavily on: *mwarak*.

rainbow: *iahia*.

rainbow runner

fish sp., ? kind of rainbow runner: *dillap, dehl, ialadehl, mwelmwel*₂.

fish sp., rainbow runner: *mwinjeik*.

raincoat: *reinkohd*.

raindrop: *ding*₂.

raise

raised or brought up: *kaiahn*.

to raise head above surface of water to breathe: *mwasoa*.

to raise pitch of voice: *ngilda*.

to raise to an erect position: *kou*₁.

to raise with a prop: *loange, loangloang*₂.

rake: *rehk*.

rank

rank, file: *karej*.

rap

to rap: *lesles*.

to rap knuckles: *loasoang*.

rape

to rape: *angkehlail*.

rare: *koupwuhpw*.

to cook rare: *koupwuhpw*.

rash: *rupw*.

allergic rash: *linnapw*.

heat rash: *pwudongin pwesin*.

to get a rash from an unhealed skin infection: *sakaida*.

rat: *kijesik winan*.

ravenous: *peio, wosomw*.

raw: *mour*.

ray

fish sp., kind of large ray: *pwohrang*.

fish sp., kind of ray: *poalpoahrok*.

ray (of sun): *ang*.

ray fish: *poa2*.

rays (of the sun), sunburst: *jirang2*.

razor: *reisa*.

reach

reached: *su*.

to reach: *lel1, pik-*.

to reach by feeling: *poahjda*.

to reach by stretching: *eng1*.

to reach over here: *pukdo*.

read

to read: *wadek, wadwad2*.

to read through: *wadekla*.

readied

to be readied, prepared: *onopda*.

ready: *redi*.

to be prepared: *onopda*.

real: *mere*.

really: *mehlpwa, mere, poaroahpoa*.

to be completely, really: *dauluhl*.

reason: *kahrepoa*.

receipt: *rijihd*.

reckless: *rupw*.

recompense

to recompense: *pwoaijoahla*.

reconcile

reconciled: *injenmwahu*.

recook

to recook stale food to make it edible: *poahl*.

red: *wahssa*.

reed: *alek*.

reed variety, not found on Mokil: *lirau*.

reef: *wos*.

barrier reef: *pereu*.

crack in reef: *o2*.

exposed reef: *pohliklik*.

portion of the reef exposed at low tide: *mad*.

sunken reef: *moarmoar*.

the part of the reef at which the lagoon is open to the ocean: *pahina*.

regards: *rahnmwahu*.

regret

to regret: *koluhla*.

rehearsal: *poad*₂.

rehearse

to rehearse: *poad*₂.

reign: *wei*₂.

rejoice

to rejoice: *malauda*.

related

to be related: *koaroanpene*.

relationship

male-female relationship excluding marriage and demanding a high level of respect: *poal*.

to be in a father-son relationship: *jamjam*.

to be in a mother-daughter relationship: *inain*.

relative

his relative: *kijehn*.

relative who cares for a sick person: *kampio*.

to be relatives: *koaroanpene*.

relay

race, relay race: *rihlei*.

release

released: *lapw*.

released (from duty or obligation): *pijek*.

to release: *jalad, lapwad*.

to release one's grip: *pweijang*.

reliable: *koaiok*.

dependable or reliable (of people): *lelpoak*.

religion: *lamlam₂*.

remain

to remain: *mwomwohd*.

to remain, to be left over: *luoahdi*.

remains

his or its remains or left-overs: *luoa*.

remember

to remember: *lemehda, saman, samanda*.

remembrance

time of remembrance, anniversary: *kasaman*.

remind

to remind: *kasaman*.

renew

to renew: *kakapwihla*.

repair

to repair: *kakapwihla, wina₂, winaun₂*.

repay

to repay: *dopdop, dupuk*.

repellent

to use a repellent or paralytic to force fish from hiding: *ipoaip*.

replace

to change or to replace (covering, pages, etc.): *awal₂*.

representative

his representative: *wilioa*.

reputation: *ad₁*.

reside

to reside: *koaujoan, mine*.

residence: *koaujoan*.

respect

form of respectful address: *maing*.

respected: *kenken*.

respectful: *woaun*.

responsibility: *kouwa, pwaij₁, pwukoa*.

responsible: *kouwa, pwukoa*.

responsible for: *pwaijanki*.

rest

to rest: *koammoal*.

to rest one's head on: *wiling*.

restaurant: *imwen mwinge*.

restive: *sangsang mwahl*.

restless

unruly, moody, restless (of people): *jakon*.

restrain

restrained, calm: *kanangma*.

restrict

restricted: *inepw, irair*.

retribution

to find retribution, to get one's just desserts: *riahla*.

return

to return: *japahl, kajapahl*.

to return repeatedly to: *pwuroa*.

reveal

to tell or to reveal: *pwahda*.

reward

his reward: *ijoa*.

to reward: *ijaij, ijoa*.

rib: *sihlanglang*.

rib of a boat: *dimper*.

ribbon: *deip, repin*.

rice: *rais*.

rice bowl: *jawang*.

rice paddle: *samwiji*.

rich: *koapwoahpwoa*.

rickets

sickness, rickets: *wiel*.

rickshaw: *riaka*.

riddle: *kajau*₁.

ride

to ride (in a vehicle): *dak*₂, *dakoa*.

to ride very low in the water, to be about to sink: *mwoi*.

ridge

ridge (of a roof): *koadok*.

ridgepole: *joakoanmen*.

rifle: *jikaddo*.

right: *moaun*.

rigid: *sohn*₂.

ring: *rihng*.

nose ring: *deisumw*.

ring around the moon: *imwen johnpwong*.

to ring (a bell): *juk*.

to ring (of ears): *dingihng*.

wrestling ring: *sumwo*.

ringworm

sickness, ringworm: *kihdo*₂.

to have ringworm: *kihdo*₂.

rinse

to rinse the mouth: *mwokmwok*.

rip

to rip off: *dapang*₁.

ripe: *mah*₁.

not ripe (of fruit): *pwul*.

ripe, ready to be eaten: *immas*.

to get ripe: *ku*.

ripen

to ripen (of fruit): *kapis*₁.

to ripen fruit by burying it or putting it in a box: *komwpwel*.

rippling: *mwunoahnoa*.

ripsaw: *repsa*.

rise

moon rise: *kajlangin maram*.

risen from the dead: *iejda*.

to get up, to rise: *pwohr*₁.

to rise (of bread): *pwoai*.

to rise (of sun): *dak*₁.

river: *pil lap.*

road: *al, al koalik.*

roast

to roast breadfruit: *koanjin.*

rock

line of rocks inside the *pereu* and exposed at low tide: *nahna.*

stone or rock: *sakai.*

to rock the water from a capsized canoe: *wuro₂.*

rocky: *sakaikai.*

rod

metal rod: *dekking.*

roll

bundle or roll: *kap₁.*

to call the roll: *panggo.*

to roll: *sapwor.*

to roll (of a boat): *dahdahk.*

to roll (something): *kasahpwoaroa.*

to roll cigarettes: *koalkoal, koalo₁.*

rollers

canoe rollers: *doauloang.*

roof

attic or space under the roof: *pwoalo.*

roof extension creating a storage area: *dihjek.*

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

roof of corrugated metal: *duhl*.

roof of thatch: *oaj*₁.

roof of the mouth: *pehn ngoasngoas*.

to finish roofing a house: *dadmai*.

to pass up roofing: *joappoaj*.

to roof: *ingkoad*.

room: *pere, ruhmw*.

roomy: *koanoang*₃.

rooster: *kihng*₁.

root

pandanus roots: *liok*.

root (of plant): *koalo*₂.

rooty

rooty, having lots of roots: *koalohlo*.

rope: *joal*.

to tie or to fasten with rope: *inaur*.

rose

tea rose: *dih rohs*.

rotten: *perer, roadin*.

rotten or decomposed: *mwoajoahngis*.

rotten or putrid: *moasoa*.

rotten or spoiled (of something inside a shell): *war*₂.

rough

rough (of a surface): *mwangaingai*.

rough (of objects): *jamoadoandoal*.

rough (of ocean): *mwoakidkid*.

rough sea caused by the meeting of two opposing currents: *poangos*.

round

round (as a ball): *pwuhsuhs*.

rounded (as the bow of a boat or the point of a knife): *pukul*.

row

to row: *jei in pohs*.

row

row, line: *iroak*.

rowdy: *lahrkin*.

rowlock: *roahloak*.

rub

rub together (of paper, clothes, etc.): *rujoa*.

to rub noses: *load maj*.

to rub one's eyes: *iding*.

to rub together (of paper, clothes, etc.): *rujoruj*.

rubber: *kumi*.

rubbery: *mahiahu*.

rudder: *ilihl*.

rugby: *rakkupi*.

rumble

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to rumble: *ngirngir*.

to rumble (of thunder): *malangir*.

run

run of fish: *mwumw pwok*.

to have run out: *dalehla*.

to run: *kijou*.

to run (of a machine): *mour*.

to run a relay race: *rihlei*.

to run after: *kauj*.

to run away: *kau*.

to run with the line (said of a hooked fish): *jekjek*.

rush

to rush: *adpwal, pwurur*.

rust: *insahn pahrang, ras*.

rutted: *padpad*.

saber: *jiapoarpoar*.

sack: *pehk₁*.

sacred: *joarwi*.

holy or sacred building: *imwjoarwi*.

sacrifice

to sacrifice by fire: *meiroang*.

sad: *injinjued*.

sadden

saddening: *kainjinjued*.

to sadden: *kainjinjued*.

safe: *jeipw*.

cash box or safe: *kingko*.

sail: *i*.

sail made from mats used on small paddling canoe: *i rohpa*.

sail that is makeshift or temporary: *joaroak*.

to compete in sailing: *pakwaidak*.

to sail: *joaroak*.

to sail across the wind: *kadahriek*.

sailfish

fish sp., sailfish: *ujunlep*.

sailor: *jehla*.

saliva: *pilen au*.

salt: *jed*.

salty

to taste salty (of water): *nimen pali*.

salute

to salute: *kaping, kapinga*.

same

the same as: *doahr₁*.

sand: *pik*.

course sand: *piken sipwe*.

fine sand: *deimelmel*.

sandpaper

fish sp., ? sandpaper fish: *ikwirej*₁.

sandy: *pikapik*.

sap: *pwil*.

fermented coconut sap: *jikalue*.

giving lots of sap (of a coconut tree): *dehng*.

satan: *jehsen*.

satiated: *lelpwoal*.

satisfied

satisfied (sexually): *lisopw*.

save

to save: *kihdi*, *nekid*.

saw: *soa*₁.

cross-cut saw: *ainsoa*.

cross-cut saw with a knife-like handle: *soahn pwilei*.

Japanese-style saw for cutting boards: *koamoaik*₂.

ripsaw: *repsoa*.

saw-dust: *kiden soa*.

to saw: *soa*₁.

say

to say: *pwa*₂.

to say to: *pwehng*.

scab

have a scab: *kuroahdek*.

scabby: *kuroahdek*.

scale

scales: *win*₁.

to scale (fish): *wina*₁, *winaun*₁.

scale

balance scale, graduated in kilos: *kang*₂.

scallop: *pwai*.

scalp: *kilin moang*.

scar: *lipw*, *pwoas*₂.

pronounced scar, from birth: *ohpa*₁.

scar on him: *mohne*.

scared: *mijik*.

scewer

to be scawered or strung: *irrekda*.

school: *sukuhl*.

school (of fish): *polo*, *pwihn*, *pwo*₂.

scissors: *jidis*.

scold

to scold: *woarwoar*.

scoop

to scoop up with a net: *sohk*, *sohso*.

scorpion: *supuksian*.

scowl

to scowl: *pwijrek*.

scrape

to scrape with a hard object like knife or fingernail: *kiroahd*.

to scrape with finger: *oahd₂*.

to scrape with hands: *roak₁*.

scraper

pandanus scraper used to extract juice from pandanus fruit:
waikoang.

scratch

to scratch: *karipwid*, *karipwidoa*.

to scratch (in pool game): *sukuraj*.

scream

to give a shrill scream or screech to attract attention or express joy:
je₂.

screech

to give a shrill scream or screech to attract attention or express joy:
je₂.

screw: *sukru*.

script

longhand or script: *insing in rahnmwahu*.

to write longhand or script: *insing in rahnmwahu*.

scrub

to scrub: *sikroap*.

sea

rough sea caused by the meeting of two opposing currents: *poangos*.

sea water: *jed*.

sea anemone: *rihng in nehn jed*.

sea bass

fish sp., kind of sea bass: *ilihlinno, jamminip, jopwou2, kalno, kirrej, korohsehng, moaud, mwarai, pednoko, pwoaloa2, riprip, widir joanjoan, widir joau*.

fish sp., kind of sea bass (? hump-backed rock cod): *pahpahnoair*.

fish sp., kind of sea bass (? lunar-tailed rock cod): *lisok*.

fish sp., kind of sea bass (? sand bass): *kali*.

fish sp., kind of sea bass (? speckled pug): *jawi*.

fish sp., large sea bass: *kiro*.

fish sp., sea bass: *widir*.

sea cucumber: *jipenpen*.

sea cucumber variety: *woaroar*.

sea cucumber variety, purple in color: *mwoal2*.

sea cucumber variety, small and white: *loangon*.

sea cucumber variety, very long: *koasop2*.

sea grass: *walahd*.

sea grass, about three inches in height: *jomw*.

sea perch

fish sp., kind of sea perch: *ajmel, kehu, welelimw*.

sea urchin: *poaipoi*₂.

sea urchin variety, large: *lisar*.

sea-horse: *sihoahs*.

seal

plastic seal: *jihl*₂.

seal [animal]: *jihl*₁.

search

to search: *roapoan*.

to search with light: *jor*₃.

searchlight: *dangkaido*.

seasick: *mwoaloangloang*.

season: *anjoau*.

breadfruit season: *roak*₂.

to be in season: *roak*₂.

seat

seat of boat or canoe: *loa*₂.

seated: *mwindi*.

seaward: *inmadau*.

seaweed: *limw*₁.

floating seaweed: *rir*₂.

second: *kariaw*.

second-hand: *mengmeng*.

secret: *oakkoak*.

secretary: *johnninsing, sekderi*.

see

distant: *ngenngen*.

to see: *kapang*₁.

seed: *liporro*.

breadfruit seed: *koaloa*₁.

having lots of seeds: *koaloahloa*.

seem

to seem, to have the appearance of: *mwomwen*.

select

to select: *pil*₁, *pilpil*.

selfish: *joamwoas*.

sell

to sell: *noas*.

semen: *kuj*.

send

to send: *kadar*₁.

to send up spray: *pwidpwid*.

sennit

coconut sennit: *do*.

coconut sennit strand: *ainkos*.

sennit string: *pwehl*.

sentence: *loapin lal.*

separate: *kihpijoang.*

September: *jepsempe.*

serene

still or serene: *moaloailoi.*

sergeant fish

fish sp., ? sergeant fish: *pweir.*

serious

serious (of an illness): *doar₄.*

serious about: *ngoangki.*

servant: *kuli.*

female servant: *lidu.*

male servant: *ladu.*

serve

to work at serving: *roak₁.*

service

religious service: *joarwi.*

religious service held in another community: *pidek.*

religious service held in the evening: *joarwi nukun.*

set

to set (a watch): *kapwung.*

to set (of the sun): *sukdi.*

to set in the ground: *poadok, poadpoad₄.*

to set out: *sapiahda*.

settle

to settle (as a solution): *joandi*.

seven: *eij, iji-, ijkij, ijmen, ijpas, ijuw*.

seventh: *kaujuw*.

seventy: *ijihjek*.

several: *epwi*.

sew

to sew: *doa₁, doadoa*.

shackles

handcuffs, shackles: *ain₁*.

shade: *rir₁*.

shaded: *rir₁*.

to shade: *karir*.

shadow: *rir₁*.

shake

to shake: *isihs, isik, repek, roar₁*.

to shake hands: *ispoa, seikahn*.

shallow: *poadpoad₃*.

shameless: *pohnkil*.

shape

to shape a canoe: *palwar*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

share: *pwaij*₁.

share of food: *kij*₂.

to give someone his share: *kijoa*.

unwilling to share food: *pwurren moad*.

shark: *pako*.

full of sharks: *pakohko*.

large black shark found in open ocean: *pakohn madau*.

shark sp.: *oasoanwoa, pasahu*.

shark sp., black tip shark: *pelngej*.

shark sp., gummy shark: *asahs*.

shark sp., hammerhead: *pako dohdo*.

shark sp., large blue shark that scavenges bottom: *wolloli*.

shark sp., large shark with rough skin, caught only at night: *jiano*_i.

shark sp., little blue shark: *koaimw*₂.

shark sp., white in color: *pwoahpw*.

sharp: *ingkoang*.

sharpen

to sharpen: *jaim, joaijoai*.

to sharpen a knife by rubbing it against another knife: *roajoa*₂, *roajroaj*.

to sharpen a new knife roughly: *pwelik*₂.

sharpshooter

to be a sharpshooter (with a gun or spear): *wail*_l.

shave

to have a shaved head: *moang koikoi*.

to shave: *ko alij, kohkoa*.

to shave back of neck: *reisa*.

to shave the head: *dalen moangi*.

shavings: *kiden palpal*.

she: *ih*₁.

sheath: *jih*₂.

shed

copra shed: *kansohpa*.

open shed attached to a building: *poahn malek*.

to shed the skin (of a shellfish): *welkinla*.

sheep: *jihpw*.

sheet: *jih*₂.

canoe line, sheet: *li*₂.

his sheet: *upah*.

sheet or blanket: *up*.

shelf: *dena*.

shoulder-high shelf fastened to a wall, usually used to store food:
pwi.

shell: *pwun*.

coconut shell: *dal*₁.

one half of a clam shell: *ipo*₂.

shell variety: *pwunin koumar*.

shell variety, cat-eye: *koamwoang*.

shell variety, cowrie: *kaure*.

shell variety, kind of miter: *paskul*, *pwunin nehn pik*.

shell variety, sailing shell, nautilus: *pwun joaroak*.

shell variety, small thin white shell: *pinik*.

shell variety, trochus: *dakasngai*.

turtle shell: *pwoas*₁.

shellfish: *pwun*.

shelter

air raid shelter: *pwohking*.

shield

shield (from the elements): *suhsu*.

to shield, to protect (from the elements): *suhsu*.

shift

to shift (of sand): *pei*₃.

shin: *soapwoahdin e*.

shine

to shine: *dak*₁.

to shine (of reflected light): *rapwoal*.

shingles

to make shingles from leaves: *dokkoaj*.

shinny

to shinny: *kirkahk*.

shiny: *melengleng, rapwrapwoal*.

ship: *jip₂*.

shirt: *jehs*.

shock

electric shock: *lioal*.

shocked: *jaq, lis*.

shoe: *ju*.

high-heeled shoes: *ju koangkoang*.

leather shoe: *kawa₁*.

to put shoes on: *juhla*.

shoehorn: *kuspara*.

shoelace: *sipin ju*.

shoot

to shoot: *dok₁*.

to shoot a bow-and-arrow: *koapis*.

to shoot at: *kojuki*.

to shoot hard (a marble): *dopas*.

young shoot growing from base of main plant stem: *il₁*.

shore: *oaroahr*.

towards the shore (from the open sea): *inmad*.

short: *mwoskalai, mwosmwos*.

short pants: *ainspwong*.

short time ago: *apwkan*.

short stop: *johdo*.

short-tempered: *mwosmwos pwurroa*.

shot

to make a hard shot or a slapshot: *pando*.

shotput: *wannangge*.

shoulder

his shoulder: *aproa*.

part of the back, shoulder blades: *upw2*.

shout

to shout: *poangpoang, rahu*.

shovel: *japwol*.

show

to show: *kajle*.

to show off: *kakko, kala1, lehmwsik*.

show-off

to be a show-off: *lehmwdal2*.

shrimp: *likedepw*.

kind of shrimp: *luhr*.

shrink

to shrink: *pwor*.

shroud

canoe line, shroud: *joalin pohn dam*.

shudder

to shudder: *loaik*.

shuffle

to shuffle (cards): *dihl*.

to shuffle cards: *kad*.

shut

shut up: *loakloakoa*.

to shut off (light): *kakun*.

shy: *mehk*.

siblings

to be siblings: *riari*.

sick: *johmwehu*.

sick at heart: *lijohmwehu*.

to feel sick because of over-eating greasy food: *pingarngar*.

to feign sickness to get out of work: *sikleisi*.

sickle: *kama₂*, *sikel*.

sickly

sickly or thin (of an infant), said to be caused by lack of attention from a wild mother: *mwoajnoa*.

sickness: *johmwehu*.

sickness affecting animals, ? anthrax: *johmwehu in jumwwa*.

sickness marked by yellowing of palms, weakening of muscles and eventual paralysis (of a woman): *johmwehu in li*.

sickness resulting in pimply, itchy skin: *pwudong*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

sickness, ? yaws: *pwakke*₁.

sickness, a fever followed by swelling in leg: *sis*₃.

sickness, a fungus infection manifest by white spots on the skin:
japa.

sickness, an eye condition resulting in constant blinking, congenital
on Pingelap: *marmarip*.

sickness, bleeding from the vagina: *insahpwilpwil*.

sickness, chicken pox: *umwpwoas*.

sickness, early stage of yaws: *ruk*₁.

sickness, fever accompanied by coughing: *karkar*₁.

sickness, flaky skin often covering large sections of the body:
*kohko*₂.

sickness, infection causing cuts in the toes: *jarahpis*.

sickness, infection in the mouth affecting young children: *da*₂.

sickness, like *johmwehuin li* but afflicting a man: *johmwehu in woal*.

sickness, pink-eye: *maj pwunan*.

sickness, rickets: *wiel*.

sickness, ringworm: *kihdo*₂.

side: *loap, pangpang*.

a side (of something): *oaloap*.

near side: *kajapwdo*.

to side with: *uhpal*.

to take a side: *pwilihla*.

sideburns: *poahn oarong*.

sidekick: *panjo*.

sidestep

to sidestep a blow: *dioar*.

sign: *kajau*₁.

omen of, sign of, presage of, sudden rain shower taken to be a presage of: *langin*.

to sign: *sain*.

signature: *menginpoa, sain*.

silk: *silik*₁.

silly: *kijn gai, poakoaioa, wuriakiak*.

silver: *jilper*.

thread-fin silver belly fish: *dingar*.

sin

full of sin: *dipan*.

his sin: *dipah*.

to sin: *dihp, ria*.

sing

to sing: *koaul*.

single

unmarried, single: *kiripw*.

singlet

T-shirt or singlet: *singkilid*.

sink

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to sink (of a boat or canoe): *mwoidi*.

to sink (of animates): *pwuhr*.

to sink of one's own weight: *kihr₂*.

to sink, to form a sink hole: *kulupla*.

sir: *maing*.

siren: *sairing*.

sister

his sister: *riah*.

sister-in-law: *mwah*.

sit

to sit: *mwindi*.

to sit back and relax: *joandi*.

to sit cross-legged: *loangoanmwein*.

to sit on haunches: *kuhsek*.

to sit with one's legs out to the side: *loangoanpein*.

situation

its position or its situation: *pohioa*.

six: *ohn, wonkij, wonmen, wonow, wonpas*.

sixth: *kawonow*.

sixty: *woneijek*.

size

large-size: *woaloklok*.

size (as of clothes): *sais*.

small-size: *woasiksik*.

to be the same size as or the same age as: *woahr*.

skeleton: *loapoange*.

skill

tactical skill in wrestling: *pwomw*.

skilled: *mai₂*.

skilled in building or handiwork: *kapehl*.

skilled in tree climbing: *palek₂*.

skillful: *kadek₂*, *mai₂*.

skin: *kil*.

skin condition, psoriasis: *joan*.

to be thick-skinned: *kilin pwupw*.

skinny: *ringoangoai*.

skip

to skip over the water: *wajejjej*.

skipjack

fish sp., a kind of skipjack: *mejeik*.

fish sp., a large skipjack: *lange*.

fish sp., kind of skipjack: *adam*, *jengjeng*, *japwolpwol*, *lahd*, *loalod*, *soap*.

fish sp., kind of skipjack (? turrum fish): *kehpwini*.

fish sp., skipjack: *oaron*.

skirt: *wurohj*.

skirt made of leaves or grass: *koal*₁.

sky: *loang*₃, *mijen loangge*.

to have storm clouds in the sky: *jarkoasoau*.

slacken

to slacken (of rain): *mahkda*.

slacker

to be a slacker: *dangpaur*.

slang: *poais*₃.

slap

to slap: *pak*₂, *wes*₂.

to slap hand against chest and arm: *erua*.

to slap, to make a slapping sound: *pap*.

slapshot

to make a hard shot or a slapshot: *pando*.

slate: *silehs*₂.

slave: *kuli*.

sleep

to be a light sleeper: *poahmsik*.

to sleep: *moair*.

to sleep heavily: *moair koalik*.

to sleep in a house of mourning during the forty day mourning period, usually involving only immediate family but often including the children of the community: *jojo roh*_p.

to sleep in a house that has just had a birth, usually involving only the immediate family: *moair noaisik*.

to sleep with one eye open: *moair jahpahp*.

to talk in one's sleep: *jiloiloi*.

sleeping grass

kind of grass, sleeping grass: *limoahmoair in pwo*.

sleepy

to look sleepy: *mijen moair*.

sleeve

sleeve of a shirt: *poa₁*.

slice: dip.

to slice: *dipedip, dipoa*.

slide

to slide: *kirij, limwij*.

to slide (as along a bench), to 'move over': *sohrek*.

slimy: mwinlahwin.

sling

sling (for throwing): *pwuad*.

sling-jaw

fish sp., kind of parrot fish (? kind of sling-jaw): *koajoahp*.

slingshot: kumidepwwo.

forked stick used for slingshot: *mada*.

slip: jimi.

to slip: *limwij*.

to slip down (as from a tree): *damwdi*.

to slip down while climbing a tree: *limwahkirij*.

slippery: *kirkirij, limwlimwij*.

sliver: *dipoar*.

slope: *kerker, keikei*.

sloping: *kerker*.

slouch

bent over at the top, to slouch: *mwoasoau*.

slow: *jadahr*.

slow or lethargic: *nidoi₂*.

slow to develop: *doahng*.

slow, to take a long time: *malma₁*.

to slow: *kahsiksik*.

smack

to smack lips: *mesmes*.

small: *siksik*.

part of the back, small of the back: *sap₂*.

small object of: *nihn*.

small-size: *woasiksik*.

smart: *loalkoang, maram*.

to hurt, to smart (of eyes, from staying up late): *korod*.

smegma: *moakoan*.

smell: *pwo*₄.

its smell: *pwooa*.

to smell: *load*.

to smell bad: *mas*₁.

smelly: *pwo*₄.

smile

to smile: *dingeingei*.

smoke: *kalahs*.

smoked tuna: *ikmwanaknak*.

to smoke: *uk*₂, *ukuhk*₁.

smoker

to be a heavy-smoker: *pwaisdengdeng*.

smokey: *edied*, *kalahs*.

smooth: *poahjoahj*.

smooth (of a surface): *moadoandoal*.

smoothed out: *kadengpijoang*.

snail: *dendenmwiji*.

snake: *sinek*.

snap

snapped: *mwei*₁.

to snap: *mweid*₁.

snapper

fish sp., kind of snapper: *majkod*, *ngihpwa*.

snare: *lidip*.

sneak

to sneak into a girl's house at night, 'night-crawling': *oalwoan-pwong*.

sneeze

to sneeze: *jirou*.

snore

to snore: *ngorngor*₁.

snort

to snort (like a pig): *mou*.

so: *apwa, doar*₁, *iahu, jahi pwa*.

so that: *pwa*₁.

soaked: *lomw, mwul*₂.

sob

to sob: *kih moh moh ng*.

sock: *jidakin*.

soda

soda or carbonated beverage: *sohda*.

soft: *pidaddad*.

soft (as dough): *mwis*.

soft (of a shellfish that has shed its skin): *welkin*.

soft (of flesh): *dikoankoan*.

softened

softened (through pounding): *mwis*.

soil: *pwirej*.

solar plexus

his solar plexus: *mijen adin*.

soldier: *johnpei*.

soldier fish

fish sp., blunt-nosed soldier fish: *moadoau2*.

fish sp., kind of soldier fish: *jara1*, *kihr1*, *medleij*, *mejrar*, *mejrar wahssa*, *mwen*, *soahwod*, *wod2*.

solidarity

exclamation of solidarity: *lipwe*, *lipwehrehr*.

some: *-pwi*, *epwi*.

somersault

to somersault: *dikou*.

something: *mehkos*, *mehkij*.

sometimes: *ekij anjoau*, *epwi anjoau*.

somewhat: *pwohd*.

song: *koaul*.

love-song: *koaul in koarir*.

soprano: *seprahno*.

soreness

to feel soreness in eyes (from salt water): *mehl*.

sorry

to feel sorry for: *poake*.

soul: *ngen*.

sound

to crackle, to make a crackling sound: *koamw*.

voice, sound: *ngil*.

soup: *suhpw*.

sour: *kasik*.

gone sour (as of spoiled liquid): *manging*.

sour (of a person): *pwijrek*.

soursop

tree sp., soursop: *joi2*.

south: *saud2*.

district of Mokil, south side: *pahdak*.

Southern Cross

constellation name, the Southern Cross: *lohpuw*.

souvenir: *johjo*, *mihn kasaman*.

sow: *lidop*.

soy

soy sauce: *soi*.

space

space between: *mwajang*.

spade

spade [playing card]: *sipeid*.

span: *ngapen jais.*

spar: *rajak.*

sparkle

a sparkling on the surface of the water at night: *ahsik.*

satter

to satter (as rain): *dikdik.*

speak

to speak: *lal.*

spear

fishing method, to fish with a long spear in deep water: *kioar.*

spear for a speargun: *oarop.*

spear for fighting: *kopwoi.*

spear for fishing: *koapkoap, majmaj₁.*

three-pronged spear: *majjilpas.*

speargun: *pijingkan.*

spearhead: *maj₃.*

metal spearhead: *epohn.*

species: *joang₁.*

speech: *kapahrak.*

strange or deviant manner of speech: *sis₁.*

to give a speech: *kapahrak.*

speed

to go full speed: *pwuhl.*

spell: *winehni*.

to put a spell on: *winehni*.

to put a spell on a tree to prevent others from gathering the fruit,
usually also involves a physical marking: *kidepw*.

spider: *ohnmwahnloang*.

spider web: *pwijehn ohnmwanloang*.

spider lily: *kiepw*.

type of spider lily with bell-shaped flowers: *kiepw in wai*.

spin

to spin: *kapi*, *pwuroj*, *pwuropwur*.

to spin around: *pidpid*.

spine: *sihnjoau*.

spine of a thatch section, made from pandanus root: *loa₁*.

spinefoot

fish sp., kind of spinefoot: *kaiwel*, *kioak*, *lik₁*, *mahr*.

spirit: *ngen*.

spit

to spit: *andip*.

to spit out (chewed food): *pwurak*.

to spit thoughtlessly or inconsiderately: *andip mwahl*.

splash

to splash: *ijip*.

to splash (of a fish swimming near the surface): *pisikek*.

splice: *siplais*.

to splice: *siplais*.

split: *lujpijoang*.

broken, split: *pwal*.

to break, to split: *pwalang*.

to split: *karara*₁.

spoil

rotten or spoiled (of something inside a shell): *war*₂.

spoiled (of *mar*): *mwij*.

spoiled (of food): *mweling*.

spoiled, dried out (of breadfruit): *lijop*.

spoiled, dried out (of pandanus): *lehmoang*₂.

spoiled: *moasoa*.

spokeshave: *supwukseip*.

sponge: *limw*₁.

spongy: *moahmoahk*.

spool

spool for fishing line: *kainjop*.

spoon: *supwuhn*.

spotted: *mweimwei*₂, *mwahmwain*.

spotted (of certain kinds of rays): *ujuhjuhn*.

spotted white and black (of certain kinds of *koaroa* that are not pure white or pure black): *pikehk*.

spout: *sipaud*.

spout of a whale: *kujukujin roaj*.

spray

to send up spray: *pwidpwid*.

to send up spray (of a boat): *pwahd*.

to spray: *arer*.

spread

spread around: *pisaksak*.

to be spread apart: *mwajangjang*.

to be spread around: *parpijoang*.

to spread: *ingihng₂*, *koalohk*, *lohk*.

to spread (a mat): *piroakihdi*.

to spread (an illness): *kadaur*.

to spread legs: *dalal*, *jirahk*, *sapa*.

to spread sand: *pikoa*.

to work at spreading (a mat): *piroak₂*.

spring: *siprihng*.

spring bow

canoe part, the spring bow on the outrigger: *pwij₁*.

sprout: *woj₂*.

sprout of: *wijin*.

to sprout: *pouj₂*, *pwoai*, *woj₂*.

spur

spur (of a fowl): *kakahs*.

spyglass: *jipehkilahs*.

squandering: *joakroau, peidla kid*.

square: *sukueia*.

square [tool]: *sukueia*.

squashed: *pisaksak*.

squat

to squat: *kuhsek*.

squeaky: *joangjoang*.

squeal

to squeal: *ngau*.

squeeze

to squeeze: *poadpoad₂*.

to squeeze between fingers: *padik*.

to squeeze by pulling: *doapdoap₁*.

to squeeze by pulling hand along: *damwir*.

to squeeze oil from coconut: *poad pia*.

squid: *nuhd₁*.

squint

to squint: *ding₁*.

stab

to stab: *doakoahdi, dok₁*.

to stab or to poke repeatedly: *doakoahda*.

stained

stained from coconut husk or fruit: *mehr*.

stair

stairs, step: *koandoau*.

stalk: *jukulunwus*.

stamp: *sidam*.

stance

stance for: *lemen*₁.

stand

stand up: *juhdak*.

to lean or to stand against: *eng*₁.

to stand: *jeu*₂, *u*₁, *uhda*.

to stand (something): *kouda*.

to stand on one's head: *dokohmoang*.

to stand with leg's apart: *mingang*.

star: *uju*.

evening star: *ujuhn pirap*.

morning star, Venus: *mahlahl*.

star-filled: *ujuhjuhn*.

to see stars: *mankohlla nehn maj*.

starch: *jidahj*.

stare

to stare or to fasten one's gaze: *kakil*.

starfish

starfish sp.: *ulungenwoi*.

starfish sp., blue in colour: *jouruhr₁*.

starfish sp., crown-of-thorns: *larni*.

starling

bird sp., Ponape mountain starling *aplonis penzelni*: *mwioak*.

start

to get started: *sapla*.

to start: *sapiahda*.

to start (a weaving job or a song): *janek*.

startle

easy to startle: *nuhnu*.

to jump when startled: *nu*.

starve

starving, weak from hunger (usually of birds): *pejinmoahr*.

stay

to stay: *mwomwohd*.

to stay behind: *onohn*.

to stay temporarily: *kairu*.

stay

canoe line, stay: *joahmwur*.

steal

to steal: *pik mwahl*, *pirap*, *pirapoa*.

steamer: *sidihma*.

steer

hard to steer (of a boat): *engiengin koail*.

to steer: *ilihl, kail, koakoail*.

to steer (a boat): *kapang3*.

to steer with a paddle: *die, upwudak*.

stem: *kirkir*.

step: *japal*.

stairs, step: *koandoau*.

steps cut in a coconut tree: *kapalpal*.

to step on: *siak*.

sterile: *pwo3*.

stew

to stew: *ainpwoahs*.

stick: *suhkoa*.

husking stick: *kod3*.

stick held in fire-making: *na*.

stick used for flattening pandanus leaves: *kopwoi*.

to stick out, to extend: *pwikihla*.

to stick out, to hang down or hang out (because of size): *mwosou*.

to stick through: *diddil, dilim*.

sticky: *mwinlahwin, pwilpwil*.

stiff

to have stiff wrists (usually from work in taro patch): *ngoasoanpwel*.

still: *pe*.

still or serene: *moaloailoi*.

stillborn

stillborn child: *jihpwong*.

stillborn fetus born in the first few months of pregnancy: *jopwou*₁.

stilt

stilts: *alu suhkoa*.

stimulated

sexually stimulated: *pwudong*.

sting

to sting: *joj*.

stingy: *joamwoas*.

stink

stinking: *pwohnmās*.

to stink: *mas*₁.

stir

to stir: *jeiki*.

stocking: *jidakin*.

stoke

to stoke: *jaun*.

stomach: *kapehd*.

fish stomach: *pwiri*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

its stomach: *pwurroa*.

to have a strong stomach: *lamlam sihkei*.

stone

pumice stone: *wehn*₃.

stone or pebble: *pwukoar*.

stone or rock: *sakai*.

stone fish

fish sp., stone fish: *neu*.

stony: *pwukoarkoar*.

stop

to stop: *kauhdi*, *suk*, *uhdi*.

to stop (of an action): *sukdi*.

to stop for a moment (as of work): *doarihdi*.

stopper: *pin*₂.

store: *sidowa*.

to store: *nekidla*.

storehouse: *johko*.

storey: *dehp*, *duhdehp*.

storm: *melmel*.

to have storm clouds in the sky: *jarkoasoau*.

story: *inoang*₁, *koajoai*, *poadpoad*₁.

stove: *sidohp*.

stowaway

to be a stowaway: *rukla*.

straight: *inen*.

in a straight line: *pahrek*.

not growing or built straight: *kerker*.

to have straight hair: *jih_r2*.

straighten

arranged, straightened up: *koajoanjoan*.

to arrange, to straighten up: *koajoane*.

to straighten: *kainene*.

strain

to strain: *kongdek*, *likid₂*.

strand

strand (of rope or wire): *ap*.

strand (of rope): *da₃*.

strand (of wire): *pahd₂*.

strange: *kapwuriamwei*.

strangle

to strangle: *jimekuri*.

street: *al*.

strengthen

to strengthen: *kasihkei*.

stretch

to stretch: *kadeng*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to stretch (the body): *japas*.

to stretch back shoulders: *japas*.

stretcher: *roajoa*₁.

strike: *siraik*.

to strike (a match): *okoj*.

to strike at: *pok*₃.

to strike the bait while moving in the opposite direction to a trawling line, said of a tuna: *dar janwa*.

string

sennit string: *pwehl*.

string for stringing things: *ir*.

to make string: *koal pwehl*.

to make string by twisting strands of coconut husk together:
koalkoal.

to string: *irda*.

to work at stringing: *ir*.

strip

to strip the midrib of a leaf: *iahk*₂, *iahkoa*.

striped: *alahl*.

strive

to strive to get ahead: *akdei*.

strong: *pohjak*, *sihkei*.

strong-looking: *perengreng*.

to have a strong stomach: *sihkei nehn kapehd*.

struggle

to struggle to succeed: *akdei*.

strum

to strum: *pisik, pisikek*.

strut

canoe part, struts on the outrigger: *kia*₁.

stubborn: *aiduhn*.

stubborn, pig-headed: *angkehlail*.

stuck

to have something stuck in one's throat: *pilohr*.

study

to study: *onop*.

stuff

stuffed up, to have a stuffy nose: *paipwon*.

to stuff up: *pinahla*.

stuffed: *ngid*₂.

stuffed (with food): *lelpwoal*.

stuffed (with food, particularly with fish): *pakohko*.

stuffing: *koasin*.

stumble

to stumble: *dipkelkel*.

stump: *sip, sok*.

stupid: *koapsakai, moang sakai, pakranahp, poakoaioa, pweipwei*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

stupid or dull: *loamwpwon, poaklong*.

stupid person: *pakehro, paka, pijkohma*.

sturdy: *koahl₂*.

stutter

to stutter: *kikkik*.

stye: *sil₂*.

style: *joang₁, mwoahdel*.

submarine: *jip in pehn jed*.

submerge

to submerge: *kadu*.

substitute

substitute player: *okes*.

subtract

to subtract: *kasohrohr*.

succeed

to struggle to succeed: *akdei*.

to succeed by chance, to chance to: *depweila*.

successful

to have had a successful fishing trip: *pokihla*.

suck

to suck: *mihk*.

to suck at the nipple: *dihdi*.

suddenly: *kennoar, pissoar, pwurroar*.

suffer

to fall (from the path of righteousness), to suffer the pitfalls of life,
to suffer a moral lapse: *dipkel*.

sufficient: *isar*.

sugar cane: *doa2*.

sugar cane variety: *dauwas, doa alahl, doa kalai, doahnkuas, doahn wai, johkala*.

suitable: *ked*.

suitable (in quantity or size): *isar*.

suitcase: *kapang2*.

suited: *ked*.

summit: *koadok*.

sun: *joau1*.

rays (of the sun), sunburst: *jirang2*.

sunburned

to be sunburned: *poangoal joau*.

supercargo: *jipkahko*.

superstitious: *koasieni*.

supper: *mwingehn joausik*.

supple: *mwajmwaj*.

support: *iroar*.

support for the seat of a boat: *pwoakkoan loa*.

to lend support to: *iroar, iroaroa*.

supposing: *madoahr*.

sure

for sure: *mehlpwa, uhdahn*.

to make sure: *kalelpook*.

surf

to surf: *dak no*.

surgeon

bristle toothed surgeon fish: *mwohpel*.

fish sp., kind of surgeon fish: *moak*.

surgeon fish

fish sp., kind of surgeon fish: *dehparau, doarop, kohlau, kupang, marpas, pakaj, poarpoarailik*.

surpass

to surpass: *dauli, daulihla, dei*.

surprise

exclamation of surprise: *ahu, ek, wei*₃.

strange: *kapwuriamwei*.

surprised: *lis, pwuriamwei*.

surround

to surround: *pidek*.

suspenders: *pireisis*.

swallow

to swallow: *johpil, johpiloa*.

swamp

taro swamp: *pwel*₂.

sway

bending or swaying easily: *jahjahk*.

to sway: *dahdahk*, *welwel*.

swear

to swear: *kahula*, *woarwoar*.

sweat: *pwudo*.

to sweat: *pwudo*.

sweep

to sweep: *pohk*, *popohk*.

sweetheart: *kahs*₃, *koarir*.

swell

to swell: *likammas*.

swill

to swill out one's mouth: *mwokmwok*.

swim

swimming trunks: *jarmadah* *poap*.

to swim: *poap*₂.

to swim (of fish): *kijou*.

swing: *likahj*, *par*₁.

to swing: *kahproa*.

to swing (as from a tree): *likahj*.

to swing (oneself): *par*₁.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to swing down: *pardi*.

to swing legs over onto a branch: *jepel*.

swirl

hair swirl, said to be mark of a naughty child: *pwurpwuren joi*.

swivel

swivel (on a fishing line): *siwihpel*.

swollen: *likammas*.

swoop

to swoop: *jok*₁.

swordfish

fish sp., swordfish: *daklar*.

sympathize

to sympathize with: *ipwilki, poake*.

syphilis: *jiplij*.

table: *sehpil*.

taciturn: *nennen*.

tack

to tack (in sailing): *koapoangpoang*.

tack

tack, pin: *pin*₁.

tackle

to tackle: *lujuk*.

tag

game, tag: *paspas*₁.

Tahitian chestnut

tree sp., Tahitian chestnut: *mwoaroapw*.

tail: *ik*.

plucked tail of a chicken: *le*₃.

take

to take: *kihjang*, *oalloal*₁, *oaloo*, *wa*.

to take a step: *japal*.

to take advantage of: *ijanki*.

to take after (in talent or character): *wijikpok*.

to take back: *kajapahl*.

to take care of: *apwali*.

to take in a vehicle: *idaid*₂, *idan*.

to take off (of a bird or airplane): *jokla*.

to take up or to dig into with finger: *oahd*₂.

tale: *inoang* ₁ .

to tell tales on: *kadip*, *kadipoa*.

talented: *pa*₂.

talk

to talk: *lal*, *sikesik*.

to talk about: *sikoa*.

to talk back to: *japoang*, *lahlahwe*.

to talk in one's sleep: *jiloiloi*.

talkative: *wedwedei*.

tall: *roairoai*.

tame: *maid*.

tan

tan colour: *kaki*.

tangle

tangled: *ping*.

tank

gas tank for an outboard: *doang*₁.

oxygen tank: *dangin mohmohng*.

tank [military vehicle]: *dangku*.

tank used to boil timber to make it flexible: *pwoaila*.

water tank used for catching run-off from roof: *doang*₁.

tape: *deip*.

to tape: *deip*.

tapioca: *dapiohka*.

fish sp., large tapioca fish: *pia*₂.

fish sp., tapioca fish: *jehkanpik*.

tar: *mwoluj*.

taro: *mwehng*.

small taro patch: *le*₂.

taro patch: *pwel*₂.

taro patch, man-made: *deidei*₂.

taro variety: *aikem, dawa, jeria, jikohki, jimihdin, nihn enri, nihn dijoan, nihn jehm, nihn jaimon, pamdehl, pijep*₁, *pikar,*

wehnmwehng, wahrau, wklale.

taro variety, Ngatik taro: *mwehngin Ngoasik.*

taro variety, big-ear taro: *jalengwalek.*

taro variety, fast growing: *johnpwong wonow.*

taro variety, swamp taro: *wod*₁.

taro variety, swamp taro variety, wild and inedible: *wodpa.*

taro variety, sweet taro: *jawa*₁.

taro variety, sweet taro variety: *jawahn Jeipen, jawahn Palau, jawahn Ruk.*

to build up *maka* around a particularly fast growing taro plant: *kas mwehng.*

tarpaulin: *dahpohlen.*

tarpon

fish sp., tarpon: *pallau.*

taste

bad-tasting: *namnam jued.*

good-tasting: *namnam mwehu.*

its taste: *nime.*

to taste: *jong*₂, *nam.*

tasteless: *nam pil.*

tattoo: *insing.*

to tatoo: *insing, insinge*.

tattletale: *kadipdip*.

taut: *deng₁*.

tax: *daksis*.

taxi: *dakji*.

tea: *di₁*.

kind of tea: *ojja*.

teach

to teach: *padahk, sukuhl*.

teacher: *johnpadahk*.

teapot: *dihpoahd*.

tear

to tear: *soahr, soasoa*.

tear

tear (from crying): *pilen maj*.

tease

to be a tease: *kapwrapwoar*.

to tease: *kapwroa*.

teaspoon: *dihspwuhn*.

telephone: *delpwohn, dengwa*.

telescope: *deliskohp*.

tell

to tell: *pwehng*.

to tell a tale or story: *inoang*₁.

to tell or to reveal: *pwahda*.

tempt

tempting: *kajongjong*.

to tempt: *kajonge*.

temptation: *kajongjong*.

tempura: *demwpwura*.

ten: *-ijek, eijek*.

tendon: *oarmo* 2 .

tenor: *dener*.

tense

tense, excited (as before a game): *lonla*.

tensed up (as from guilt): *kajda*.

tentacle: *ang*.

to allow a tentacle to be bitten off in order to escape the sea eel (of an octopus): *keimwoas*.

tenth: *kaeijek*.

term

term (of office): *wei*₂.

tern

bird sp., a kind of tern: *dapwohk*.

bird sp., a kind of tern with a white crest: *sakoal*.

bird sp., tern: *pares*.

test: *des, jikeng.*

testicles: *sakain koaloo.*

testify

to testify: *kadehde.*

than: *-jang.*

thank

to thank: *menlau.*

thanks: *menlau.*

thanks (polite): *kalahngan.*

that: *ma, pwa₁.*

that (at a distance): *-o.*

that (at a distance), used only after non-high vowels: *-u.*

that (near the person addressed): *-en.*

that or that thing: *o₄.*

that which: *pwa da.*

thatch: *oaj₁ .*

to make thatch: *dokkoaj.*

the: *-koa, -wa.*

their: *-ra, -rai.*

then: *doar₁, doari, ken, kanah₂.*

and then: *koanoamw.*

there: *o₄.*

down there: *pahu.*

there (near the hearer): *men*.

there is/are: *mine*.

thereupon: *doari, ken*.

these: *-kai*.

they: *arai, ihr*.

they two: *ara, ara koaroj, ira*.

thick: *mojul*.

thick (of liquids): *kod₂*.

thigh: *poaroan e*.

thimble: *simpel*.

thin: *jau, minipnip*.

sickly or thin (of an infant), said to be caused by lack of attention from a wild mother: *mwoajnoa*.

thing: *dipwjoau, me₂*.

thing of: *mihn₁*.

thing used for: *mihn₁*.

things: *koapwoa*.

think

to think: *leme, lemlem, lamlam₂*.

third: *kajiluw*.

thirsty: *mareu*.

thirty: *jilihjek*.

this: *-e*.

this or this thing: *me*₁.

this, used only after non-high vowels: *-i*₁.

thither

thither, towards the hearer: *-we*.

thongs

zoris, thongs: *sohri*.

thorn: *soaksoak*.

thorny: *soaksoak*.

those

those (at a distance): *-ok*.

those (near the hearer): *-kan*.

though: *ama*₁.

thought: *lamlam*₂.

thoughtless: *kaskas mwahljili*.

thousand: *kid*₁.

eight thousand: *wolkid*.

five thousand: *limkid*.

four thousand: *pahkid*.

nine thousand: *dohkid*.

one hundred thousand: *lopw*₂.

seven thousand: *ijkid*.

six thousand: *wonkid*.

ten thousand: *nen*₁.

three thousand: *jilkid*.

two thousand: *riakid*.

thread: *mwoas*.

threat

used to express threats: *amwdahn*.

threaten

to threaten with a weapon: *ngap*₁.

three: *ejil, jili-, jilkij, jilmen, jilpas, jiluw*.

thrifty: *kolkol*₁.

to be thrifty: *kajohsik*.

throat: *koapin woar, sipin woar*.

to have something stuck in one's throat: *pilohr*.

through

to be through: *pwar*.

throw: *karroa*.

in wrestling, to throw an opponent over hip: *poangin wai*.

to come up (from a dive), to throw one's head out of the water (of sea mammals): *wor*.

to throw: *kaskas*₁, *kasoa, loajloaj*₂, *loapwoa*.

to throw (a spear): *likmwei*.

to throw (in wrestling): *kapdak*.

to throw (the javelin): *poai*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to throw (with a shovel, fork, etc.): *jeid*.

to throw at: *loajoa2*.

to throw away: *kejpwi*.

to throw chum: *kujup*.

to throw hard: *likid2*.

to throw or chop underhand: *peid*.

thrust

to thrust during sexual intercourse: *kor*.

thumb: *jaidlap*.

thunder

roll of thunder: *jouruhr2*.

thunder, thunder and lightening: *palar*.

to thunder: *palar*.

thursday: *nioapoang*.

tickle: *kadipwloakloak*.

tidal

tidal wave: *nohlik*.

tide: *u2*.

deep high tide: *lop soang*.

high tide: *lop*.

low tide: *ngalngal*.

to drift with the tide: *ar*.

tie

tied up: *joaldi*.

to tie: *pirapir, piroa, sipsip*.

to tie flowers together into a string: *pohpo*.

to tie or to fasten with rope: *inaur, inoau₁*.

to tie together in a bunch: *dune*.

to try to tie: *sipis*.

tiger: *daike*.

tight: *deng₁, daid, soang*.

to fit tight: *pas*.

tighten

to tighten: *kadaidi*.

tilt

tilted: *kerker*.

time: *anjoau*.

bad times: *mwei mwahl*.

good times: *mwei mwehu*.

limited time or area: *irair*.

olden times: *kawa₂*.

period of time: *mwei*.

short time ago: *apwkan*.

slow, to take a long time: *malma₁*.

the amount of time one takes: *mwoahr₂*.

time (on the clock): *kiloak*.

times (in multiplication): *-pak*.

times (in repetition): *pehn₁, pak₁*.

to be on time for or on time to meet: *koanoahdi*.

tin-roofed

tin-roofed house: *imwen wai*.

tip

foul or tip: *jipwwu*.

tip of penis: *pwukel*.

to foul, to tip: *jipwwu*.

tip-toe

to tip-toe: *dekeu*.

tired: *koahk, koakoahk, me₃*.

always tired: *koahlok*.

tired and out of breath: *moal*.

tireless: *joakoahlok*.

persistent, tireless (in a fight): *koasinkoahl*.

title: *daidel, mwar*.

to get a title: *kajapwil*.

to: *-oang*.

to bring to an end.: *kaimwjekla*.

to take advantage of: *kaluhji*.

today: *rehnnoawe*.

toddy

coconut toddy: *jikalue*.

toe: *jaid, jandin e*.

toenail: *kikin e*.

together: *-pene*.

toilet

rock jutting out from a wharf for use as a toilet or any projection used for this purpose: *joakoa*.

token

token, made from *mijen komwoang* and used in the *les* game: *kihng3*.

tomorrow: *lakapw*.

ton: *doan1*.

tongue: *lau*.

tonsils: *sakain woar*.

too: *nohn*.

too much/many: *dirla*.

tool

stone tool: *loawoan*.

tools: *koapwoahn doadoahk*.

tooth: *ngi*.

baby teeth: *ngihn jeri*.

false teeth: *sihn au*.

to have strong teeth: *ngihn lioli*.

toothache

to have a toothache: *moadoak ngi*.

top

on top: *inkuoa, puoa*.

top of: *kohn*.

topic: *oarlap*.

topsail-drummer

fish sp., ? topsail-drummer: *limwlimw*.

topside

raised topside on outrigger side of canoe: *upwenwin*.

torch

to make torches: *piredil*.

torch made from *moakoau* tied together: *koahl*₁.

torch made from coconut fronds: *dil*₁.

torn: *soahroak*.

torso

front of his/its torso: *pwalah*.

lower torso, the part of a fish below the lateral line, the lower half of an animal: *poar pein*.

upper torso, the part of a fish above the lateral line, the upper half of an animal: *poar mwein*.

touch

to touch: *jair*.

to touch (with the hand): *pukkoang*.

to touch lightly: *kodur*.

tough: *sohn* 2 .

tour

inspection tour: *kangkohda*.

tow

to tow: *aiki*.

towards: *-oang*.

towel: *daul*.

toy

toy canoe: *war pwilpwil*.

toy canoe made from *oaroahr* in *ni*.: *waren dinamw*.

toys: *koapwoa*.

trace

to trace (the past): *daur*₁.

trace of: *nengin*.

track

to track a bird to find its roosting place: *koajkoa*.

trade

to engage in trade: *noas*.

to engage in trade in: *noaski*.

to trade with a passing Japanese fishing boat: *kohkang*.

tradition: *koahsdem*.

translate

to translate: *kawoahwoa*.

transport

to transport: *idaid₂, idan*.

trap: *jan, lidip*.

to trap: *lidip*.

travel

to travel (in a vehicle): *kijou*.

travois

small cart pulled by handles, travois: *dompiki*.

trawl

fishing method, to trawl in the early morning: *dar in pwong*.

fishing method, to trawl in the late evening: *dar kunio*.

to trawl: *ilahrek*.

tray

tray made from coconut leaves: *pwas*.

tread

to tread water: *poapin kijesik*.

treasurer: *kanekid*.

treat

to treat: *apwali*.

to treat well: *soahk*.

tree: *suhkoa*.

kind of tree, with hard wood: *wehnpwul*.

MOKILESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

tree sp.: *aij, ilau, jepleng, jadak, kadring, kaikes, kanau, koassoau, mehs, madu, manju, oarmo₁, pene, pingping, pwijehn kahu, pwur₁, supwuk, wehn₂, waingal, wi, win₂.*

tree sp. (*aglaia*): *marjau.*

tree sp. (*allophylus timorensis*): *kidahk.*

tree sp. (*exorrhiza*): *koasop₁.*

tree sp. (*pemphis acidula*): *kaingi.*

tree sp. (*scaveola*): *roamoak.*

tree sp., *myristica hypogyraea*, with black bark and aerial roots and not found on Mokil: *karara₂.*

tree sp., Tahitian chestnut: *mwoaroapw.*

tree sp., acasia: *pilamwpwoia.*

tree sp., any citrus tree: *karer.*

tree sp., banyan: *au₂.*

tree sp., durian: *duhrion.*

tree sp., fruit bearing: *ahpwuhs.*

tree sp., hibiscus: *keleu.*

tree sp., ironwood tree: *masnoki.*

tree sp., mangrove: *ak.*

tree sp., mangrove variety: *koasoa, pwulok.*

tree sp., messerschidia: *sisin.*

tree sp., not found on Mokil: *kasar.*

tree sp., nut bearing: *wehndoapwoapw.*

tree sp., plumeria: *pwohmaria.*

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

tree sp., soursop: *joi*₂.

tree sp., the nut from which often drifts to Mokil although the tree is not found there: *kajpwar*.

tree sp., type of palm: *apwraiaji*.

tree sp., used for lumber: *dohng*.

tree sp., variety of *jeir*: *jeir in wai*.

tree sp., with a sweet smelling red flower: *jeir*.

tree sp., with a white flower and bark and often used to make the *kia* of a canoe: *id*₂.

tree sp., with yellow grape-like fruit growing from trunk and branches and whose bark is often used for a lure: *kuehn*.

tree sp., zamanu: *ijoau*.

tribute

his tribute: *ijoa*.

trick: *widing*.

to trick: *mwoadkoa*, *pis*₂.

to trick, to have the knack: *mwadik*.

to try to trick: *widinge*.

tricky: *kapweipwei*.

trickery: *mwadik*.

trigger: *mihn poadpoad*.

trigger fish

fish sp., ? yellow-spotted trigger fish: *lioli*.

fish sp., big spotted trigger fish: *pwupw in pohliklik*.

fish sp., flat-tailed trigger fish: *pwupw in suhkoa*.

fish sp., kind of trigger fish: *jadehr, lehkod, pwehj, pwupw in ahilo, pwupw kadek*.

fish sp., kind of trigger fish (? mangrove jack): *ikem*.

fish sp., kind of trigger fish (? red emperor): *jahdu*.

fish sp., spotted trigger fish: *pwupw soal*.

fish sp., trigger fish: *pwupw*.

trim

to trim: *pakka*.

to trim a tree: *koajohr*.

to trim away dead leaves and fruit stems of a tree: *koadohr*.

to trim leaves of taro plant before crown can be severed for planting: *pokihla mwehng*.

to trim vines from a tree: *kin soapw*.

trip: derep.

to take a trip: *japalahk*.

to trip on: *dipij*.

triple-spine

fish sp., ? black-finned triple-spine: *liem*.

trochus

shell variety, trochus: *dakasngai*.

tropic bird

bird sp., tropic bird: *jik₁*.

trouble

its trouble or problem, the cause of its difficulty: *koauwepoa*.

trough

iron trough: *deppang*.

trousers: *rauij*.

trowel: *kode*.

true: *mehlel, mere*.

Truk: *Ruk*.

truly: *mere, poaroahpoa*.

trumpet fish

fish sp., ? spiny-back trumpet fish: *akpai*.

trunk: *kapang2*.

trunk (of a tree): *lopok*.

trunks

swimming trunks: *jarmadah poap*.

trust

to trust: *liki*.

try

to try: *jong2*.

to try in court: *kopwung*.

tub: *doap*.

canvas or rubber tub used as a massage bath: *loi2*.

tuber

tuber, tuberous plant: *koanoang1*.

tuberculosis: *limengmeng*.

tuesday: *niari*.

tug-of-war: *iehskohra*.

tugboat: *dahkpwohd*.

tuna

fish sp., a large tuna: *apar*.

fish sp., bluefin tuna: *jileu*, *pweipwei* in Japahn.

fish sp., kind of small tuna: *jidaudau*.

fish sp., tuna: *pweipwei*.

smoked tuna: *ikmwanaknak*.

turkey: *kulukluk*.

turmeric

kind of bush, turmeric: *oang*.

turn

to take a turn at: *wud₂*.

to try to turn over: *ukud*.

to turn: *kahp₁*, *kapir*, *kapwuri-*, *lok₁*, *pwur₃*, *pwuroj*, *wes₁*.

to turn (a boat): *kapang₃*.

to turn away: *kapwurihla*.

to turn down (a lamp): *pidi*.

to turn over something heavy: *ikoik*, *ikoj*.

to turn pages: *wilik*.

to turn to the port side: *kapangda*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to turn to the side: *ingihng³, koula*.

to turn to the starboard side: *kapangdi*.

to turn towards the speaker: *kapwurihdo*.

to turn up: *kouda*.

to turn up (a lamp): *pidda*.

to turn upside down: *koudi*.

turned: *ukudek*.

turtle: *woi*.

female turtle: *ajpein*.

male turtle: *ajmwein*.

pair of mating turtles: *weinap*.

turtle organ, spongy in texture: *ngolngol*.

turtle sp.: *japwkoa*.

turtle sp., a cross between *kalahp* and *japwkoa*: *oarkalahp*.

turtle sp., small: *pwoalkoan umw, wein pohnjomw*.

turtle sp., thin shell: *kalahp*.

twang

to twang, to make a twanging sound: *pwing*.

tweezers: *pinjis*.

twenty: *rieijek*.

twice

twice, two times: *riapak*.

twig

dried twigs: *wuroangroang*.

twin

set of twins: *umwpwoar*.

twinkle

to twinkle: *marip*.

twist

to twist: *kapir, pinoar*.

to twist off, to break with a snap: *kipwel*.

to twist rope around hand: *raid*.

to twist strands of coconut husk together to make string: *koalo*₁.

twisted: *aip*.

twisted (as of an ankle): *lip*.

two: *ari, rahpas, ria-, riahkij, riaw, roahmen*.

type: *kain*.

typhoon: *daipwuhn, melmel*.

ukulele: *uklehle*.

ulcer

to have ulcers: *keinj*.

ulcers: *keinj*.

umbilical

his umbilical cord: *pwijjoa*.

umbilical cord: *pwijj*₂.

umbrella: *amper*.

umpire: *ampangia*.

unclean

dirty or unclean (of people): *doadi*.

unco-operative: *liaksohrohr*.

unconcerned: *dohnkia*.

unconscious: *mwehlehlla*.

uncover

to uncover the umw: *okohmw*.

undependable: *jalelpoak*.

under: *pehn₄*.

under it: *pah*.

undercooked: *pwoasok*.

undershirt

sleeveless undershirt: *ranning*.

undershirt with sleeves: *singkilid*.

understand

to understand: *dehdehki, woahwoa₂*.

to understand (what is said): *rong*.

understandable: *dehde, woahwoa₂*.

underwear: *jarmada*.

to go without underwear: *neipi*.

unfamiliar

unfamiliar with: *jahn*.

unfold

to unfold: *malad, walad*.

unfortunate: *jarda, pai jued*.

poor or unfortunate person: *piplingei*.

ungrateful

to be ungrateful: *dupuk jued*.

unicorn fish

fish sp., brown unicorn fish: *pwilak moai*.

fish sp., unicorn fish: *pwilak*.

unit

unit column in counting: *ehd*.

unkempt

unkempt (hair): *pwirangrang*.

unkempt, dry (of hair): *markoang*.

unkind: *joampoak*.

unlikable: *kadongdong*.

unliked: *jekenken*.

unlucky: *jahdaru, jarpwai, jarpwal, jawain*.

unmarried

unmarried (of a woman), said to be because of bad disposition: *arda*.

unmarried, single: *kiripw*.

unobvious: *joaloang*.

unpopular: *jekenken*.

unreliable: *jalelpoak*.

unruly

unruly, moody, restless (of people): *jakon*.

unskilled: *makunai*.

unsuitable: *jaked*.

unsuited

unsuited to: *jaked*.

untie

to untie: *lapwad*.

to untie (rope): *jalad*.

untied: *lapw*.

until: *lel*₁.

to keep on until: *-oarah*.

untrimmed

untrimmed (of a tree): *koadohdo*.

untroubled: *injenmwahu*.

unwilling

unwilling to be separated from parents (of a child): *lod*₁.

unyielding: *kangohdi*.

up: *-da*, *dauwaj*.

up to: *-oar*.

upright

upright (of people): *inen*.

upwind: *pohnang*.

urinate

to urinate: *pihj, pijpij*.

urine: *pijengjeng*.

full of urine: *pijengjeng*.

use

thing used for: *mihn₁*.

to exhaust, to use up: *doang₂*.

to use: *iuhs*.

used up: *dalehla*.

used

not used to: *jahn*.

used to: *ahn₂*.

useful: *kaspoa*.

useless: *mwahl*.

useless (of things): *kapwkapwe*.

usually: *kin*.

vagina: *pi, pwapwahk*.

vaginal

her vaginal opening: *koahpoajoa*.

valuable: *kajamwpwal*.

varanda: *paranda*.

variety: *joang₁*.

varnish: *parnij, wanis.*

vasoline: *pahjlihn.*

vault

to pole vault: *daka dopi.*

vehicle

his vehicle: *warah.*

veil

bridal veil: *kaduhpwal.*

vein: *oarmo2.*

Venus

morning star, Venus: *mahlahl.*

verse: *koaik.*

verse (in the Bible): *ire siksik.*

very: *inenin, oaujoangoan.*

vigorous: *pohjak.*

vine: *suhkoa karak.*

kind of vine: *maraj.*

vine sp.: *doaudol, iohl, kapwoi, moarjj.*

vine sp., fern variety: *kamkam.*

vine-covered (of trees): *soapw1.*

vinegar: *pinike.*

violet

purple or violet: *pwijehn mwoal.*

virgin: *pon*.

vise: *poais₁*.

voice

to have a bad voice: *ngil nauna*.

to have a good voice: *ngil mwehu*.

to lower pitch of voice: *ngildi*.

to raise pitch of voice: *ngilda*.

voice, sound: *ngil*.

volcano: *pwalikno*.

volleyball: *palpwohl*.

vomit

to vomit: *umwwuj*.

to vomit on: *umwwujoa*.

voracious: *wosomw*.

vote

to vote: *weiwei*, *weij*, *weir₁*, *wij*.

voyage: *japalahk*.

waddle

to waddle: *aluhn doaki*.

waft

wafted: *parda*.

wages

his wages: *dupukoa*, *ijoa*.

wagon: *waiken*.

wahoo

fish sp., wahoo: *ahl*.

wail

to wail: *joang in mehdi*.

waist: *lopok*.

wait

to wait: *joujou*.

to wait for: *jowi₂*.

wake

to feel or to wake up: *poahmla*.

to make a wake (of a boat): *jikjik*.

wake on the surface of the water made by a fish swimming: *illok*.

walk

to walk: *alu*.

to walk away quickly: *koapis woadine*.

to walk on exposed reef: *pohliklik*.

to walk on stilts: *alu suhkoa*.

to walk up: *ker*.

wall: *did, kel*.

to make a wall: *did*.

wallet: *pilihj, waled*.

wander

to wander around: *diddiljili*.

to wander around aimlessly: *lisangsang mwahl*.

want

always wanting to: *epw*.

to not want: *kia₂, naunahki*.

to want: *anahne, mwehuki*.

to want to: *nimen*.

war: *mahwin*.

to make war: *mahwin*.

War

World War Two: *daidowa*.

warehouse: *imwen koapwoa, wehrahus*.

warm: *karkar₂, pwespwes₂*.

to warm oneself: *roangroang₂*.

warmed up (as for a fight): *karkar₂*.

warped: *weng*.

wart: *pwiddihdi*.

wary: *loamw*.

cautious or wary: *kajanjan*.

wash

to wash: *amwumw, amwun*.

to wash a woman's pubic area: *mwohmwo*.

to wash clothes: *lopwlopw, lopwor*.

ENGLISH-MOKILESE FINDER LIST

to wash one's face: *apwinek*.

washed up: *arda*.

washtub: *wajdoap*.

waste: *kid*₂.

wasteful: *joakroau, koluhj, peidla kid*.

watch

to watch: *jilajil, jiloa*₃.

to watch the house: *jileimw*.

watch

watch [timepiece]: *waj*.

water

fresh water: *pil*₂.

to draw water: *edded, idip*.

to draw water (from well): *id pil*.

waterfall: *koarkoar, soanihr*.

watermelon: *wedmalan*.

waterspout: *ahiroa*.

watery: *dikoankoan, jau, pilan*.

wave

to wave: *jeioahl*.

wave (of hair or yarn): *pukoj*₁.

wave: *no*₁.

tidal wave: *nohlik*.

waving: *parpar*.

wavy: *pukojkoj*.

wavy (of hair): *mwoakojkoj*.

wavy-haired: *moang pukoj*.

wavy, lots of waves: *nohno2*.

way: *al*.

like that, in that way: *doahro*.

like this, in this way: *doahre*.

to be on one's way: *jamw*.

to be on one's way away: *jamwla*.

to be on one's way here: *jamwdo*.

ways (behavior): *joang1*.

we: *kamai, kihs, kimi, kisai*.

we two: *kama3, kisa*.

weak

starving, weak from hunger (usually of birds): *pejinmoahr*.

weak (after eating certain foods): *lisopw*.

weak (of a person): *mwai*.

weak from too much sex: *pol*.

weak in the morning from not eating the night before: *duhpek*.

weakened as a result of the violation of a taboo, said of a person or of fishing gear: *japaranla*.

wealthy: *koapwoahpwoa*.

wear

to wear (a garland): *mwoaroahdi*.

to wear a flower in ear or hair: *doapdoap*₂.

to wear a garland: *mwarmwar*₂.

to wear behind the ear: *doapoa*₂.

to wear clothes: *likkoau*.

to wear in the ear: *sias*₂, *sioa*.

weather

destructive weather: *melmel*.

weathered: *aip*.

weave: *koas*₂.

to weave: *pa*₁, *poaipoi*₁.

web

spider web: *pwijehn ohnmwanloang*.

wedge: *loj*₁.

to wedge: *loj*₁.

wednesday: *niejil*.

weed

to weed: *kinkin*, *pakka*.

weeds: *dipwdipw*.

week: *wihk*₁.

weekend: *wihkehn*.

weigh

to weigh: *poaun*.

to weigh copra: *poaun oaring*.

to weigh down, to put weight on something: *john₁, jojo*.

to weigh on the outrigger (for balance): *jojo dam*.

welcome

to welcome: *kajamw, kajamwo*.

well: *iahu*.

to do well in: *masrek*.

well (of water): *pwarer*.

west: *wehs₁*.

wet: *lol₁, wijekjek*.

wet (of a match): *lou*.

whale: *roaj*.

sperm whale: *pilakpihj*.

wharf: *woahp*.

what: *pwa da*.

so what?: *ahn₁*.

so what?, then what?: *pwa da*.

then what?: *ahn₁*.

what (social) relationship?: *iahng*.

what for?: *mihnda*.

what if: *ama₁*.

what?: *da*₁.

wheel: *kadahr, wihl*.

steering wheel: *ilihl*.

wheelbarrow: *wilpahro*.

when

when?: *ngehd*.

where

where?: *ia*.

which

which?: *ia*.

while

in a little while: *apwkan*.

whip: *wip*.

whirlpool: *lujupwlehle*.

whirlwind: *ahiroa*.

whiskey: *wiski*.

whisper

to whisper: *mwenginngin, ngud*.

whistle: *wehsel*.

to be whistling: *wojwoj*.

to give a whistle: *woj*₁.

white: *korohro*.

white caps: *soamwoan sakoal*.

whiteman

whiteman, person of European descent: *mihn wai*.

who

who knows?: *ejihjoa*.

who said?: *ijpwa*.

who?: *inje*.

who?, who are you?: *kouj*.

whole: *pokon, pwon*.

whose

whose?: *-je*.

why

why?: *amwda*.

wick: *wihk₂*.

wicked: *mwalaun*.

wide: *sahlaplap*.

wife: *dam*.

his wife: *pahioa*.

wiggle

to wiggle: *repek*.

wild: *lawalo*.

wild, eager to fight: *ingkel*.

will: *pirin*.

will not: *jehpirin*.

will

free will: *injen*.

to will: *koamwurmwur*.

win

to win: *wihn*.

winch: *wihnj*.

wind

to wind (as with a key): *kapi*.

to wind (rope): *pid*₁.

to wind pieces of string together to make rope: *pijjoal*.

to wind rope: *jal*₂, *joajjoal*.

wind: *eng*₂.

gust of wind: *engpup*.

into the wind: *pohnang*.

to have the wind knocked out of one: *pwol*.

wind-blown: *pwirangrang*.

windy: *ukeng*.

with the wind: *pehnang*.

window: *wanihmw*, *wanihmw sok*.

window hinged at the top to enable it to be propped open at the bottom: *roangenpelloak*.

windward: *mijen eng*, *pohnang*.

wine: *wain*₂.

wing: *poa*₁.

wink

to wink: *marip*.

wipe

to wipe: *amwumw, amwun, daulimw, pohk, popohk*.

to wipe after defecating: *koapoahr*.

wire: *weia*.

wish: *kupwur*₁.

with: *-ki*.

with him: *ipah*.

without

to be without, to be poor in: *lehk*.

without underwear: *puknu*.

witness: *johnkadehde*.

woman: *li*₁.

young woman: *pein kapw*.

woo

to woo: *iloak*.

wood

kind of wood (from dead tree): *lumwkarle*₂.

woodborer: *woahd*.

word: *lal*.

auxiliary word: *jeuwejepen lal*.

work: *doadoahk*₁.

to do public work: *kadaiking*.

to work: *doadoahk*₁.

to work on or at: *koadoahkoa*.

to work on taro patch: *maka*.

to work over: *koadoahkoa*.

worm: *mwaj*.

kind of marine worm, nereis: *lipaipi*.

kind of worm: *mwaj* in *soahn suhkoa*, *mwaj pwilpwil*.

worn

old or worn out: *dehn*, *mering*.

worried: *air*₂.

afraid, worried: *per*.

worship: *joarwi*.

to worship: *joarwi*, *pwongi*.

wound: *ohla*.

wow

wow: *aha*.

wrap

to wrap: *kidim*, *kidkid*.

to wrap (around): *raid*.

to wrap oneself into a ball: *lopwlopwpene*.

wrapper

cloth wrapper: *pwuroski*.

wrasse

fish sp., kind of wrasse: *moaroar*.

wrench

monkey wrench: *moangki spahna*.

wrestle

in wrestling, to throw an opponent over hip: *poangin wai*.

to grasp one's opponent firmly effectively stopping action (in wrestling): *kohkahu*.

to kick to the side (in wrestling): *sipelik*.

to wrap leg around opponent to throw him (in wrestling): *raidekin e*.

to wrestle: *poadoar*.

wrestling ring: *sumwo*.

wriggle

wriggle (as a fish out of water): *rupwupw*.

wring

to wring out: *onggong, ungud*.

wrinkled

wrinkled (from age): *mwoaroakroak*.

wrist: *kumwus*.

write

to write: *insing, insinge*.

to write longhand or script: *insing in rahnmwahu*.

wrong: *japwung*.

yam: *koahp*.

yank

to yank: *doapwdoapw, doapwoa*.

yard

yard [measure]: *iahs*.

yard goods: *iahs in likkoau*.

yarn: *oalin mwoas*.

yawn

to yawn: *mahma*.

yaws

sickness, early stage of yaws: *ruk*¹.

year: *johnpar, pahr*³.

yeast: *ih*².

yellow: *roangroang*¹.

yellow (of a coconut): *roam*.

yes: *eh, ioar*.

yesterday: *aio*.

yoke

yoke or pole for carrying equally weighted bundles: *inani*.

you: *kamwai, kimwi, koah, koawoa*.

who?, who are you?: *kouj*.

you two: *kamwa*.

young: *pwulopwul, siksik.*

youngest child: *pekendihdi.*

your: *-mw, -mwa, -mwai.*

zamanu

tree sp., zamanu: *ijoau.*

zipper: *seper.*

zoris

zoris, thongs: *sohri.*